

University of Nebraska - Lincoln

DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln

---

Papers in Entomology

Museum, University of Nebraska State

---

September 2005

## An electronic checklist of the New World chafers (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae)

Arthur V. Evans

*Smithsonian Institution*, arthurevans@verizon.net

Andrew B. T. Smith

*University of Nebraska State Museum & Canadian Museum of Nature*, asmith@unl.edu

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/entomologypapers>



Part of the [Entomology Commons](#)

---

Evans, Arthur V. and Smith, Andrew B. T. , "An electronic checklist of the New World chafers (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae)" (2005). *Papers in Entomology*. 2.

<https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/entomologypapers/2>

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Museum, University of Nebraska State at DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln. It has been accepted for inclusion in Papers in Entomology by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln.



# An electronic checklist of the New World chafers (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae)

Version 1 - released  
16 September 2005

Arthur V. Evans and Andrew B. T. Smith

Please email us < [asmith@mus-nature.ca](mailto:asmith@mus-nature.ca) > if you find any errors or omissions in this checklist. We would greatly appreciate copies of new papers pertaining to New World Melolonthinae to help us keep this list as up-to-date as possible.

### **Suggested citation:**

Evans, A. V. and A. B. T. Smith. 2005. An Electronic Checklist of the New World Chafers (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). Version 1. Electronically published, Ottawa, Canada. 344 pp.



# **AN ELECTRONIC CHECKLIST OF THE NEW WORLD CHAFERS (COLEOPTERA: SCARABAEIDAE: MELOLONTHINAE)**

**ARTHUR V. EVANS**

Research Associate, Department of Entomology, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC; Department of Recent Invertebrates, Virginia Museum of Natural History, Martinsville, VA; c/o 1600 Nottoway Ave., Richmond, VA 23227, USA;  
arthurevans@verizon.net.

and

**ANDREW B. T. SMITH**

Canadian Museum of Nature, P.O. Box 3443, Station D, Ottawa, ON, K1P 6P4, Canada; asmith@mus-nature.ca

## **INTRODUCTION**

The following is a checklist of all Melolonthinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) found in the New World. It has been modified from Evans (2003) and Smith and Evans (2005) and has been updated to 1 September 2005.

Included in this checklist are all of the available names given for New World Melolonthinae (both valid and invalid). Tribes are listed in traditional order (pseudo-phylogenetically) with genera, species, and subspecies listed alphabetically within. Under each valid generic name the subgenera and synonymies are listed as are type species and, in some cases, citations for keys, checklists, and bibliographies. Listed under each valid species are synonymies, distributional data by country, and citations for new combinations and spellings. A complete bibliography is included in the "References" section of all papers mentioned in the checklist.

The purpose of this checklist is to present accurate and complete information for all the names of Melolonthinae in the New World. The taxonomy herein is based on the current literature (even if we have unpublished data contradicting what has been published) and the nomenclature carefully follows the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. It is our intent to update this checklist periodically as errors are corrected and new papers are published requiring changes.

Please email us any errors, additions, or suggestions for this checklist. We would greatly appreciate copies of new papers pertaining to New World Melolonthinae to help us keep this list as up-to-date as possible.

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

We would like to thank the following people for assistance in reviewing previous versions of the checklist, supplying us with pertinent literature, discussing various aspects of Melolonthinae classification, and/or helping with nomenclatural issues and determining publication dates: Charles L. Bellamy (California Department of Food and Agriculture, Sacramento, California, USA), Aleš Bezděk (Institute of Entomology, České Budějovice, Czech Republic), Tristao Branco (Porto, Portugal), Ev Britton (CSIRO, Canberra, Australia, now deceased), Phillip Harpootlian, (Simpsonville, South Carolina, USA), Mary Liz Jameson (University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA), Paul Lago

(University of Mississippi, Oxford, Mississippi, USA), Scott McCleve (Douglas, Arizona, USA), Jose Mondaca (Santiago, Chile), Miguel Angel Morón (Instituto de Ecología, Xalapa, Veracruz, México), Federico Ocampo (University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA), Matt Paulsen (University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA), Brett Ratcliffe (University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA), and Paul Robbins (Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, USA). Preparation of the checklist was supported, in part, by an NSF/BS&I grant (DEB-0342189) to A. B. T. Smith and F. C. Ocampo, an NSF/PEET grant (DEB9712447) to B. C. Ratcliffe and M. L. Jameson, the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, and our own resources.

### **SUBFAMILY MELOLONTHINAE Samouelle, 1819**

Catalogues: Dejean, 1821, 1833, 1836; Haldeman and LeConte, 1853; LeConte, 1863a; Harold, 1869a; Crotch, 1873; Henshaw, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1895; Dalla Torre, 1912a, b, c 1913; Leng, 1920; Leng and Mutchler, 1914, 1917, 1927, 1933; Blackwelder, 1939, 1944; Blackwelder and Blackwelder, 1948; Blackwelder and Arnett, 1974; Bousquet, 1991; Poole and Gentili, 1996; Smith, 2001; Evans, 2003; Smith and Evans, 2005.

### **Tribe ONCERINI LeConte and Horn, 1861**

Keys to genera: Saylor, 1938b: 101

#### **Genus *ONCERUS* LeConte**

*Oncerus* LeConte, 1856: 283. Type species *Oncerus floralis* LeConte, by monotypy.

#### ***Oncerus floralis* LeConte**

*Oncerus floralis* LeConte, 1856: 283

Distribution: United States

#### **Genus *NEFONCERUS* Saylor**

*Nefoncerus* Saylor, 1938b: 102. Type species *Oncerus convergens* Horn, by monotypy.

#### ***Nefoncerus convergens* (Horn)**

*Oncerus convergens* Horn, 1894: 394

*Nefoncerus convergens* (Horn); Saylor, 1938b: 102

Distribution: México

### **Tribe PODOLASIINI Howden, 1997**

Keys to genera: Howden, 1997: 226

#### **Genus *PODOLASIA* Harold**

*Podolasia* Harold, 1869b: 122 (for LeConte, 1856: 282). Type species *Lasiopus ferruginea* LeConte, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Lasiopus* LeConte, 1856: 282 (preoccupied). Type species *Lasiopus ferruginea* LeConte, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Saylor, 1948a: 340; Howden, 1954: 3; 1997: 234

***Podolasia emarginata* Howden**

*Podolasia emarginata* Howden, 1954: 6

Distribution: México

***Podolasia ferruginea* (LeConte)**

*Lasiopus ferrugineus* LeConte, 1856: 283

*Podolasia ferruginea* (LeConte); Harold, 1869a: 1098

Distribution: United States

***Podolasia involucris* Howden**

*Podolasia involucris* Howden, 1998: 275

Distribution: México

***Podolasia lavignei* Howden**

*Podolasia lavignei* Howden, 1997: 238

Distribution: México

***Podolasia longipenis* Howden**

*Podolasia longipenis* Howden, 1997: 248

Distribution: México

***Podolasia peninsularis* Howden**

*Podolasia peninsularis* Howden, 1954: 9

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Podolasia saylori* Howden, 1954: 10

***Podolasia pilosa* Howden**

*Podolasia pilosa* Howden, 1954: 6

Distribution: México, United States

***Podolasia rotundipenis* Howden**

*Podolasia rotundipenis* Howden, 1997: 241

Distribution: México

***Podolasia stillwellorum* Howden**

*Podolasia stillwellorum* Howden, 1997: 239

Distribution: México

***Podolasia varicolor* Saylor**

*Podolasia varicolor* Saylor, 1948a: 339

Distribution: México

**Genus *PODOSTENA* Howden**

*Podostena* Howden, 1997: 226. Type species: *Podolasia bottimeri* Howden, by original designation.

Key to species: Howden, 1997: 227

***Podostena bottimeri* (Howden)**

*Podolasia bottimeri* Howden, 1958a: 291

*Podostena bottimeri* (Howden); Howden, 1997: 229

Distribution: United States

***Podostena litoralis* Howden**

*Podostena litoralis* Howden, 1997: 232

Distribution: México

***Podostena rileyi* Howden**

*Podostena rileyi* Howden, 1997: 230

Distribution: United States

***Podostena sleeperi* Howden**

*Podostena sleeperi* Howden, 1997: 231

Distribution: México

**Tribe SERICINI Kirby, 1837**

Keys to genera: Martínez, 1967: 331; Frey, 1973b: 315

note: see Machatschke (1959: 741) for an informative presentation on the relationships of the sericine and melolonthine scarabs.

**Genus *ASTAENA* Erichson**

*Astaena* Erichson, 1847a: 101. Type species *Astaena tridentata* Erichson, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Temnostoma* Blanchard, 1850: 84. Type species *Temnostoma sulcatipennis* Blanchard, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Frey, 1973b: 325

***Astaena abaca* Saylor**

*Astaena abaca* Saylor, 1946d: 223

Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena abcora* Saylor**

*Astaena abcora* Saylor, 1946d: 224

Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena acuticollis* Frey**

*Astaena acuticollis* Frey, 1973b: 350

Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena aequatorialis* Kirsch**

*Astaena aequatorialis* Kirsch, 1885: 213

Distribution: Ecuador

***Astaena andicola* Frey**

*Astaena andicola* Frey, 1973b: 354  
Distribution: Peru

***Astaena andina* Frey**

*Astaena andina* Frey, 1973b: 345  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Astaena apolinarmaria* Saylor**

*Astaena apolinar-maria* Saylor, 1946d: 225  
Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena argentina* Moser**

*Astaena argentina* Moser, 1921b: 133  
Distribution: Argentina

***Astaena bahiana* Moser**

*Astaena bahiana* Moser, 1918c: 326  
Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena baroni* Moser**

*Astaena baroni* Moser, 1918c: 324  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Astaena biciliata* Saylor**

*Astaena biciliata* Saylor 1946d: 219  
Distribution: Peru

***Astaena bogotana* Saylor**

*Astaena bogotana* Saylor, 1946d: 228  
Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena boliviana* Frey**

*Astaena boliviana* Frey, 1974b: 132  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena boliviensis* Moser**

*Astaena boliviensis* Moser, 1918c: 319  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena brasiliiana* Moser**

*Astaena brasiliiana* Moser, 1918c: 325  
Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena brasiliensis* (Blanchard)**

*Serica brasiliensis* Blanchard, 1850: 82  
*Astaena brasiliensis* (Blanchard); Frey, 1973b: 339

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena bruchi* Moser**

*Astaena bruchi* Moser, 1924a: 120

Distribution: Argentina

***Astaena callosipygus* Frey**

*Astaena callosipygus* Frey, 1973b: 332

Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena capillata* Moser**

*Astaena capillata* Moser, 1918c: 311

Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena castanea* Moser**

*Astaena castanea* Moser, 1918c: 313

Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena catharinensis* Frey**

*Astaena catharinensis* Frey, 1973b: 347

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena clypealis* Moser**

*Astaena clypealis* Moser, 1921b: 135

Distribution: Ecuador

***Astaena cochabamba* Frey**

*Astaena cochabamba* Frey, 1973b: 333

Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena cognata* Burmeister**

*Astaena cognata* Burmeister, 1855: 129

Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena columbiana* (Blanchard)**

*Serica columbiana* Blanchard, 1850: 82

*Serica columbica* [sic] (Blanchard); Brenske, 1902: 33

*Astaena columbiana* (Blanchard); Frey, 1973b: 354

Distribution: Colombia

Synonym: *Astaena norrisi* Burmeister, 1855: 128

***Astaena columbiensis* Moser**

*Astaena columbiensis* Moser, 1918c: 318

Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena conformis* Blanchard**

*Astaena conformis* Blanchard, 1850: 84



Distribution: Paraguay

***Astaena cordobana* Moser**

*Astaena cordobana* Moser, 1921b: 133

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia

***Astaena corumbana* Moser**

*Astaena corumbana* Moser, 1921b: 135

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena crassitarsis* Frey**

*Astaena crassitarsis* Frey, 1973b: 357

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena crinicollis* Frey**

*Astaena crinicollis* Frey, 1973b: 346

Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena cuyabana* Moser**

*Astaena cuyabana* Moser, 1918c: 317

*Astaena cuyabana* [sic] Moser; Frey, 1973b: 336

Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay

Synonym: *Astaena rufobrunnea* Moser, 1921b: 133

***Astaena divergens* Frey**

*Astaena divergens* Frey, 1973b: 357

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena elongata* Burmeister**

*Astaena elongata* Burmeister, 1855: 129

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena excisicollis* Frey**

*Astaena excisicollis* Frey, 1973b: 343

Distribution: Ecuador

***Astaena excisipes* Saylor**

*Astaena excisipes* Saylor, 1947b: 433

Distribution: Ecuador

***Astaena explaniceps* Saylor**

*Astaena explaniceps* Saylor, 1947b: 436

Distribution: Argentina

***Astaena exquisita* Frey**

*Astaena exquisita* Frey, 1973b: 363

Distribution: Peru

***Astaena fassli* Moser**

*Astaena fassli* Moser, 1918c: 327  
Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena ferrugata* Blanchard**

*Serica ferrugata* Blanchard, 1850: 82  
*Astaena ferrugata* (Blanchard); Frey, 1973b: 364  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena ferruginea* Moser**

*Astaena ferruginea* Moser, 1918c: 312  
Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena forsteri* Frey**

*Astaena forsteri* Frey, 1974e: 280  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena foveicollis* Kirsch**

*Astaena foveicollis* Kirsch, 1885: 212  
Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena fusagona* Saylor**

*Astaena fusagona* Saylor, 1946d: 221  
Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena glabroclypealis* Frey**

*Astaena glabroclypealis* Frey, 1974b: 134  
Distribution: Argentina, Peru

***Astaena guanabarae* Frey**

*Astaena guanabarae* Frey, 1973b: 349  
Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena heterophylla* Moser**

*Astaena heterophylla* Moser, 1921b: 137  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena hiekei* Frey**

*Astaena hiekei* Frey, 1973b: 331  
Distribution: Costa Rica

***Astaena hirsuta* Frey**

*Astaena hirsuta* Frey, 1973b: 328  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Astaena hirtella* Frey**

*Astaena hirtella* Frey, 1973b: 360

Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena incachaca* Saylor**

*Astaena incachaca* Saylor, 1946d: 215

Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena insulana* Moser**

*Astaena insulana* Moser, 1918c: 328

Distribution: Trinidad

***Astaena insularis* Moser**

*Astaena insularis* Moser, 1918c: 328

Distribution: Trinidad, Venezuela

***Astaena iridescens* Frey**

*Astaena iridescens* Frey, 1974b: 131

Distribution: Brasil

***Astaena kuehnelti* Frey**

*Astaena kuehnelti* Frey, 1973b: 361

Distribution: Venezuela

***Astaena kuntzeni* Moser**

*Astaena kuntzeni* Moser, 1921b:134

Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena leechi* Frey**

*Astaena leechi* Frey, 1973b: 340

Distribution: Argentina

***Astaena lojana* Frey**

*Astaena lojana* Frey, 1973b: 334

Distribution: Ecuador

***Astaena longicornis* Frey**

*Astaena longicornis* Frey, 1975c: 259

Distribution: Venezuela

***Astaena longula* Moser**

*Astaena longula* Moser, 1921a: 53

Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena lurida* Moser**

*Astaena lurida* Moser, 1918c: 310

Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena macilenta* Bates**

*Astaena macilenta* Bates, 1887: 136

Distribution: Costa Rica, Honduras

***Astaena maqueta* Saylor**

*Astaena maqueta* Saylor, 1947b: 434

Distribution: Argentina

***Astaena marginicollis* Frey**

*Astaena marginicollis* Frey, 1973b: 325

Distribution: Argentina

***Astaena marginithorax* Frey**

*Astaena marginithorax* Frey, 1973b: 341

Distribution: Ecuador

***Astaena micans* Frey**

*Astaena micans* Frey, 1973b: 356

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena montivaga* Frey**

*Astaena montivaga* Frey, 1973b: 358

Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena moseri* Frey**

*Astaena moseri* Frey, 1973b: 354

Distribution: Peru

***Astaena neglecta* Frey**

*Astaena neglecta* Frey, 1976b: 376

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena negligens* Frey**

*Astaena negligens* Frey, 1973b: 349

Distribution: Peru

***Astaena nigroana* Saylor**

*Astaena nigroana* Saylor, 1947b: 435

Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena nitens* Frey**

*Astaena nitens* Frey, 1976b: 375

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena nitidula* Moser**

*Astaena nitidula* Moser, 1918c: 314

Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena oblonga* Moser**

*Astaena oblonga* Moser, 1918c: 323

Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena obscurata* Moser**

*Astaena obscurata* Moser, 1918c: 321

Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena obscurifrons* Moser**

*Astaena obscurifrons* Moser, 1921b: 135

Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena ohausi* Moser**

*Astaena ohausi* Moser, 1921b: 136

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena opaca* Frey**

*Astaena opaca* Frey, 1973b: 327

Distribution: Ecuador

***Astaena opalicauda* Bates**

*Astaena opalicauda* Bates, 1887: 136

*Astaena opalicaudata* [sic] Bates; Frey, 1973b: 331

Distribution: Nicaragua

***Astaena opalipennis* Frey**

*Astaena opalipennis* Frey, 1973b: 355

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena pauloensis* Frey**

*Astaena pauloensis* Frey, 1973b: 348

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena pectoralis* Moser**

*Astaena pectoralis* Moser, 1918c: 309

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena penai* Frey**

*Astaena penai* Frey, 1973b: 345

Distribution: Peru

***Astaena peruana* Moser**

*Astaena peruana* Moser, 1918c: 315

Distribution: Peru

***Astaena peruensis* Frey**

*Astaena peruensis* Frey, 1973b: 354

Distribution: Peru

***Astaena pilicollis* Frey**

*Astaena pilicollis* Frey, 1973b: 342  
Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena pilosa* Moser**

*Astaena pilosa* Moser, 1921b: 136  
Distribution: Argentina

***Astaena pilosella* Kirsch**

*Astaena pilosella* Kirsch, 1885: 213  
Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena pinguis* Burmeister**

*Astaena pinguis* Burmeister, 1855: 128  
Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena plaumanni* Frey**

*Astaena plaumanni* Frey, 1973b: 331  
Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena postnodata* Frey**

*Astaena postnodata* Frey, 1973b: 339  
Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena pottsi* Saylor**

*Astaena pottsi* Saylor, 1946d: 217  
Distribution: Peru

***Astaena producta* Bates**

*Astaena producta* Bates, 1891: 26  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Astaena pruinosa* Moser**

*Astaena pruinosa* Moser, 1918c: 320  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Astaena pubescens* Burmeister**

*Astaena pubescens* Burmeister, 1855: 126  
Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena pusilla* Frey**

*Astaena pusilla* Frey, 1973b: 355  
Distribution: Panama

***Astaena pygidia* Saylor**

*Astaena pygidia* Saylor, 1946c: 230  
Distribution: Peru

***Astaena pygidialis* Kirsch**

*Astaena pygidialis* Kirsch, 1885: 214  
Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena robusta* Buremister**

*Astaena robusta* Buremister, 1855: 127  
Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena rockefelleri* Frey**

*Astaena rockefelleri* Frey, 1973b: 336  
Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena rosettae* Frey**

*Astaena rosettae* Frey, 1973b: 334  
Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena rotundiceps* Frey**

*Astaena rotundiceps* Frey, 1973b: 357  
Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena rufa* Moser**

*Astaena rufa* Moser, 1921b: 134  
Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena rufescens* Frey**

*Astaena rufescens* Frey, 1973b: 351  
Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena ruficollis* Moser**

*Astaena ruficollis* Moser, 1926: 202  
Distribution: Argentina

***Astaena rugithorax* Saylor**

*Astaena rugithorax* Saylor, 1946d: 222  
Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena salta* Saylor**

*Astaena salta* Saylor, 1946d: 231  
Distribution: Argentina

***Astaena santaecrucis* Frey**

*Astaena santaecrucis* Frey, 1973b: 327  
Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena saylora* Frey**

*Astaena saylora* Frey, 1973b: 335  
Distribution: Argentina

***Astaena schereri* Frey**

*Astaena schereri* Frey, 1973b: 363

Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena schneblei* Frey**

*Astaena schneblei* Frey, 1973b: 340, 354

Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena semiopaca* Frey**

*Astaena semiopaca* Frey, 1973b: 361

Distribution: Ecuador

***Astaena sericea* Frey**

*Astaena sericea* Frey, 1973b: 352

Distribution: Argentina

***Astaena setosa* Frey**

*Astaena setosa* Frey, 1973b: 329

Distribution: Peru

***Astaena simulatrix* Frey**

*Astaena simulatrix* Frey, 1974b: 133

Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena sparsesetosa* Frey**

*Astaena sparsesetosa* Frey, 1976b: 375

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena splendens* Frey**

*Astaena splendens* Frey, 1973b: 351

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena sulcatipennis* (Blanchard)**

*Temnostoma sulcatipennis* Blanchard, 1850: 84

*Symmela sulcatipennis* (Blanchard); Lacordaire, 1856: 208

*Astaena sulcatipennis* (Blanchard); Harold, 1869a: 1127

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Astaena fuscipennis* Burmeister, 1855: 130

***Astaena suturalis* (Kirsch)**

*Symmela suturalis* Kirsch, 1865: 50

*Astaena suturalis* (Kirsch); Frey, 1973b: 346

Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena tarsalis* Moser**

*Astaena tarsalis* Moser, 1918c: 322

Distribution: Colombia



***Astaena tenella* Burmeister**

*Astaena tenella* Burmeister, 1855: 131

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Astaena variolata* Burmeister, 1855: 128

***Astaena tenellula* Moser**

*Astaena tenellula* Moser, 1918c: 316

Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay

***Astaena tomentosa* Frey**

*Astaena tomentosa* Frey, 1973b: 335

Distribution: Ecuador

***Astaena tridentata* Erichson**

*Astaena tridentata* Erichson, 1847a: 101

Distribution: Ecuador, Peru

***Astaena truncaticeps* Moser**

*Astaena truncaticeps* Moser, 1924a: 120

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena tucumana* Frey**

*Astaena tucumana* Frey, 1974b: 134

Distribution: Argentina

***Astaena tumidiceps* Frey**

*Astaena tumidiceps* Frey, 1974b: 132

Distribution: Brazil

***Astaena valida* Burmeister**

*Astaena valida* Burmeister, 1855: 127

Distribution: Colombia

***Astaena vicina* Frey**

*Astanea vicina* Frey, 1973b: 343

Distribution: Ecuador

***Astaena yungasa* Saylor**

*Astaena yungasa* Saylor, 1946d: 217

Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena zischkai* Frey**

*Astanea zischkai* Frey, 1973b: 359

Distribution: Bolivia

***Astaena zyrota* Saylor**

*Astaena zyrota* Saylor, 1946d: 232

Distribution: Guyana

**Genus *ATHLIA* Erichson**

*Athlia* Erichson, 1835: 266. Type species *Athlia rustica* Erichson, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Rivera* Germain, 1903a: 392. Type species *Athlia plebeja* Burmeister, by monotypy.

Subgenus: *Dihymenonyx* Gutiérrez, 1949:16 (as genus). Type species *Dihymenonyx herrerae* Gutiérrez, by original designation.

Keys to species: Saylor, 1946b: 21; Gutiérrez, 1949: 13; Martínez, 1967: 337; 1974: 352

***Athlia bollei* Martínez**

*Athlia bollei* Martínez, 1955: 418

*Athlia (Athlia) bollei* Martínez; Martínez, 1974: 345

Distribution: Argentina

***Athlia brasilica* Saylor**

*Athlia brasilica* Saylor, 1946b: 23

*Athlia (Athlia) brasilica* Saylor; Gutiérrez, 1949: 14

Distribution: Brazil

***Athlia bruchi* Moser**

*Athlia bruchi* Moser, 1924a: 121

*Athlia (Athlia) bruchi* Moser; Martínez, 1974: 345

Distribution: Argentina

***Athlia freyi* Martínez**

*Athlia (Athlia) freyi* Martínez, 1974: 347

Distribution: Brazil

***Athlia gii* Martínez**

*Athlia gii* Martínez, 1959a: 23

*Athlia (Athlia) gii* Martínez; Martínez, 1974: 345

Distribution: Argentina

***Athlia herrerae* (Gutiérrez)**

*Dihymenonyx herrerae* Gutiérrez, 1949: 16

*Athlia (Dihymenonyx) herrerae* (Gutiérrez); Martínez, 1974: 345

Distribution: Chile

***Athlia parvissima* Saylor**

*Athlia parvissima* Saylor, 1946b: 24

*Athlia (Athlia) parvissima* Saylor; Martínez, 1974: 345

Distribution: Argentina

***Athlia plebeja* Burmeister**

*Athlia plebeja* Burmeister, 1855: 125

*Rivera plebeja* (Burmeister); Germain, 1903a: 392  
*Athlia (Athlia) plebeja* Burmeister; Martínez, 1974: 345  
Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Athlia rivera* Saylor, 1946a: 23

***Athlia problematica* Gutiérrez**

*Athlia problematica* Gutiérrez, 1950: 270  
*Athlia (Athlia) problematica* Gutiérrez; Martínez, 1974: 345  
Distribution: Chile

***Athlia rotundata* Gutiérrez**

*Athlia rotundata* Gutiérrez, 1949: 12  
*Athlia (Athlia) rotundata* Gutiérrez; Martínez, 1974: 345  
Distribution: Chile

***Athlia rustica* Erichson**

*Athlia rustica* Erichson, 1835: 267  
*Athlia (Athlia) rustica* Erichson; Martínez, 1974: 345  
Distribution: Chile

**Genus *MALADERA* Mulsant and Rey**

*Maladera* Mulsant and Rey, 1871: 343. Type species *Serica holosericea* (Scopoli), by monotypy.

Synonym: *Aserica* Lewis, 1895: 394. Type species *Autoserica secreta* Brenske, by subsequent designation (Arrow, 1927: 69; 1933a: 71; see Pope, 1961: 550).

Synonym: *Autoserica* Brenske, 1897: 377. Type species *Serica piceorufa* Fairmaire, by subsequent designation (Arrow, 1927: 69; see Pope, 1961: 550).

***Maladera castanea* (Arrow)**

*Autoserica castanea* Arrow, 1913a: 398  
*Aserica castanea* (Arrow); Arrow, 1927: 70  
*Maladera castanea* (Arrow); Pope, 1961: 545  
Distribution: United States [Japan]

**Genus *NIPPONOSERICA* Nomura**

*Nipponoserica* Nomura, 1973: 139. Type species *Serica similis* Lewis, by original designation.

***Nipponoserica peregrina* (Chapin)**

*Serica peregrina* Chapin, 1938: 68  
*Nipponoserica peregrina* (Chapin); Nomura, 1976: 188  
Distribution: United States [Japan]

**Genus *MIOTEMNA* Lacordaire**

*Miotemna* Lacordaire, 1856: 210. Type species *Octotemna singularis* Blanchard, by monotypy (for Blanchard, 1850: 84).

Synonym: *Octotemna* Blanchard, 1850: 84 (preoccupied). Type species: *Octotemna singularis* Blanchard, by monotypy.

***Miotemna singularis* (Blanchard)**

*Octotemna singularis* Blanchard, 1850: 84

*Miotemna singularis* (Blanchard); Lacordarie, 1856: 210

Distribution: Bolivia

**Genus *RAYSYMMELA* Saylor**

*Raysymela* Saylor 1947a: 161. Type species *Symmela bruchi* Moser, by original designation.

Keys to species: Frey, 1973b: 32

***Raysymela bruchi* (Moser)**

*Symmela bruchi* Moser, 1924a: 120

*Raysymela bruchi* (Moser); Saylor, 1947a: 164

Distribution: Argentina

***Raysymela curtula* (Erichson)**

*Symmela curtula* Erichson, 1835: 266

*Raysymela curtula* (Erichson); Saylor, 1947a: 165

Distribution: Brazil

***Raysymela huanuca* Saylor**

*Raysymela huanuca* Saylor, 1947a: 162

Distribution: Peru

***Raysymela pallipes* (Blanchard)**

*Symmela pallipes* Blanchard, 1850: 85

*Raysymela pallipes* (Blanchard); Saylor, 1947a: 165

Distribution: Bolivia

**Genus *SERICA* MacLeay**

*Serica* MacLeay, 1819: 146. Type species *Melolontha brunnea* Linné, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Blatchley, 1910: 957; Lago et al., 1979: 24 (North Dakota); Hardy and Andrews, 1987: 175 (Nevada sand dunes); Ratcliffe, 1991: 159,162 (Nebraska); Harpootlian, 2001: 66 (South Carolina).

Synonym: *Camptorhina* Kirby, 1837: 128. Type species *Camptorhina atracapilla* Kirby, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Stilbolema* Harris, 1827: 7. Type species *Melolontha vespertina* Gyllenhal, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 35).

***Serica abdita* Dawson**

*Serica abdita* Dawson, 1921: 166  
Distribution: United States

***Serica acicula* Dawson**

*Serica acicula* Dawson, 1932: 533  
Distribution: United States

***Serica acontia* Dawson**

*Serica acontia* Dawson, 1933: 438  
Distribution: United States

***Serica adversa* Dawson**

*Serica adversa* Dawson, 1967: 161  
Distribution: United States

***Serica aemula* Dawson**

*Serica aemula* Dawson, 1947: 228  
Distribution: United States

***Serica alabama* Dawson**

*Serica alabama* Dawson, 1967: 162  
Distribution: United States

***Serica alleni* Saylor**

*Serica alleni* Saylor, 1939c: 457  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Serica searli* Saylor, 1939c: 459

***Serica alternata alternata* LeConte**

*Serica alternata* LeConte, 1856: 276  
*Maladera (Paramaladera) alternata* (LeConte); Nikolaev, 1979: 191  
Distribution: México, United States

***Serica alternata exolita* Dawson**

*Serica alternata exolita* Dawson, 1933: 437  
Distribution: United States

***Serica alternata patruela* Dawson**

*Serica alternata patruela* Dawson, 1933: 437  
Distribution: United States

***Serica ammomenisco* Hardy**

*Serica ammomenisco* Hardy, 1987: 173  
Distribution: United States

***Serica antediluviana* Wickham**

*Serica antediluviana* Wickham, 1912: 23

Distribution: United States

Remark: fossil species

***Serica anthracina* LeConte**

*Serica anthracina* LeConte, 1856: 276

Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Serica crassata* Walker, 1866: 323

Synonym: *Serica frontalis*, 1856: 276

Synonym: *Serica valida* Harold, 1869: 123 (for LeConte, 1856: 276)

Synonym: *Serica robusta* LeConte, 1856: 276 (not Blanchard, 1850: 79)

***Serica apatela* Dawson**

*Serica apatela* Dawson, 1922: 158

Distribution: United States

***Serica arkansana* Dawson**

*Serica arkansana* Dawson, 1947: 223

Distribution: United States

***Serica aspera* Dawson**

*Serica aspera* Dawson, 1922: 161

Distribution: United States

***Serica atracapilla* (Kirby)**

*Camptorhina atracapilla* Kirby, 1837: 129

*Serica atricapilla* [sic] (Kirby); Dawson, 1932: 542

*Serica atracapilla* (Kirby); Dawson, 1967: 162

Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Serica cucullata* Dawson, 1919a: 34

***Serica atratula atratula* LeConte**

*Serica atratula* LeConte, 1856: 274

Distribution: United States

***Serica atratula monita* Dawson**

*Serica atratula monita* Dawson, 1947: 226

Distribution: United States

***Serica aviceps* Dawson**

*Serica aviceps* Dawson, 1967: 162

Distribution: United States

***Serica barri* Dawson**

*Serica barri* Dawson, 1967: 163  
Distribution: United States

***Serica blatchleyi* Dawson**

*Serica trocifformis blatchleyi* Dawson, 1932: 545  
*Serica blatchleyi* Dawson; Dawson, 1967: 163  
Distribution: United States

***Serica bruneri* Dawson**

*Serica bruneri* Dawson, 1967: 164  
Distribution: United States

***Serica calignosa* Dawson**

*Serica calignosa* Dawson, 1932: 532  
Distribution: United States

***Serica campestris* Dawson**

*Serica campestris* Dawson, 1919a: 33  
Distribution: United States

***Serica carolina* Dawson**

*Serica carolina* Dawson, 1920: 209  
Distribution: United States

***Serica catalina* Dawson**

*Serica catalina* Dawson, 1947: 234  
Distribution: United States

***Serica chaetosoma* Dawson**

*Serica chaetosoma* Dawson, 1932: 529  
Distribution: United States

***Serica chicoensis* Saylor**

*Serica chicoensis* Saylor, 1939c: 458  
Distribution: United States

***Serica coalinga* Dawson**

*Serica coalinga* Dawson, 1952: 65  
Distribution: United States

***Serica cockerelli* Wickham**

*Serica cockerelli* Wickham, 1914: 262  
Distribution: United States  
Remark: fossil species

***Serica concinna* Dawson**

*Serica concinna* Dawson, 1947: 232

Distribution: United States

***Serica contorta* Dawson**

*Serica contorta* Dawson, 1947: 227

Distribution: United States

***Serica craighead* Saylor**

*Serica craighead* Saylor, 1939a: 55

Synonym: *Serica craigheadi* Dawson, 1952: 73 (unjustified emendation)

***Serica cruzi* Saylor**

*Serica cruzi* Saylor, 1939a: 55

Distribution: United States

***Serica curvata* LeConte**

*Serica curvata* LeConte, 1856: 276

Distribution: Canada, United States

***Serica cuyamaca* Saylor**

*Serica cuyamaca* Saylor, 1939c: 459

Distribution: United States

***Serica delicata* Dawson**

*Serica delicata* Dawson, 1922: 161

Distribution: United States

***Serica deserticola* Dawson**

*Serica deserticola* Dawson, 1952: 66

Distribution: United States

***Serica diablo* Dawson**

*Serica diablo* Dawson, 1967: 164

Distribution: United States

***Serica egregia* Dawson**

*Serica egregia* Dawson, 1921: 165

Distribution: United States

***Serica elmontea* Saylor**

*Serica elmontea* Saylor, 1939a: 56

Distribution: United States

***Serica elongata* Nonfried**

*Serica elongata* Nonfried, 1891: 261

Distribution: Honduras

Synonym: *Serica uniformis* Nonfried, 1891: 260



***Serica elongulata* Horn**

*Serica elongatula* Horn, 1870: 77  
Distribution: United States

***Serica elusa* Dawson**

*Serica elusa* Dawson, 1919a: 36  
Distribution: Canada, United States

***Serica ensenada* Saylor**

*Serica ensenada* Saylor, 1948a: 346  
Distribution: México

***Serica evidens* Blatchley**

*Serica evidens* Blatchley, 1919: 153 (for Blatchley, 1910: 957)  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Serica carinata* Blatchley, 1910: 957 (not Burmeister, 1855)

***Serica falcata* Dawson**

*Serica falcata* Dawson, 1933: 439  
Distribution: United States

***Serica falli* Dawson**

*Serica falli* Dawson, 1932: 534  
Distribution: United States

***Serica fimbriata* LeConte**

*Serica fimbriata* LeConte, 1856: 275  
Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Serica michelbacheri* Saylor, 1948a: 345

***Serica floridana* Dawson**

*Serica floridana* Dawson, 1967: 165  
Distribution: United States

***Serica frosti* Dawson**

*Serica frosti* Dawson, 1967: 166  
Distribution: United States

***Serica georgiana georgiana* Leng**

*Serica georgiana* Leng, 1911: 214  
Distribution: Canada, United States

***Serica georgiana lecontei* Dawson**

*Serica lecontei* Dawson, 1921: 160  
*Serica georgiana lecontei* Dawson; Dawson, 1952: 70

Distribution: United States

***Serica heteracantha* Dawson**

*Serica heteracantha* Dawson, 1967: 166

Distribution: United States

***Serica howdeni* Dawson**

*Serica howdeni* Dawson, 1967: 167

Distribution: United States

***Serica humboldti* Gordon**

*Serica humboldti* Gordon, 1975: 173

Distribution: United States

***Serica imitans* Chapin**

*Serica imitans* Chapin, 1931: 5 (for Uhler, 1855: 415)

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Omalopecta trogiformis* Uhler, 1855: 415 (not Burmeister, 1855: 179; see Dawson, 1932: 546)

***Serica intermixta* Blatchley**

*Serica intermixta* Blatchley, 1910: 957

Distribution: United States

***Serica iricolor* (Say)**

*Melolontha iricolor* Say, 1824: 246

*Stilbolemma iricolor* (Say); Harris, 1827: 7

*Serica iricolor* (Say); Burmeister, 1855: 178

Distribution: United States

***Serica kanakoffi* Pierce**

*Serica kanakoffi* Pierce 1946: 132

Distribution: United States

Remark: fossil species

***Serica laguna* Saylor**

*Serica laguna* Saylor, 1935a: 1

Distribution: United States

***Serica ligulata ligulata* Dawson**

*Serica ligulata* Dawson, 1932: 535

Distribution: United States

***Serica ligulata praetermissa* Dawson**

*Serica praetermissa* Dawson, 1932: 536

*Serica ligulata praetermissa* Dawson; Dawson, 1952: 71

Distribution: United States

***Serica lodingi* Dawson**

*Serica lodingi* Dawson, 1952: 66  
Distribution: United States

***Serica loxia* Dawson**

*Serica loxia* Dawson, 1920: 208  
Distribution: United States

***Serica mckenziei* Saylor**

*Serica mckenziei* Saylor, 1935a: 2  
Distribution: United States

***Serica mixta* LeConte**

*Serica mixta* LeConte, 1856: 276  
Distribution: United States

***Serica mystaca* Dawson**

*Serica mystaca* Dawson, 1922: 160  
Distribution: United States

***Serica ochrosoma* Dawson**

*Serica ochrosoma* Dawson, 1919a: 38  
Distribution: United States

***Serica oliver* Saylor**

*Serica oliver* Saylor, 1939a: 56  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Serica joaquinella* Saylor, 1939a: 56

Synonym: *Serica oliveri* Dawson, 1952: 73 (unjustified emendation)

***Serica opposita* Dawson**

*Serica opposita* Dawson, 1921: 163  
Distribution: United States

***Serica panda* Dawson**

*Serica panda* Dawson, 1952: 67  
Distribution: United States

***Serica parallela* Casey**

*Serica parallela* Casey, 1885a: 176  
Distribution: Canada, United States

***Serica parvula* Blanchard**

*Serica parvula* Blanchard, 1850: 82  
Distribution: United States

***Serica pavonia* Dawson**

*Serica pavonia* Dawson, 1932: 533  
Distribution: United States

***Serica pelega* Dawson**

*Serica pelega* Dawson, 1952: 68  
Distribution: United States

***Serica perigonia eremicola* Dawson**

*Serica perigonia eremicola* Dawson, 1967: 168  
Distribution: México

***Serica perigonia perigonia* Dawson**

*Serica perigonia* Dawson, 1920: 210  
Distribution: United States

***Serica pilifera* Horn**

*Serica pilifera* Horn, 1894: 397  
Distribution: México

***Serica porcula* Casey**

*Serica porcula* Casey, 1885a: 177  
*Serica perculla* [sic] Casey; Nonfried, 1892b: 257  
Distribution: United States

***Serica prava* Dawson**

*Serica prava* Dawson, 1933: 440  
Distribution: México, United States

***Serica pruinipennis* Saylor**

*Series* [sic] *pruinipennis* [sic] Saylor, 1936: 4 (for Saylor, 1935a: 2)  
*Serica pruinipennis* Saylor; Saylor, 1940a: 30 (emendation)  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Serica mendota* Saylor, 1939c: 457

Synonym: *Serica pruinosa* Saylor, 1935a: 2

***Serica psammobuna* Hardy**

*Serica psammobunus* Hardy, 1987: 174  
Distribution: United States

***Serica pullata* Dawson**

*Serica pullata* Dawson, 1967: 170  
Distribution: United States

***Serica pusilla* Dawson**

*Serica pusilla* Dawson, 1922: 162

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Serica errans* Blatchley, 1929: 35

*Serica pusilla errans* Blatchley; Dawson, 1932: 538

***Serica repanda* Dawson**

*Serica repanda* Dawson, 1933: 439

Distribution: United States

***Serica rhypha* Dawson**

*Serica rhypha* Dawson, 1952: 68

Distribution: United States

***Serica rossi* Saylor**

*Serica rossi* Saylor, 1948a: 345

Distribution: United States

***Serica sandiegensis* Saylor**

*Serica sandiegensis* Saylor, 1939c: 458

Distribution: United States

***Serica satrapa* Dawson**

*Serica satrapa* Dawson, 1947: 231

Distribution: United States

***Serica scaphia* Dawson**

*Serica scaphia* Dawson, 1952: 69

Distribution: United States

***Serica sculptilis* Dawson**

*Serica sculptilis* Dawson, 1922: 162

Distribution: United States

***Serica senta* Dawson**

*Serica senta* Dawson, 1933: 440

Distribution: United States

***Serica serensia* Saylor**

*Serica serensia* Saylor, 1948a: 347

Distribution: México

***Serica sericea* (Illiger)**

*Melolontha sericea* Illiger, 1802: 75

*Stilbolemma sericea* (Illiger); Harris, 1827: 7

*Omaloplia sericea* (Illiger); Dejean, 1833: 182

*Serica sericea* (Illiger); Burmeister, 1855: 176

Distribution: Canada, United States

***Serica sericeoides* Dawson**

*Serica sericeoides* Dawson, 1967: 170  
Distribution: United States

***Serica serotina* LeConte**

*Serica serotina* LeConte, 1856: 275  
*Camptorhina serotina* (LeConte); LeConte, 1857: 40  
Distribution: United States

***Serica solita* Dawson**

*Serica solita* Dawson, 1922: 163  
Distribution: United States

***Serica spicula* Dawson**

*Serica spicula* Dawson, 1921: 162  
Distribution: United States

***Serica sponsoa* Dawson**

*Serica sponsoa* Dawson, 1919b: 223  
Distribution: Canada, United States

***Serica stygia* Dawson**

*Serica stygia* Dawson, 1933: 439  
Distribution: United States

***Serica subnisa* Dawson**

*Serica subnisa* Dawson, 1947: 233  
Distribution: United States

***Serica tantula* Dawson**

*Serica tantula* Dawson, 1922: 162  
Distribution: United States

***Serica texana* LeConte**

*Serica texana* LeConte, 1856: 274  
Distribution: United States

***Serica tristis* LeConte**

*Serica tristis* LeConte, 1850: 226  
Distribution: Canada, United States

***Serica trociformis* Burmeister**

*Serica trociformis* Burmeister, 1855: 179  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Melolontha aphodiina* Billberg, 1820: 386 (*nomen oblitum*)

***Serica ventura dorsalis* Dawson**

*Serica ventura dorsalis* Dawson, 1952: 69

Distribution: United States

***Serica ventura personata* Dawson**

*Serica personata* Dawson 1932: 531

*Serica ventura personata* Dawson; Dawson, 1952: 69

Distribution: United States

***Serica ventura ventura* Dawson**

*Serica ventura* Dawson, 1932: 530

Distribution: United States

***Serica vespertina accola* Dawson**

*Serica vespertina accola* Dawson, 1921: 164

Distribution: United States

***Serica vespertina vespertina* (Gyllenhal)**

*Melolontha vespertina* Gyllenhal, 1817: 180

*Stilbolemma vespertina* (Gyllenhal); Harris, 1827: 7

*Serica vespertina* (Gyllenhal); Dejean, 1833: 183

*Omaloplia vespertina* (Gyllenhal); Harris, 1841: 29

Distribution: United States

***Serica watson* Saylor**

*Serica watson* Saylor, 1939a: 58

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Serica watsoni* Dawson, 1952: 73 (unjustified emendation)

**Genus SYMMELA Erichson**

*Symmela* Erichson, 1835: 261. Type species *Symmela instabilis* Erichson, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 47).

Subgenus: *Sayloria* Frey, 1973b: 324 (as subgenus). Type species *Astaena bicoloripes* Saylor, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Frey, 1973b: 321

***Symmela angustula* Moser**

*Symmela angustula* Moser, 1919b: 7

*Symmela* (*Symmela*) *angustula* Moser; Frey, 1973b: 323

Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela bicoloripes* (Saylor)**

*Astaena bicoloripes* Saylor, 1946d: 226

*Symmela* (*Sayloria*) *bicoloripes* (Saylor); Frey, 1973b: 324

Distribution: Peru

***Symmela boliviensis* Moser**

*Symmela boliviensis* Moser, 1919b: 8  
*Symmela (Symmela) boliviensis* Moser; Frey, 1973b: 322  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Symmela brasiliensis* Moser**

*Symmela brasiliensis* Moser, 1919b: 8  
*Symmela (Symmela) brasiliensis* Moser; Frey, 1973b: 323  
Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela clypeata* Erichson**

*Symmela clypeata* Erichson, 1835: 264  
*Symmela (Symmela) clypeata* Erichson; Frey, 1973b: 323  
Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela corumbana* Moser**

*Symmela corumbana* Moser, 1921b: 137  
*Symmela (Symmela) corumbana* Moser; Frey, 1973b: 323  
Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela costaricensis* Moser**

*Symmela costaricensis* Moser, 1924a: 119  
*Symmela (Symmela) costaricensis* Moser; Frey, 1973b: 322  
Distribution: Costa Rica

***Symmela elegans* Erichson**

*Symmela elegans* Erichson, 1835: 263  
*Symmela (Symmela) elegans* Erichson; Frey, 1973b: 322  
Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela instabilis flavimana* Gory**

*Symmela instabilis* var. *flavimana* Gory, 1841: 98  
*Symmela instabilis* var. *flavimarogo* [sic] Gory; Frey, 1973b: 321  
Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela instabilis instabilis* Erichson**

*Symmela instabilis* Erichson, 1835: 262  
*Symmela (Symmela) instabilis* Erichson; Frey, 1973b: 321  
Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela jatahyensis* Frey**

*Symmela (Symmela) jatahyensis* Frey, 1973b: 323  
Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela longula* Erichson**

*Symmela longula* Erichson, 1835: 265  
*Symmela (Symmela) longula* Erichson, Frey, 1973b: 322



Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela mutabilis* Erichson**

*Symmela mutabilis* Erichson, 1835: 263

*Symmela (Symmela) mutabilis* Erichson; Frey, 1973b: 323

Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela nitida* Erichson**

*Symmela nitida* Erichson, 1835: 264

*Symmela (Symmela) nitida* Erichson; Frey, 1973b: 323

Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela nitidicollis* Burmeister**

*Symmela nitidicollis* Burmeister, 1855: 132

*Symmela (Symmela) nitidicollis* Burmeister; Frey, 1973b: 324

Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela opaca* Erichson**

*Symmela opaca* Erichson, 1835: 264

*Symmela (Symmela) opaca* Erichson; Frey, 1973b: 324

Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela seticollis* Moser**

*Symmela seticollis* Moser, 1921b: 137

*Symmela (Symmela) seticollis* Moser; Frey, 1973b: 321

Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela tarsalis* Moser**

*Symmela tarsalis* Moser, 1919b: 9

*Symmela (Symmela) tarsalis* Moser; Frey, 1973b: 322

Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela tenella* Erichson**

*Symmela tenella* Erichson, 1835: 265

Distribution: Brazil

***Symmela uniformis* Blanchard**

*Symmela uniformis* Blanchard, 1850: 85

Distribution: Bolivia

***Symmela varians* Erichson**

*Symmela varians* Erichson, 1847a: 102

*Symmela (Symmela) varians* Erichson; Frey, 1973b: 321

Distribution: Peru

**Tribe SERICOIDINI Burmeister, 1855**

Keys to genera: Gutiérrez, 1952: 208

**Genus APTERODEMIDEA Gutiérrez**

*Apterodemidea* Gutiérrez, 1952: 209. Type species *Apterodema paraguayensis* Arrow, by monotypy.

***Apterodemidea paraguayensis* (Arrow)**

*Apterodema paraguayensis* Arrow, 1903b: 255

*Apterodemidea paraguayensis* (Arrow); Gutiérrez, 1952: 210

Distribution: Paraguay

**Genus SERICOIDES Guérin-Méneville**

*Sericoides* Guérin-Méneville, 1839: 301. Type species *Melolontha glacialis* Fabricius, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 50).

Synonym: *Apterodema* Fairmaire, 1884: 490. Type species *Apterodema acuticollis* Fairmaire, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Macrosoma* Hope, 1837: 109 (preoccupied). Type species *Melolontha glacialis* Fabricius, by original designation.

Synonym: *Maypa* Blanchard, 1850: 115. Type species *Maypa chlorosticta* Blanchard, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Paramaypa* Brenske, 1906: 30. Type species *Maypa orsornoana* Brenske, by monotypy.

Subgenus: *Accia* Curtis, 1845: 453 (as genus). Type species *Accia lucida* Curtis, by monotypy.

Subgenus: *Listronyx* Guérin-Méneville, 1839: 302 (as genus). Type species *Listronyx nigriceps* Guérin-Méneville, a junior synonym of *Sericoides testacea* (Fabricius), by monotypy.

Subgenus: *Paralistronyx* Brenske, 1906: 30 (as genus). Type species *Listronyx livida* Germain, by monotypy.

Keys: Fairmaire and Germain, 1863: 724, 741

***Sericoides acuticollis* (Fairmaire)**

*Apterodema acuticollis* Fairmaire, 1884: 491

*Sericoides* (*Listronyx*) *acuticollis* (Fairmaire); Martínez, 1971: 119

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

***Sericoides andina* (Germain)**

*Maypa andina* Germain, 1863: 726

*Sericoides andina* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 130

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides antarctica* (Brenske)**

*Listronyx antarcticus* Brenske, 1900: 109

*Sericoides antarctica* (Brenske); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 130

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

***Sericoides argentinensis* Martínez**

*Sericoides (Listronyx) argentinensis* Martínez, 1971: 115

Distribution: Argentina

***Sericoides atra* (Solier)**

*Maypa atra* Solier, 1851: 108

*Sericoides atra* (Solier); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 130

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides castanea* Guérin-Méneville**

*Sericoides castanea* Guérin-Méneville, 1839: 302

Distribution: Argentina

***Sericoides chilena* (Germain)**

*Maypa chilena* Germain, 1863: 736

*Sericoides chilena* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 130

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides chilensis* Blanchard**

*Sericoides chilensis* Blanchard, 1850: 114

*Sericoides chiliensis* [sic] Blanchard; Dalla Torre, 1912b: 130

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides chlorosticta* (Blanchard)**

*Maypa chlorosticta* Blanchard, 1850: 115

*Sericoides chlorosticta* (Blanchard); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 130

*Sericoides (Paramaypa) chlorosticta* (Blanchard); Gutiérrez, 1949: 18

Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Sericoides similis* Philippi, 1861: 737

***Sericoides comata* (Germain)**

*Maypa comata* Germain, 1863: 739

*Sericoides comata* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 130

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides convexa* (Germain)**

*Maypa convexa* Germain, 1863: 729

*Sericoides convexa* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 130

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides delicatula* (Germain)**

*Maypa delicatula* Germain, 1863: 731

*Sericoides delicatula* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 130

*Sericoides (Paramaypa) delicatula* (Germain); Gutiérrez, 1949: 18

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides dubia* (Germain)**

*Maypa dubia* Germain, 1863: 738

*Sericoides dubia* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 130

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides faminaei* (Blanchard)**

*Listronyx faminaei* Blanchard, 1850: 114

*Maypa faminaei* (Blanchard); Harold, 1869a: 1138

*Sericoides faminaei* (Blanchard); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 130

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

***Sericoides frigida* (Germain)**

*Listronyx frigida* Germain, 1863: 743

*Listronyx frigidus* Germain; Brenske, 1906: 30

*Sericoides frigida* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

*Sericoides (Listronyx) frigida* (Germain); Martínez, 1971: 115

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides germaini* Dalla Torre**

*Sericoides germaini* Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131 (for Germain, 1863: 741)

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

Synonym: *Listronyx castanea* Germain, 1863: 741 (not Guérin-Méneville, 1839: 301)

***Sericoides glacialis* (Fabricius)**

*Melolontha glaciale* Fabricius 1775: 35

*Macrosoma glacialis* (Fabricius); Hope, 1837: 109

*Sericoides glacialis* (Fabricius); Blanchard, 1850: 114 (emendation)

*Sericoides (Listronyx) glacialis* (Fabricius); Gutiérrez, 1949: 19

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

Synonym: *Sericoides atricapilla* Curtis, 1845: 451

Synonym: *Sericoides reichei* Guérin-Méneville, 1839: 301

***Sericoides hirsuta* (Brenske)**

*Listronyx hirsutus* Brenske, 1900: 110

*Sericoides hirsuta* (Brenske); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

***Sericoides intermedia* (Philippi)**

*Maypa intermedia* Philippi, 1864: 452

*Sericoides intermedia* (Philippi); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides lineolata* (Germain)**

*Maypa lineolata* Germain, 1863: 732

*Sericoides lineolata* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

*Sericoides (Paramaypa) lineolata* (Germain); Gutiérrez, 1949: 18

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides livida* (Germain)**

*Listronyx livida* Germain, 1863: 745

*Listronyx lividus* Harold, 1869a: 1138

*Macrosoma (Paralistronyx) lividus* (Germain); Brenske, 1906: 30

*Sericoides livida* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

*Sericoides (Paralistronyx) lividus* (Germain); Martínez, 1959a: 25

Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Sericoides (Listronyx) aenigmaticus* Martínez, 1959a: 27 (for Philippi 1864: 453)

Synonym: *Listronyx obscura* Philippi, 1864: 453 (not Germain, 1863: 728)

Synonym: *Macrosoma (Paramaypa) osornoana* Brenske, 1906: 30

*Sericoides osornoana* (Brenske); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

***Sericoides lloydi* Martínez**

*Sericoides lloydi* Martínez, 1965: 89

Distribution: Argentina

***Sericoides longipes* (Germain)**

*Maypa longipes* Germain, 1863: 727

*Sericoides longipes* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides lucida* (Curtis)**

*Accia lucida* Curtis, 1845: 454

*Sericoides lucida* (Curtis); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

***Sericoides monticola* (Germain)**

*Maypa monticola* Germain, 1863: 736

*Sericoides monticola* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides multicolor* Martínez**

*Sericoides multicolor* Martínez, 1956: 45

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

***Sericoides nitida* Philippi and Philippi**

*Sericoides nitida* Philippi and Philippi, 1864: 325

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides nossi* Martínez**

*Sericoides nossi* Martínez 1972b: 50

Distribution: Argentina

***Sericoides obesa* (Germain)**

*Maypa obesa* Germain, 1863: 728

*Sericoides obesa* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides obscura* (Germain)**

*Maypa obscura* Germain, 1863: 728

*Sericoides obscura* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

***Sericoides olivacea* (Germain)**

*Maypa olivacea* Germain, 1863: 735

*Sericoides olivacea* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides opacipennis* (Germain)**

*Maypa opacipennis* Germain, 1863: 738

*Sericoides opacipennis* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

***Sericoides pallida* (Germain)**

*Listronyx pallida* Germain, 1863: 744

*Sericoides pallida* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides palpalis* (Germain)**

*Maypa palpalis* Germain, 1863: 725

*Sericoides palpalis* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 131

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides philippiana* Dalla Torre**

*Sericoides philippiana* Dalla Torre, 1912b: 132 (for Philippi, 1864: 451)

Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Sericoides andina* Philippi, 1864: 451 (not Germain, 1863: 726)

***Sericoides picea* (Kolbe)**

*Accia picea* Kolbe, 1907: 111

*Sericoides picea* (Kolbe); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 132

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides piligera* (Germain)**

*Maypa piligera* Germain, 1863: 731

*Sericoides piligera* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 132

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides pubescens* (Germain)**

*Maypa pubescens* Germain, 1863: 733

*Sericoides pubescens* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 132  
Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides punctata* (Solier)**

*Maypa punctata* Solier, 1851: 107  
*Macrosoma punctatum* (Solier); Harold, 1869a: 1137  
*Sericoides punctata* (Solier); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 132  
Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides rechencqui* Martínez**

*Sericoides rechencqui* Martínez 1972b: 45  
Distribution: Argentina

***Sericoides rufeola* (Solier)**

*Maypa rufeola* Solier, 1851: 108  
*Macrosoma rufeola* (Solier); Harold, 1869a: 1137  
*Sericoides rufeola* (Solier); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 132  
Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides rufocastanea* (Germain)**

*Maypa rufo-castanea* Germain, 1863: 737  
*Sericoides rufocastanea* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 132  
Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides rugosula* (Germain)**

*Maypa rugosula* Germain, 1863: 733  
*Sericoides rugosula* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 132  
Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Maypa cuprea* Philippi, 1864: 450

***Sericoides sinuaticollis* (Germain)**

*Maypa sinuaticollis* Germain, 1863: 737  
*Sericoides sinuaticollis* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 132  
Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides striata* (Fabricius)**

*Melolontha striata* Fabricius, 1775: 35  
*Macrosoma striata* (Fabricius); Hope, 1837: 109  
*Sericoides striata* (Fabricius); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 132  
Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Sericoides striata* Philippi, 1864: 450

***Sericoides subcostata* (Germain)**

*Maypa subcostata* Germain, 1863: 729  
*Sericoides subcostata* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 132  
Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Maypa opaca* Philippi and Philippi, 1864: 324

***Sericoides sulcatopunctata* (Germain)**

*Listronyx sulcato-punctata* Germain, 1863: 740

*Sericoides sulcatopunctata* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 132

Distribution: Chile

***Sericoides sylvatica* (Germain)**

*Maypa sylvatica* Germain, 1863: 730

*Sericoides sylvatica* [sic] (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 132

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

***Sericoides testacea* (Fabricius)**

*Melolontha testacea* Fabricius, 1775: 35

*Macrosoma testacea* (Fabricius); Hope, 1837: 109

*Listronyx testacea* (Fabricius); Blanchard, 1850: 114

*Maypa testacea* (Fabricius); Solier, 1851: 111

*Sericoides testacea* (Fabricius); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 132

*Sericoides (Listronyx) testacea* (Fabricius); Martínez, 1971: 115

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

Synonym: *Melolontha fusca* Gmelin, 1790: 1569

Synonym: *Listronyx melanocephala* Blanchard, 1846: plate 8, fig. 10

Synonym: *Maypa nigriceps* Guérin-Ménéville, 1839: 302

***Sericoides variegata* (Germain)**

*Listronyx variegata* Germain, 1863: 742 (for Solier, 1851: 109)

*Sericoides variegata* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 133

Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Maypa chlorosticta* Solier, 1851: 109 (not Blanchard, 1850: 115)

***Sericoides variolosa* (Solier)**

*Maypa variolosa* Solier, 1851: 109

*Sericoides variolosa* (Solier); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 133

Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Sericoides rugulosa* Philippi 1861: 736

***Sericoides vestita* (Germain)**

*Listronyx vestita* Germain, 1863: 744

*Sericoides vestita* (Germain); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 133

*Sericoides (Listronyx) vestita* (Germain); Gutiérrez, 1949: 19

Distribution: Chile



***Sericoides viridis* (Solier)**

*Maypa viridis* Solier, 1851: 107

*Listronyx viridis* (Solier); Redtenbacher, 1868: 66

*Sericoides viridis* (Solier); Dalla Torre, 1912b: 133

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

**Genus ULATA Saylor**

*Ulata* Saylor, 1945c: 441. Type species *Ulata argentina* Saylor, by original designation.

***Ulata argentina* Saylor**

*Ulata argentina* Saylor, 1945c: 442

Distribution: Argentina

**Tribe LIPARETRINI Burmeister, 1855**

**Genus APLODEMA Blanchard**

*Aplodema* Blanchard, 1850: 115. Type species *Brachyphylla magellanica* Blanchard, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 58)..

Synonym: *Haplodema* Harold, 1869a: 1136 (unjustified emendation)

***Aplodema angustata* Blanchard**

*Aplodema angustata* Blanchard, 1850: 115

Distribution: Bolivia

***Aplodema magellanica* (Blanchard)**

*Brachyphylla magellanica* Blanchard, 1846: plate 8, fig. 9

*Aplodema magellanica* (Blanchard) 1850: 115

Distribution: Argentina, Chile

***Aplodema rufescens* (Saylor)**

*Haplodema rufescens* Saylor, 1938a: 73

Distribution: Guyana

**Genus BLEPHAROTOMA Blanchard**

*Blepharotoma* Blanchard, 1850: 115. Type species *Blepharotoma tarsalis* Blanchard, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Frey, 1973b: 317

***Blepharotoma argentina* Frey**

*Blepharotoma argentina* Frey, 1973b: 319

Distribution: Argentina

***Blepharotoma boccaine* Frey**

*Blepharotoma boccaine* Frey, 1973b: 319

Distribution: Brazil

***Blepharotoma calvicollis* Frey**

*Blepharotoma calvicollis* Frey, 1973b: 321

Distribution: Argentina

***Blepharotoma confusa* Martínez**

*Blepharotoma confusa* Martínez, 1959a: 27

Distribution: Argentina

***Blepharotoma martinezi* Frey**

*Blepharotoma martinezi* Frey, 1973b: 319

Distribution: Argentina

***Blepharotoma nitens* Frey**

*Blepharotoma nitens* Frey, 1973b: 320

Distribution: Brazil

***Blepharotoma nitidula* Moser**

*Blepharotoma nitidula* Moser, 1918b: 117

Distribution: Brazil

***Blepharotoma ohausiana* (Saylor)**

*Heteronyx ohausiana* Saylor, 1938d: 135

*Blepharotoma ohausiana* (Saylor); Martínez, 1959a: 29

Distribution: Brazil

***Blepharotoma petropolisana* Moser**

*Blepharotoma petropolisana* Moser, 1924b: 158

Distribution: Brazil

***Blepharotoma plaumanni* Frey**

*Blepharotoma plaumanni* Frey, 1973b: 319

Distribution: Brazil

***Blepharotoma tarsalis* Blanchard**

*Blepharotoma tarsalis* Blanchard, 1850: 115

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia

**Genus *HETERONYX* Guérin-Méneville**

*Heteronyx* Guérin-Méneville, 1831b: pl. 3. Type species *Heteronyx australis* Guérin-Méneville, by monotypy.

note: Britton (2000) removed the Neotropical species from *Heteronyx*, but did place them in a new or existing genus.

***Heteronyx boliviana* Moser**

*Heteronyx bolivianus* Moser, 1919b: 6

*Heteronyx boliviana* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 221 (justified emendation)

Distribution: Bolivia

***Heteronyx corumbana* Moser**

*Heteronyx corumbanus* Moser, 1921b: 138

*Heteronyx corumbana* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 221 (justified emendation)

Distribution: Brazil

***Heteronyx cuyabana* Moser**

*Heteronyx cuyabanus* Moser, 1919b: 5

*Heteronyx cuyabana* Moser ; Blackwelder, 1944: 221 (justified emendation)

Distribution: Brazil

***Heteronyx heynei* Moser**

*Heteronyx heynei* Moser, 1919b: 5

Distribution: Paraguay

***Heteronyx schencklingi* Moser**

*Heteronyx schencklingi* Moser, 1919b: 4

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus ZABURINA Saylor**

*Zaburina* Saylor, 1945a: 79. Type species *Zaburina colombiana* Saylor, by original designation.

***Zaburina colombiana* Saylor**

*Zaburina colombiana* Saylor, 1945a: 80

Distribution: Colombia

**Tribe MELOLONTHINI Samouelle, 1819**

Keys to genera: Howden, 1968: 546; Hardy, 1974: 4; Ratcliffe, 1991: 171

**Genus AMPHIMALLON Berthold**

*Amphimallon* Berthold, 1827: 362. Type species *Scarabaeus solstitialis* Linné, by subsequent designation. (see Baraud, 1992: 458)

***Amphimallon majalis* (Razoumowsky)**

*Melolontha majalis* Razoumowsky, 1789: 249

*Amphimallon majalis* (Razoumowsky); Reitter, 1902: 248

Distribution: Canada, United States (western Europe)

**Genus DINACOMA Casey**

*Dinacoma* Casey, 1889: 174. Type species *Thyce marginata* Casey, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Blaisdell, 1930: 177; Hardy, 1974: 25

***Dinacoma caseyi* Blaisdell**

*Dinacoma caseyi* Blaisdell, 1930: 174

Distribution: United States

***Dinacoma marginata* (Casey)**

*Thyce marginata* Casey, 1887: 39

*Dinacoma marginata* (Casey); Casey, 1889: 174

Distribution: United States

**Genus *FOSSOCARUS* Howden**

*Fossocarus* Howden, 1961: 807. Type species *Fossocarus creoleorum* Howden, by original designation.

***Fossocarus creoleorum* Howden**

*Fossocarus creoleorum* Howden, 1961: 808

Distribution: United States

**Genus *GRONOCARUS* Schaeffer**

*Gronocarus* Schaeffer, 1927: 213. Type species *Gronocarus autumnalis* Schaeffer, by monotypy.

***Gronocarus autumnalis* Schaeffer**

*Gronocarus autumnalis* Schaeffer, 1927: 213

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Gronocarus multispinosus* Howden, 1961: 810

***Gronocarus inornatus* Skelley**

*Gronocarus inornatus* Skelley, 2005: 141

Distribution: United States

**Genus *HOWDENOCARUS* Hardy**

*Howdenocarus* Hardy, 1978b: 47. Type species *Howdenocarus mexicanus* Hardy, by original designation.

***Howdenocarus mexicanus* Hardy**

*Howdenocarus mexicanus* Hardy, 1978b: 47

Distribution: México

**Genus *HYPOTHYCE* Howden**

*Hypothyce* Howden, 1968: 542. Type species *Hypothyce mixta* Howden, by original designation.

Keys to species: Hardy, 1974: 8.

***Hypothyce burnei* Skelley**

*Hypothyce burnei* Skelley, 2005: 153

Distribution: United States

***Hypothyce mixta* Howden**

*Hypothyce mixta* Howden, 1968: 543

Distribution: United States

***Hypothyce osburni* (Cartwright)**

*Thyce osburni* Cartwright, 1967: 238

*Hypothyce osburni* (Cartwright); Hardy, 1974: 9

Distribution: United States

**Genus *HYPOTRICHIA* LeConte**

*Hypotrachia* LeConte, 1862: 137. Type species *Hypotrachia spissipes* LeConte, by monotypy.

***Hypotrachia spissipes* LeConte**

*Hypotrachia spissipes* LeConte, 1861: 137

Distribution: United States

**Genus *MIOLACHNOSTERNA* Wickham**

*Miolachnosterna* Wickham, 1914: 458. Type species *Miolachnosterna tristoides* Wickham, by monotypy.

***Miolachnosterna tristoides* Wickham**

*Miolachnosterna tristoides* Wickham, 1914: 458

Distribution: United States

Remark: fossil species

**Genus *MODIALIS* Fairmaire and Germain**

*Modialis* Fairmaire and Germain, 1860: 267. Type species *Modialis prasinella* Fairmaire and Germain, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Acanthosternum* Philippi, 1861: 739. Type species *Acanthosternum splendens* Philippi, by monotypy.

***Modialis prasinella* Fairmaire and Germain**

*Modialis prasinella* Fairmaire and Germain, 1860: 267

Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Acanthosternum splendens* Philippi, 1861: 739

**Genus *PARATHYCE* Hardy**

*Parathyce* Hardy, 1974: 12. Type species *Plectrodes carpenteri* LeConte, by original designation.

Keys to species: Hardy, 1974: 12

***Parathyce bidentata* (Fall)**

*Thyce bidentata* Fall, 1932: 201

*Parathyce bidentata* (Fall); Hardy, 1974: 15

Distribution: United States

***Parathyce carpenteri* (LeConte)**

*Plectrodes carpenteri* LeConte, 1876: 516

*Thyce carpenteri* (LeConte); Casey, 1889: 170

*Parathyce carpenteri* (LeConte); Hardy, 1974: 17

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Thyce crinicollis* Casey, 1914: 310

Synonym: *Thyce pistoria* Casey, 1895: 607

***Parathyce fieldi* (Fall)**

*Thyce fieldi* Fall, 1908: 160

*Parathyce fieldi* (Fall); Hardy, 1974: 13

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Thyce angusticollis* Casey, 1914: 320

Synonym: *Thyce simplicipes* Casey, 1914: 319

***Parathyce harfordi* (Casey)**

*Thyce harfordi* Casey 1889: 173

*Parathyce harfordi* (Casey): Hardy, 1974: 21

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Thyce harfordi nanella* Casey, 1914: 318

Synonym: *Thyce longipalpis* Casey, 1914: 316

Synonym: *Thyce squamosa* Casey, 1891: 20

***Parathyce palpalis* (Horn)**

*Plectrodes palpalis* Horn, 1880: 146

*Thyce palpalis* (Horn); Casey, 1889: 170

*Parathyce palpalis* (Horn); Hardy, 1974: 19

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Thyce angustula* Casey, 1914: 315

Synonym: *Thyce aurata* Van Dyke, 1943: 105

Synonym: *Thyce blaisdelli* Casey, 1891: 19

Synonym: *Thyce blaisdelli nitidula* Casey, 1914: 313

Synonym: *Thyce cinerea* Van Dyke, 1943: 106

Synonym: *Thyce clypeata* Van Dyke, 1943: 107

Synonym: *Thyce fossiger* Casey, 1889: 172

Synonym: *Thyce fossiger aperta* Casey, 1914: 314

Synonym: *Thyce fossiger brevitarsus* Casey, 1914: 314

Synonym: *Thyce fossiger ochreata* Casey, 1914: 314

Synonym: *Thyce pulverea* Casey, 1889: 171

Synonym: *Thyce rotundicauda* Casey, 1914: 311

Synonym: *Thyce vestita* Casey, 1914: 312

***Parathyce riversi* (Casey)**

*Thyce riversi* Casey, 1895: 608

*Parathyce riversi* (Casey); Hardy, 1974: 16

Distribution: United States

**Genus *PHYLLOPHAGA* Harris**

***Phyllophaga*** Harris, 1827: 7. Type species *Melolontha hirticula* Knoch, by subsequent designation (Glasgow, 1916: 370).

Synonym: *Abcrana* Saylor, 1942a: 159. Type species *Phyllophaga crinitissima* Moore, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Clemora* Saylor, 1942a: 159. Type species *Phytalus smithi* Arrow, by original designation.

Synonym: *Endrosa* LeConte, 1856: 234. Type species *Melolontha quercus* Knoch, by subsequent designation (Saylor, 1942a: 162).

Synonym: *Eugastra* LeConte, 1856: 233. Type species *Tostegoptera cribrosa* LeConte, by subsequent designation (Bloeker, 1937: 84; see Saylor, 1942a: 162)

Synonym: *Gynnys* LeConte, 1856: 262. Type species *Gynnys debilis* LeConte, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Lachnosterna* Hope, 1837: 100. Type species *Melolontha fervida* Fabricius, by original designation

Synonym: *Trichesthes* Erichson, 1847b: 658. Type species *Melolontha pilosicollis* Knoch, a junior synonym of *Melolontha tristis* Fabricius, by monotypy.

Subgenus: *Chirodines* Bates, 1888: 169 (as genus). Type species *Chirodines zunilensis* Bates, by monotypy.

Subgenus: *Chlaenobia* Blanchard, 1850: 116 (as genus). Type species *Chlaenobia ciliatipes* Blanchard, by monotypy.

Subgenus: *Cnemarachis* Saylor, 1942a: 159 (as genus). Type species *Lachnosterna vandinei* Smyth, by original designation.

Subgenus: *Listrochelus* Blanchard, 1851: 141 (as genus). Type species *Listrochelus castlenau* Blanchard, by monotypy.

Subgenus: *Phytalus* Blanchard, 1851: 130 (as genus). Type species *Melolontha pubereus* Mannerheim, by subsequent designation (Saylor, 1942a: 162).

Subgenus: *Tostegoptera* Blanchard, 1851: 149 (as genus) . Type species *Melolontha lanceolata* Say, by monotypy.

Subgenus: *Triodonyx* Saylor, 1942a: 158 (as genus). Type species *Triodonyx gigantissima* Saylor, by original designation.

Keys to species: Horn, 1885: 119 (United States); Forbes, 1894: 139 (Illinois); Blatchley, 1910 (Indiana); Langston, 1927b: 8 (Mississippi); Luginbill, 1928: 55 (South Carolina); Chapin, 1932b: 179 (Cuba); 1935a: 2 (subgenus *Chlaenobia*); Travis, 1934: 315 (Iowa); Saylor, 1939b: 90 (*sociatus* species group); 1939c: 160 (subgenus *Phytalus*); 1940c: 63 (subgenus *Listrochelus*); Böving, 1942: 21 (larvae); Fattig, 1944: (Georgia); Reinhard, 1946: 70 (apterous species); 1950: 31 (Texas); Sanderson, 1951: 254 (Hispaniola); 1958: 159 (Arizona subgenera and species groups); Luginbill and Painter, 1953: 4 (United States); Rosander and Werner, 1970: 1136 (Arizona larvae); Frey, 1975a: 202 (South American *Phyllophaga*); Lago et al., 1979: 42 (North Dakota); King, 1983: 45 (Costa Rica); Morón 1986: 189 (Mexican subgenera and species groups); Woodruff and Beck, 1989: 78 (Florida); Ratcliffe, 1991: 186 (Nebraska); Morón and Deloya 1991: 216 (Durango); Warner and Morón, 1992: 323 (subgenus *Triodonyx*); Morón, 1991: 406 (subgenus *Chirodines*); 1993: 76 (Veracruz); 1994: 39 (Hidalgo); Morón, Aragón, Tapia-Rojas, Rojas-Garcia, 2000: 96 (Puebla); Aragón, Morón, Tapia-Rojas, Rojas-Garcia 2001: 155 (Puebla); Harpootlian, 2001: 75 (South Carolina).

Annotated lists: Morón, Hernandez-Rodriguez, and Ramiriez Campos, 1996: 37 (Nayarit); Cano and Morón, 1998: 9 (Guatemala); Morón, Vallejo and Restrepo-Giraldo 1998: 31 (Colombia); Solís and Morón, 1998: 21 (Costa Rica)

Bibliography: Pike et al., 1976: 2.

***Phyllophaga abcea* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) abcea* Saylor, 1940d: 112

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) abcea* Saylor; Cano and Morón, 1998: 14

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga abdominalis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna abdominalis* Moser, 1921c: 254

*Phyllophaga abdominalis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) abdominalis* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga abudantuni* Chalumeau and Gruner**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) abudantuni* Chalumeau and Gruner, 1976: 89

Distribution: Martinique

***Phyllophaga acapulca* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) acapulca* Saylor, 1943d: 135

Distribution: México



***Phyllophaga acitillar* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga acitillar* Woodruff, 2005: 31

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga acinosa* (Arrow)**

*Lachnosterna acinosa* Arrow, 1920: 192

*Phyllophaga acinosa* (Arrow); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

Distribution: Trinidad

***Phyllophaga acunai* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga acunai* Chapin, 1937: 3

*Cnemarachis acunai* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga acunai* (Chapin); Evans, 2003: 67

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga adjuntas* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *adjuntas* Saylor, 1940e: 312

*Cnemarachis adjuntas* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga adjuntas* (Saylor); Evans, 2003: 67

Distribution: Puerto Rico

***Phyllophaga aemula* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna aemula* Horn, 1887b: 271

*Phyllophaga aemula* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga aenea* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna aenea* Moser, 1921c: 252

*Phyllophaga aenea* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *aenea* (Moser); Cano and Morón, 1998: 13

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga aeneotincta* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga aeneotincta* Chapin, 1932: 201

*Cnemarachis aeneotincta* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga aeneotincta* (Chapin); Evans, 2003: 68

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga aequalis* (LeConte)**

*Tostegoptera aequalis* LeConte, 1853b: 440

*Lachnosterna aequalis* (LeConte); LeConte, 1856: 238

*Phyllophaga aequalis* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 372

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna exorata* Horn, 1887b: 278

*Phyllophaga exorata* (Horn); Evans, 2003: 68

***Phyllophaga aequata* (Bates)**

*Chlaenobia aequata* Bates, 1888: 168

*Phyllophaga aequata* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) aequata* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 209

Distribution: Costa Rica, México, Nicaragua

***Phyllophaga aequatorialis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna aequatorialis* Moser, 1921c: 257

*Phyllophaga aequatorialis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

Distribution: Ecuador

***Phyllophaga aeruginosa* (Burmeister)**

*Ancylonycha aeruginosa* Burmeister, 1855: 338

*Phyllophaga aeruginosa* (Burmeister); Chapin, 1932b: 204

*Cnemarachis aeruginosa* (Burmeister); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) aeruginosa* (Burmeister); Woodruff, 1961: 12

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga affabilis* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna affabilis* Horn, 1887b: 283

*Phyllophaga affabilis* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga afflicta* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha afflicta* Blanchard, 1851: 134

*Phyllophaga afflicta* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) afflicta* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 213

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga aguadita* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) aguadita* Saylor, 1942b: 156

Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga ahlbrandti* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga ahlbrandti* Garcia-Vidal, 1988: 104

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga alayoi* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) alayoi* Garcia-Vidal, 1978: 3

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga albina* (Burmeister)**

*Ancylonycha albina* Burmeister, 1855: 328

*Lachnosterna albina* (Burmeister); LeConte, 1856: 258

*Phyllophaga albina* (Burmeister); Glasgow, 1916: 372

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga alcoa* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga alcoa* Woodruff, 2005: 33

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga aliada* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga aliada* Sanderson, 1951: 279

Distribution: Dominican Republic, Haiti

***Phyllophaga almada* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) almada* Saylor, 1941a: 25

Distribution: México.

***Phyllophaga alquizara* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga alquizara* Chapin, 1932b: 204

*Cnemarachis alquizara* (Chapin): Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga amazonica* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna amazonica* Moser, 1918a: 57

*Phyllophaga amazonica* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) amazonica* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 219

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga ambigenus* (Bates)**

*Phytalus ambigenus* Bates, 1888: 176

*Phyllophaga ambigenus* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) ambigenus* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 200

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga amplicornis* Reinhard**

*Phyllophaga tristis amplicornis* Reinhard, 1939: 59

*Phyllophaga amplicornis* Reinhard; Riley and Wolfe, 2003: 21

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga analis* (Burmeister)**

*Ancylonycha analis* Burmeister, 1855: 340

*Phyllophaga analis* (Burmeister); Chapin, 1932b: 197

*Cnemarachis analis* (Burmeister): Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

Synonym: *Ancylonycha bifoveolata* Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 133

*Phyllophaga bifoveolata* (Jacquelin du Val); Evans, 2003: 67

Synonym: *Ancylonycha subsericans* Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 132

*Phyllophaga subsericans* (Jacquelin du Val); Evans, 2003: 67

***Phyllophaga androw* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga androw* Woodruff, 2005: 39

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga angulicollis* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna angulicollis* Bates, 1888: 203

*Phyllophaga angulicollis* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) angulicollis* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 204

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga angusta* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha angusta* Blanchard, 1851: 138

*Phyllophaga angusta* (Blanchard); Chapin, 1932b: 205

*Cnemarachis angusta* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga anodentata* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna anodentata* Bates, 1888: 208

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) anodentata* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 250

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga anolaminata* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna anolaminata* Moser, 1921c: 254

*Phyllophaga anolaminata* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) anolaminata* (Moser); Cano and Morón, 1998: 15

Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, México

***Phyllophaga anomaloides* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna anomaloides* Bates, 1888: 192

*Phyllophaga anomaloides* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) anomaloides* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 202

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga antennalis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna antennalis* Moser, 1921c: 255

*Phyllophaga antennalis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) antennalis* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga antennata* (Smith)**

*Lachnosterna antennata* Smith, 1889a: 99

*Phyllophaga antennata* (Smith); Glasgow, 1916: 374

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga antiquae* (Arrow)**

*Lachnosterna antiquae* Arrow, 1920: 191

*Phyllophaga antiqua* [sic] (Arrow); Blackwelder, 1944: 223 [error]

*Phyllophaga antiquae* (Arrow); Chalumeau, 1980: 87

Distribution: Antigua

***Phyllophaga anxia* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna anxia* LeConte, 1850: 226

*Phyllophaga anxia* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 371  
Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna alpina* Linell, 1896: 726  
*Phyllophaga alpina* (Linell); Evans, 2003: 71

Synonym: *Ancylonycha brevicollis* Blanchard, 1851: 132  
*Phyllophaga brevicollis* (Blanchard); Evans, 2003: 71

Synonym: *Lachnosterna cephalica* LeConte, 1856: 245  
*Phyllophaga cephalica* (LeConte); Evans, 2003; 71

Synonym: *Lachnosterna dubia* Smith, 1888: 183  
*Phyllophaga dubia* (Smith); Evans, 2003: 71

Synonym: *Ancylonycha guadulpensis* Blanchard, 1851: 132  
*Phyllophaga guadulpiensis* [sic] (Blanchard); Paulian, 1947: 53

Synonym: *Lachnosterna insperata* Smith, 1889a: 93  
*Phyllophaga insperata* (Smith); Evans, 2003: 72

Synonym: *Ancylonycha puncticollis* Blanchard, 1851: 133  
*Phyllophaga puncticollis* (Blanchard); Evans, 2003: 72

Synonym: *Ancylonycha uninotata* Walker, 1866: 323  
*Phyllophaga uninotata* (Walker); Evans, 2003: 72

***Phyllophaga apicalis* (Blanchard)**

*Phytalus apicalis* Blanchard, 1851: 131  
*Clemora apicalis* (Blanchard); Saylor, 1942a: 160  
*Phyllophaga apicalis* (Blanchard); Chalumeau, 1985: 31  
Distribution: Puerto Rico, US Virgin Islands

Synonym: *Phyllophaga insularis* Smyth, 1917: 163

***Phyllophaga apicata* Reinhard**

*Phyllophaga tristis apicata* Reinhard, 1939: 58  
*Phyllophaga apicata* Reinhard; Riley and Wolfe, 2003: 9  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga apolinari* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga apolinari* Saylor, 1940d: 110  
Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga apolinaria* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga apolinaria* Saylor, 1942b: 154  
Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga approxima* Woodruff and Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga approxima* Woodruff and Sanderson, 2005: 42

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga arcta* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna arcta* Horn, 1887b: 271

*Phyllophaga arcta* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Phyllophaga opacita* Reinhard, 1939: 56

***Phyllophaga ardara* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) ardara* Saylor, 1943e: 268

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga arenicola* Howden**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) arenicola* Howden, 1960: 457

Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga arizona* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) arizona* Saylor, 1940c: 112

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga arkansana* (Schaeffer)**

*Lachnosterna arkansana* Schaeffer, 1906: 257

*Phyllophaga arkansana* (Schaeffer); Glasgow, 1916: 374

Synonym: *Lachnosterna lenta* Fall, 1908: 162

*Phyllophaga lenta* (Fall); Evans, 2003: 73

***Phyllophaga arribans* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) arribans* Saylor, 1943e: 262

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga arrowi* (Saylor)**

*Lachnosterna (Phytalus) arrowi* Saylor, 1935f: 206

*Phyllophaga arrowi* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) arrowi* (Saylor); Frey, 1975c: 225

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga assmani* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga assmani* Saylor, 1936d: 294

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) assmani* Saylor; Solís and Morón, 1998: 26

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga atra* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna atra* Moser, 1918b: 166

*Phyllophaga atra* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) atra* (Moser); Morón, 1986, 204  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga atrata* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna atrata* Moser, 1918a: 34  
*Phyllophaga atrata* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) atrata* (Moser); Morón, 1986, 205  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga atratoides* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) atratoides* Morón, 2003a: 247  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga audanti* Wolcott**

*Phyllophaga audanti* Wolcott, 1928: 27  
Distribution: Dominican Republic, Haiti

***Phyllophaga aurea* Luginbill and Painter**

*Phyllophaga aurea* Luginbill and Painter, 1941: 716  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga austera* (Erichson)**

*Ancylonycha austera* Erichson, 1847a: 101  
*Lachnosterna (Ancylonycha) austera* (Erichson); Kirsch, 1874a: 342  
*Lachnosterna austera* (Erichson); Harold, 1869a: 1166  
*Phyllophaga austera* (Erichson); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) austera* (Erichson); Frey, 1975a: 208  
Distribution: Peru

***Phyllophaga babicora* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) babicora* Morón, 2004: 86  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga babis* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) babis* Saylor, 1943e: 269  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga bahiana* Saylor**

*Lachnosterna (Phytalus) bahiana* Saylor, 1935f: 207  
*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) bahiana* (Saylor); Frey, 1975a: 276  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Phyllophaga (Phytalus) glabratus* Frey, 1964c: 694

***Phyllophaga balia* (Say)**

*Melolontha balia* Say, 1825: 194  
*Lachnosterna balia* (Say); LeConte, 1856: 255  
*Phyllophaga balia* (Say); Glasgow, 1916: 371

Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Ancylonycha comata* Burmeister, 1855: 337

*Phyllophaga comata* (Burmeister); Evans, 2003: 74

***Phyllophaga baneta* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) baneta* Saylor, 1943d: 133

Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras

***Phyllophaga baoruco* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga baoruco* Woodruff, 2005: 45

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga baracoana* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga baracoana* Chapin, 1932b: 188

*Cnemarachis baracoana* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga baraguensis* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga baraguensis* Chapin, 1932b: 185

*Cnemarachis baraguensis* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga barda* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna barda* Horn, 1887b: 248

*Phyllophaga barda* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga baroni* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna baroni* Bates, 1889: 401

*Phyllophaga baroni* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) baroni* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 194

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga barrerana* Aragón and Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) barrerana* Aragón and Morón, 2003: 563

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga barrosa* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga barrosa* Sanderson, 1951: 280

Distribution: Haiti

***Phyllophaga batillifer* (Bates)**

*Phytalus batillifer* Bates, 1888: 180

*Phyllophaga batillifer* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) batillifer* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 200

Distribution: México



***Phyllophaga beameri* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) beameri* Sanderson, 1958: 171

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) beameri* Sanderson; Morón, 1986: 200

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga beckeri* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna beckeri* Moser, 1921c: 248

*Phyllophaga beckeri* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) beckeri* (Moser); Sanderson, 1958: 166

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Phyllophaga inopia* Sanderson, 1942: 51

***Phyllophaga bellamyi* Warner and Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Triodonyx) bellamyi* Warner and Morón, 1992: 331

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga benexonana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) benexonana* Morón, 2000a: 59

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga bicavifrons* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga bicavifrons* Chapin, 1932b: 187

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) bicavifrons* Chapin; Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga bicolor* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna bicolor* Moser, 1921c: 258

*Phyllophaga bicolor* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) bicolor* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 212

Distribution: Ecuador

***Phyllophaga bilobatata* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) bilobatata* Saylor, 1939c: 165 (for Horn, 1885: 120)

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) bilobatata* Saylor; Sanderson, 1958: 166

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Phytalus cephalicus* Horn, 1885: 120 (not LeConte, 1856: 245)

***Phyllophaga bilyi* Chalumeau**

*Phyllophaga bilyi* Chalumeau, 1990: 338

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga bimaculata* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) bimaculata* Garcia-Vidal, 1984: 313

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga bimammifrons* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) bimammifrons* Saylor, 1940e: 305  
*Cnemarachis bimammifrons* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga bipartita* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna bipartita* Horn, 1887b: 242  
*Phyllophaga bipartita* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga blackwelderi* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga blackwelderi* Saylor, 1940e: 309  
*Cnemarachis blackwelderi* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
Distribution: St. Lucia

***Phyllophaga blanchardi* (Arrow)**

*Lachnosterna blanchardi* Arrow, 1933b: 149 (for Blanchard, 1851: 133)  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) blanchardi* (Arrow); Sanderson, 1958: 166  
Distribution: México

Synonym: *Ancylonycha cribricollis* Blanchard, 1851: 133 (not Redtenbacher, 1842)

***Phyllophaga blanda* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) blanda* Sanderson, 1958: 169  
Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga bolacoides* (Bates)**

*Phytalus bolacoides* Bates, 1888: 182  
*Phyllophaga bolacoides* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) bolacoides* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 213  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga boliviensis* (Blanchard)**

*Phytalus boliviensis* Blanchard, 1851: 131  
*Phyllophaga boliviensis* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) boliviensis* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 225  
Distribution: Bolivia, Paraguay

Synonym: *Phyllophaga schultzei* Saylor, 1935h: 496

***Phyllophaga bonfils* Woodruff and Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga bonfils* Woodruff and Sanderson, 2005: 52  
Distribution: Haiti

***Phyllophaga boruca* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) boruca* Morón, 2003a: 223  
Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga bottimeri* Reinhard**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) bottimeri* Reinhard, 1950: 29  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga bowditchi* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) bowditchi* Saylor, 1938e: 189  
Distribution: Belize

***Phyllophaga brama* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) brama* Saylor, 1943e: 267  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga brevicornis* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga brevicornis* Garcia-Vidal, 1988: 101  
Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga brevidens* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna brevidens* Bates, 1888: 210  
*Phyllophaga brevidens* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) brevidens* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 204  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga brevopilosa* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna brevopilosa* Moser, 1918a: 46  
*Phyllophaga brevopilosa* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) brevopilosa* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 206  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Phyllophaga brevisetosa* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna brevisetosa* Moser, 1918a: 38  
*Phyllophaga brevisetosa* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) brevisetosa* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 211  
Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga brownella* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) brownella* Saylor, 1942a: 160  
Distribution: Panama

***Phyllophaga bruneri* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga bruneri* Chapin, 1932b: 203  
*Cnemarachis bruneri* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) bruneri* Chapin; Woodruff, 1961: 12  
Distribution: Cuba, United States

***Phyllophaga bucephala* (Bates)**

*Phytalus bucephalus* Bates, 1888: 182  
*Phyllophaga bucephala* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) bucephala* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 200  
Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga bueta* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) bueta* Saylor, 1940d: 115

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga caanchaki* Morón**

*Phyllophaga caanchaki* Morón, 1998: 43

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) caanchaki* Morón; Cano and Morón, 1998: 16

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga cahitana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) cahitana* Morón, 2001a: 169

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga calceata* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna calceata* LeConte, 1856: 250

*Phyllophaga calceata* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 372

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga calculiventris* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga calculiventris* Saylor, 1935g: 34

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) calculiventris* Saylor; Solís and Morón, 1998: 25

Distribution: Costa Rica, México, Panama

***Phyllophaga calderasa* (Saylor)**

*Lachnosterna (Phytalus) calderasa* Saylor, 1937c: 31

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) calderasa* Saylor; Cano and Morón, 1998: 10

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga callosiventris* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna callosiventris* Moser, 1921c: 249

*Phyllophaga callosiventris* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) callosiventris* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 203

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga cambeforti* Cartwright and Chalumeau**

*Phyllophaga cambeforti* Cartwright and Chalumeau, 1977: 92

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) cambeforti* Cartwright and Chalumeau, 1978: 21

Distribution: Dominica

***Phyllophaga candelaria* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) candelaria* Morón, 2001b: 778

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga caneyensis* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga caneyensis* Garcia-Vidal, 1984: 315

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga canipolea* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) canipolea* Saylor, 1948a: 349

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga canoa* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) canoa* Sanderson, 1951: 279

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga canoana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) canoana* Morón, 2003a: 289

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga capillata* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha capillata* Blanchard, 1851: 135

*Phyllophaga capillata* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) capillata* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 206

Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil

***Phyllophaga caraga* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) caraga* Saylor, 1943d: 134

Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama

***Phyllophaga cardini* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga cardini* Chapin, 1932b: 197

*Cnemarachis cardini* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga carminator* (Horn)**

*Listrochelus carminator* Horn, 1894: 398

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) carminator* (Horn); Saylor, 1940c: 75

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga carnegie* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga carnegie* Woodruff, 2005: 57

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga cartaba* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) cartaba* Sanderson, 1951: 274

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga cartiginesa* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) cartiginesa* Morón, 2001b: 795

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga castaniella* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna castaniella* Bates, 1888: 186

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) castaniella* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1994: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) castaniella* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 194

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga castineirasi* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) castineirasi* Garcia-Vidal, 1978: 5

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga catemacoana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) catemacoana* Morón, 2003a: 293

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga cavata cavata* (Bates)**

*Listrochelus cavatus* Bates, 1888: 170

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) cavata* (Bates); Saylor, 1940c: 103

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Listrochelus cavatus* var. *durangoensis* Bates, 1888: 170

*Phyllophaga cavata durangoensis* (Bates); Evans, 2003: 81

***Phyllophaga cavata michoacana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) cavatus michoacana* Saylor, 1943a: 24

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga caviceps* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna caviceps* Moser, 1918a: 53

*Phyllophaga caviceps* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) caviceps* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 213

Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga cayennensis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna cayennensis* Moser, 1918a: 54

*Phyllophaga cayennensis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

Distribution: French Guiana

***Phyllophaga caymanensis* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga caymanensis* Sanderson, 1939b: 274

*Cnemarachis caymanensis* (Sanderson); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

Distribution: Grand Cayman

***Phyllophaga cazierana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga cazierana* Saylor, 1938f: 346 (for Saylor, 1936b: 63)

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) cazierana* Saylor; Morón, 1986: 225

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Phyllophaga cazieri* Saylor, 1936b: 63 (not Bloeker, 1936: 57)

***Phyllophaga centralis* (Nonfried)**

*Lachnosterna centralis* Nonfried, 1894: 119

*Phyllophaga centralis* (Nonfried); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

Distribution: Honduras

***Phyllophaga certanca* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) certanca* Saylor, 1943a: 25

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga chada* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) chada* Saylor, 1948b: 355

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga chalumeaui* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) chalumeaui* Garcia-Vidal, 1984: 317

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga chamacayoca* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) chamacayoca* Morón, 1992a: 126

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga chamula* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) chamula* Morón, 1999: 384

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga changuena* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) changuena* Morón, 2003a: 290

Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama

***Phyllophaga chapini* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) chapini* Saylor, 1940c: 84

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga chiapas* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) chiapas* Saylor, 1943e: 276

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga chiapensis* (Chapin)**

*Chlaenobia aequata chiapensis* Chapin, 1935a: 18

*Phyllophaga aequata chiapensis* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) chiapensis* (Chapin); Morón, 2003b: 5

Distribution: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, México

***Phyllophaga chimoxtila* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) chimoxtila* Morón, 2003a: 257

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga chiblacana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) chiblacana* Morón, 2003a: 295

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga chinanteca* Morón and Nogueira**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) chinanteca* Morón and Nogueira, 1997: 258

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga chippewa* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga chippewa* Saylor, 1939d: 455

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga chiriquina* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna chiriquina* Bates, 1888: 196

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) chiriquina* (Bates); Saylor, 1943d: 137

Distribution: Colombia, Costa Rica, México, Nicaragua, Panama

***Phyllophaga chlaenobiana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) chlaenobiana* Saylor, 1936b: 62

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga cholana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) cholana* Morón, 2003a: 287

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga chorotega* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) chorotega* Morón, 2001b: 785

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga chortiana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) chortiana* Morón, 2003a: 253

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga ciliatipes* (Blanchard)**

*Chlaenobia ciliatipes* Blanchard, 1850: 116

*Phyllophaga ciliatipes* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) ciliatipes* (Blanchard); Morón, 1986: 206

Distribution: Guatemala, México

Synonym: *Chlaenobia aegrota* Bates, 1888: 167

*Phyllophaga aegrota* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) aegrota* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 206

***Phyllophaga cinnamomea* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha cinnamomea* Blanchard, 1851: 134

*Lachnosterna cinnamomea* (Blanchard); Bates, 1888: 197

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) cinnamomea* (Blanchard); Saylor, 1943d: 138

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga ciudadensis* (Bates)**

*Phytalus ciudadensis* Bates, 1888: 183

*Phyllophaga ciudadensis* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224



*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) ciudadensis* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 200  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga clemens* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna clemens* Horn, 1887b: 227  
*Phyllophaga clemens* (Horn), Glasgow, 1916: 373  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Phyllophaga howei* Sanderson , 1937a: 17

***Phyllophaga clypeata* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna clypeata* Horn, 1887a: 145 (for LeConte, 1856: 258)  
*Phyllophaga clypeata* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna integra* LeConte, 1856: 258 (not Say, 1835: 180)  
*Phyllophaga integra* (LeConte); Evans, 2003: 83

***Phyllophaga cneda* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) cneda* Saylor, 1940e: 310  
Distribution: Montserrat, St. Kitts-Nevis

***Phyllophaga cochisa* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) cochisa* Saylor, 1940d: 105  
Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga colima* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) colima* Saylor, 1943e: 273  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga colimana* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna colimana* Moser, 1921c: 256  
*Phyllophaga colimana* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga collaris* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna collaris* Moser, 1921c: 247  
*Phyllophaga collaris* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) collaris* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 202  
Distribution: México

Synonym: *Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) gestis* Saylor, 1943e: 267

***Phyllophaga columbiana* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha columbiana* Blanchard, 1851: 134  
*Phyllophaga columbiana* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga comaltepecana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) comaltepecana* Morón, 2003a: 277

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga cometes* (Bates)**

*Phytalus cometes* Bates, 1888: 177

*Phyllophaga cometes* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) cometes* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 200

Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, México, Nicaragua, Panama

***Phyllophaga complexipennis* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga complexipennis* Garcia-Vidal, 1984: 317

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga compostela* Robinson**

*Phyllophaga compostela* Robinson, 1948: 34

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga conformis* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha conformis* Blanchard, 1851: 135

*Phyllophaga conformis* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) conformis* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 207

Distribution: Argentina

***Phyllophaga congrua* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna congrua* LeConte, 1856: 243

*Phyllophaga congrua* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 372

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga contaminata* Fall**

*Phyllophaga contaminata* Fall, 1932: 197

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) contaminata* Fall; Saylor, 1948a: 349

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Phyllophaga extranea* Fall, 1932: 198

***Phyllophaga coronadis* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) coronadis* Saylor, 1941e: 538

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga corrosa* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna corrosa* LeConte, 1856: 249

*Phyllophaga corrosa* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 372

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna affinis* LeConte, 1856: 252

*Phyllophaga affinis* (LeConte); Evans, 2003: 85

***Phyllophaga costaricensis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna costaricensis* Moser, 1918a: 25

*Phyllophaga costaricensis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) costaricensis* (Moser); Solís and Morón, 1998: 23

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga costura* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga costura* Sanderson, 1951: 264

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga crassa* (Burmeister)**

*Phytalus crassus* Burmeister, 1855: 347

*Phyllophaga crassa* (Burmeister); Evans, 2003: 85

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga crassissima* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha crassissima* Blanchard, 1851: 133

*Lachnosterna crassissima* (Blanchard); Horn, 1887b: 238

*Lachnosterna crassissima* [sic] (Blanchard); Smith, 1888: 499

*Phyllophaga crassissima* (Blanchard); Glasgow, 1916: 372

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna generosa* Horn, 1887b: 222

Synonym: *Lachnosterna obesa* LeConte, 1856: 251

Synonym: *Lachnosterna robusta* LeConte, 1856: 257

***Phyllophaga crena* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) crena* Saylor, 1941e: 538

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga crenaticollis* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha crenaticollis* Blanchard, 1851: 137

*Ancylonycha crenaticollis* [sic] Blanchard; Chevrolat, 1865: 23 [error]

*Phyllophaga crenaticollis* (Blanchard); Chapin, 1932b: 183

*Cnemarachis crenaticollis* (Blanchard); Saylor, 1942a: plate 17

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga crenonycha* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) crenonycha* Saylor, 1943c: 25

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga crenulata* (Froelich)**

*Melolontha crenulata* Froelich, 1792: 94

*Ancylonycha crenulata* (Froelich); Blanchard, 1851: 133

*Lachnosterna crenulata* (Froelich); LeConte, 1856: 258

*Phyllophaga crenulata* (Froelich); Glasgow, 1916: 370

Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Melolontha georgicana* Gyllenhal, 1817: 77

*Phyllophaga georgicana* (Gyllenhal); Harris, 1841: 29

***Phyllophaga cribrosa* (LeConte)**

*Tostegoptera cribrosa* LeConte, 1853a: 231

*Eugastra cribrosa* (LeConte); LeConte, 1856: 234

*Lachnosterna cribrosa* (LeConte); Horn, 1887b: 217

*Phyllophaga cribrosa* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 372

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) cribrosa* (LeConte); Sanderson, 1958: 164

*Phyllophaga (Eugastra) cribrosa* (LeConte); Saylor, 1942a: 162

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Tostegoptera ventricosa* LeConte, 1853b: 440

*Eugastra ventricosa* (LeConte); LeConte, 1856: 234

*Phyllophaga cribrosa ventricosa* (LeConte); Bloeker, 1937: 85

***Phyllophaga crinalis* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna crinalis* Bates, 1888: 199

*Phyllophaga crinalis* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) crinalis* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 203

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga crinipennis* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna crinipennis* Bates, 1889: 402

*Phyllophaga crinipennis* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) crinipennis* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 40

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga crinita* (Burmeister)**

*Trichestes crinita* Burmeister, 1855: 359

*Phyllophaga crinita* (Burmeister); Glasgow, 1916: 372

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) crinita* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 204

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Lachnosterna glabripennis* LeConte, 1856: 260

Synonym: *Listrochelus longiclavus* Fall, 1922: 173

***Phyllophaga crinitissima* More**

*Phyllophaga crinitissima* More, 1924: 105

*Cnemarachis (Abrcrana) crinitissima* (More); Saylor, 1942a: 159

*Cnemarachis crinitissima* (More); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Abrcrana crinitissima* (More); Sanderson, 1950: 92

Distribution: Puerto Rico

***Phyllophaga cristagalli* (Arrow)**

*Listrochelus crista-galli* Arrow, 1933b: 146

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) cristagalli* (Arrow); Morón, 1986: 201

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga cubana* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga cubana* Chapin, 1932b: 194

*Cnemarachis cubana* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga cuicateca* Morón and Aragón**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) cuicateca* Morón and Aragón, 1997: 40

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga culminata* (Bates)**

*Listrochelus culminatus* Bates, 1888: 172

*Phyllophaga culminata* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) culminata* (Bates), Morón, 1986: 202

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga cupuliformis* Langston**

*Phyllophaga micans* var. *cupuliformis* Langston, 1924: 450

*Phyllophaga cupuliformis* Langston; Woodruff, 1973: 28

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga curialis* Reinhard**

*Phyllophaga curialis* Reinhard, 1939: 54

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga cushmani* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) cushmani* Saylor, 1940d: 109

Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga cuyabana* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna cuyabana* Moser, 1918a: 52

*Phyllophaga cuyabana* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) cuyabana* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 207

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga cylindrica* (Burmeister)**

*Trichestes cylindrica* Burmeister, 1855: 361

*Lachnosterna cylindrica* (Burmeister); Bates, 1888: 214

*Cnemarachis cylindrica* (Burmeister); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga cylindrica* (Burmeister); Evans, 2003: 88

Distribution: Cuba, United States

Synonym: *Phyllophaga emusa* Saylor, 1937d: 321 (unjustified emendation for Burmeister, 1855: 361)

***Phyllophaga darlingtoni* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga darlingtoni* Sanderson, 1939: 14  
*Cnemarachis darlingtoni* Sanderson; Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
Distribution: Jamaica

***Phyllophaga dasypoda* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna dasypoda* Bates, 1888: 193  
*Phyllophaga dasypoda* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) dasypoda* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 202  
Distribution: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga davidsoni* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga davidsoni* Woodruff, 2005: 60  
Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga davisii* Langston**

*Phyllophaga davisii* Langston, 1927a: 221  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga debilis* (LeConte)**

*Gynnis debilis* LeConte, 1856: 262  
*Lachnosterna debilis* (LeConte); Horn, 1887a: 145  
*Phyllophaga debilis* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 373  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Phyllophaga austriicola* Fall, 1929b: 216

***Phyllophaga delata* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna delata* Horn, 1887b: 267  
*Phyllophaga delata* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373.  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga delplanquei* Chalumeau and Gruner**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) delplanquei* Chalumeau and Gruner, 1976: 88  
Distribution: Martinique

***Phyllophaga densata* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna densata* Moser, 1918a: 36  
*Phyllophaga densata* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) densata* (Moser); Cano and Morón, 1998: 15  
Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala

***Phyllophaga densepunctata* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna densepunctata* Moser, 1918a: 50  
*Phyllophaga densepunctata* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) densepunctata* (Moser); Morón, Vallejo and Restrepo-Giraldo, 2001:32  
Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga densicollis* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna densicollis* LeConte, 1863b: 77

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) densicollis* (LeConte); Saylor, 1940d: 74

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga dentex* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna dentex* Bates, 1888: 192

*Phyllophaga (Lachnosterna) dentex* (Bates); Saylor, 1935i: 66

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) dentex* (Bates); Sanderson, 1958: 164

Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga denticulata* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha denticulata* Blanchard, 1851: 137

*Lachnosterna denticulata* (Blanchard); Dalla Torre, 1912c: 187

*Cnemarachis denticulata* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga denticulata* (Blanchard); Evans, 2003: 90

Distribution: Martinique

Synonym: *Phyllophaga (Lachnosterna) citri* Smyth, 1917: 65

Synonym: *Lachnosterna insulicola* Moser, 1918a: 61

*Cnemarachis insulicola* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

***Phyllophaga dieteriana* Deloya and Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) dieteriana* Deloya and Morón, 1999: 110

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga diffinis* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha diffinis* Blanchard, 1851: 138

*Lachnosterna diffinis* (Blanchard); Blatchley, 1910: 968

*Phyllophaga diffinis* (Blanchard); Glasgow, 1916: 372

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Trichestes comans* Burmeister, 1855: 358

*Lachnosterna comans* (Burmeister); Horn, 1887b: 261

Synonym: *Lachnosterna rufiola* LeConte, 1856: 256

Synonym: *Lachnosterna sororia* LeConte, 1856: 246

***Phyllophaga diminuta* Evans**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) diminuta* Evans, 2003: 91 (for Saylor, 1943a: 22)

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Phyllophaga (Phytalus) minutissima* Saylor, 1943a: 22 (not Wolcott, 1928: 28)

***Phyllophaga disca* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) disca* Saylor, 1943e: 274

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga discalis* (Chapin)**

*Phyllophaga discalis* Chapin, 1935c: 70  
*Cnemarachis discalis* (Chapin): Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
Distribution: Puerto Rico

***Phyllophaga dispar* (Burmeister)**

*Trichestes dispar* Burmeister, 1855: 361  
*Lachnosterna* *dispar* (Burmeister); LeConte, 1856: 240  
*Phyllophaga dispar* (Burmeister); Glasgow, 1916: 372  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna boops* Horn, 1887b: 284

***Phyllophaga disparilis* (Horn)**

*Listrochelus disparilis* Horn, 1878: 141  
*Phyllophaga* (*Listrochelus*) *disparilis*, Saylor, 1940d: 81  
Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga disrupta* Cockerell**

*Phyllophaga disrupta* Cockerell, 1927: 587  
Distribution: United States  
Remark: fossil species

***Phyllophaga dissimilis* (Chevrolat)**

*Ancylonycha dissimilis* Chevrolat, 1865: 26  
*Phyllophaga dissimilis* (Chevrolat); Chapin, 1932b: 201  
*Cnemarachis dissimilis* (Chevrolat); Saylor, 1942a: plate 17  
Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga divertens* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna divertens* Bates, 1888: 206  
*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *divertens* (Bates); Butler and Werner, 1961: 18  
Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna setipennis* Bates 1888: 206  
*Phyllophaga setipennis* (Bates): Blackwelder, 1944: 226

***Phyllophaga dominicensis* Cartwright and Chalumeau**

*Phyllophaga dominicensis* Cartwright and Chalumeau, 1977: 102  
*Phyllophaga* (*Cnemarachis*) *dominicensis* Cartwright and Chalumeau, 1978: 19  
Distribution: Dominica

***Phyllophaga drakii* (Kirby)**

*Rhizotrogus drakii* Kirby, 1837: 133  
*Phyllophaga drakii* (Kirby); Glasgow, 1916: 371  
Distribution: Canada, United States



Synonym: *Lachnosterna consimilis* LeConte, 1850: 226

Synonym: *Lachnosterna grandis* Smith, 1888: 181

***Phyllophaga dsaimana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) dsaimana* Morón, 2003a: 281

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga dubitata* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) dubitatus* Garcia-Vidal, 1978: 8

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga duenas* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) duenas* Saylor, 1941d: 385

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga dugesiana* Morón, Rivera, and López**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) dugesiana* Morón, Rivera, and López, 2002: 494

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga dulcis* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna dulcis* Bates, 1888: 189

*Phyllophaga dulcis* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) dulcis* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 203

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga duncani* (Barrett)**

*Listrochelus duncani* Barrett, 1933: 129

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) duncani* (Barrett); Saylor, 1940d: 111

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga durango* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) durango* Saylor, 1940e: 114

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga durangoana* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna durangoanus* Moser, 1921c: 261

*Phyllophaga durangoana* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga durangosa* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) durangosa* Saylor, 1943e: 275

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga ecostata* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna ecostata* Horn, 1887b: 284

*Triodonyx ecostata* (Horn); Saylor, 1942a: 158

*Phyllophaga ecostata* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga ecuadorae* (Blackwelder)**

*Lachnosterna ecuadorae* Blackwelder, 1944: 224 (for Moser, 1921c: 258)

*Phyllophaga ecuadorae* (Blackwelder); Evans, 2003: 93

Distribution: Ecuador

Synonym: *Lachnosterna densicollis* Moser, 1921c: 258 (not LeConte, 1863b: 77)

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *densicollis* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 203

***Phyllophaga eladio* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga eladio* Woodruff, 2005: 65

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga elegans* (Nonfried)**

*Lachnosterna elegans* Nonfried, 1891: 264

*Phyllophaga elegans* (Nonfried); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

Distribution: Honduras

***Phyllophaga elenans* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *elenans* Saylor, 1938e: 190

Distribution: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras

***Phyllophaga eligia* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga* (*Listrochelus*) *eligia* Sanderson, 1958: 161

Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga elizoria* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga elizoria* Saylor, 1937d: 321 (for Schaeffer, 1906: 257)

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna pygidialis* Schaeffer, 1906: 257 (not Brenske, 1892)

*Phyllophaga pygidialis* (Schaeffer); Glasgow, 1916: 374

***Phyllophaga elongata* (Linell)**

*Lachnosterna elongata* Linell, 1896: 725

*Phyllophaga elongata* (Linell); Glasgow, 1916: 374

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Phyllophaga murrea* Sanderson, 1950: 90

***Phyllophaga emburyi* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga emburyi* Saylor, 1938f: 344

*Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *emburyi* Saylor; Morón, 1986: 218

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga eniba* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *eniba* Saylor, 1943e: 277

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga enkerliniana* Deloya and Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) enkerliniana* Deloya and Morón, 1999: 114

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga ephilida ephilida* (Say)**

*Melolontha ephilida* Say, 1825: 196

*Trichestes ephilidia* [sic] (Say); Burmeister, 1855: 359 [error]

*Lachnosterna ephilida* (Say); LeConte, 1856: 241

*Phyllophaga ephilida* (Say); Glasgow, 1916: 371

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) ephilida* (Say); Morón, 1986: 204

Distribution: Canada, México, United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna burmeisteri* LeConte, 1856: 242

Synonym: *Ancylonycha laticeps* Blanchard, 1851: 136

*Lachnosterna laticeps* (Blanchard); Bates, 1888: 213

*Phyllophaga laticeps* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

***Phyllophaga ephilida virilis* Reinhard**

*Phyllophaga ephilida virilis* Reinhard, 1939: 51

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga epigaea* (Wickham)**

*Lachnosterna epigaea* Wickham, 1903: 71

*Phyllophaga epigoea* (Wickham); Glasgow, 1916: 374 [error]

*Phyllophaga epigaea* (Wickham); Sanderson, 1939: 11

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) epigaea* (Wickham); Sanderson, 1958: 164

*Phyllophaga (Eugastra) epigaea* [sic] (Wickham); Morón, 1986: 206 [error]

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga epulara* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) epulara* Sanderson, 1958: 169

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) epulara* Sanderson; Morón, 1986: 200

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga erota* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) erota* Saylor, 1942a: 157

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) erosa* [sic] Saylor; Frey, 1975a: 218 [error]

Distribution: Ecuador

***Phyllophaga errans* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna errans* LeConte, 1860: 283

*Phyllophaga errans* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga espina* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga espina* Sanderson, 1951: 264

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga esquinada* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga esquinada* Sanderson, 1951: 268

Distribution: Haiti

***Phyllophaga estacea* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) estacea* Saylor, 1943c: 31 (for Moser, 1921c: 261)

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Phyllophaga ponerosus* Blackwelder, 1944: 226 (for Moser, 1921c: 261)

Synonym: *Lachnostera testaceipennis* Moser, 1921c: 261 (not Blanchard, 1851: 134)

***Phyllophaga etabatesiana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) etabatesiana* Morón, 1992b: 28

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga euryaspis* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna euryaspis* Bates, 1888: 204

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) euryaspis* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga exorata* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna exorata* Horn, 1887b: 278

*Phyllophaga exorata* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga expansa* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga expansa* Chapin, 1932b: 182

*Cnemarachis expansa* (Chapin): Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga explanicollis* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga explanicollis* Chapin, 1935b: 69

*Cnemarachis explanicollis* (Chapin): Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga extincta* (Wickham)**

*Lachnosterna extincta* Wickham, 1916: 9

*Phyllophaga extincta* (Wickham); Wickham, 1920: 358

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga falsa* (LeConte)**

*Listrochelus falsus* LeConte, 1856: 264

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) falsa* (LeConte); Saylor, 1940d: 97

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Listrochelus langeri* Chapin, 1934b: 93

***Phyllophaga falta* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga falta* Sanderson, 1950: 92

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga farcta* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna farcta* LeConte, 1856: 238

*Phyllophaga farcta* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 372

*Phyllophaga* (?*Eugastra*) *farcta* (LeConte); Morón, 1986: 206

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga favosa* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *favosa* Saylor, 1941e: 539

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga ferrugata* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna ferrugata* Moser, 1918a: 42

*Phyllophaga ferrugata* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *ferrugata* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 211

Distribution: Bolivia

***Phyllophaga ferruginea* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna ferruginea* Moser, 1918a: 41

*Phyllophaga ferruginea* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *ferruginea* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 203

Distribution: Venezuela

***Phyllophaga ferupilis* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *ferupilis* Saylor, 1941d: 386

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga fervida* (Fabricius)**

*Melolontha fervida* Fabricius, 1775: 32

*Ancylonycha fervida* (Fabricius); Blanchard, 1851: 133

*Phyllophaga fervida* (Fabricius); Glasgow, 1916: 370

*Cnemarachis fervida* (Fabricius); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Canada, Hispaniola, Jamaica, United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna arcuata* Smith, 1889: 183

Synonym: *Melolontha quercina* Knoch, 1801: 74

*Lachnosterna quercina* (Knoch); Hope, 1837: 100

*Ancylonycha quercina* (Knoch); Burmeister, 1855: 319

***Phyllophaga fesina* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *fesina* Saylor, 1948b: 356

Distribution: Argentina

***Phyllophaga fimbriata* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga fimbriata* Chapin, 1932b: 182

*Cnemarachis fimbriata* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga fimbripes* (LeConte)**

*Listrochelus fimbripes* LeConte, 1856: 264

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) fimbripes* (LeConte); Saylor, 1940d: 95

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga fissilabris* (Bates)**

*Phytalus fissilabris* Bates, 1888: 184

*Phyllophaga fissilabris* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) fissilabris* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 200

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga flavipennis* (Horn)**

*Listrochelus flavipennis* Horn, 1885: 123

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) flavipennis* (Horn); Saylor, 1940d: 84

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga flavipilosa* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna flavipilosa* Moser, 1921c: 252

*Phyllophaga flavipilosa* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga flavisetis* (Bates)**

*Diplotaxis flavisetis* Bates, 1888: 165

*Phyllophaga flavisetis* (Bates); Vaurie, 1958: 280

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga floridana* Robinson**

*Phyllophaga floridana* Robinson, 1938: 110

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga foralita* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) foralita* Saylor, 1938e: 187

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga forbsei* Glasgow**

*Phyllophaga forbsei* Glasgow, 1916: 378

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga forcipata* (Burmeister)**

*Phytalus forcipatus* Burmeister, 1855: 346

*Phyllophaga forcipata* (Burmeister); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) forcipata* (Burmeister); Frey, 1975a: 222  
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil

Synonym: *Phytalus simplex* Burmeister, 1855: 347  
*Phyllophaga simplex* (Burmeister); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

***Phyllophaga forsteri* (Burmeister)**

*Ancylonycha forsteri* Burmeister, 1855: 325  
*Phyllophaga forsteri* (Burmeister); Glasgow, 1916: 372  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna lugubris* LeConte, 1856: 248  
*Phyllophaga lugubris* (LeConte); Evans, 2003: 99

Synonym: *Lachnosterna lutescens* LeConte, 1856: 249  
*Phyllophaga lutescens* (LeConte); Evansk 2003: 99

Synonym: *Lachnosterna nova* Smith, 1889a: 95  
*Phyllophaga nova* (Smith); Evans, 2003: 99

Synonym: *Lachnosterna politula* Horn, 1887b: 248  
*Phyllophaga politula* (Horn); Evans, 2003: 99

Synonym: *Lachnosterna semicibrata* LeConte, 1856: 247  
*Phyllophaga semicibrata* (LeConte); Evans, 2003: 99

***Phyllophaga fossoria* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga fossoria* Sanderson, 1951: 258  
Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga foveicollis* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna foveicollis* Bates, 1888: 190  
*Phyllophaga foveicollis* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) foveicollis* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 259  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga foxii* Davis**

*Phyllophaga foxii* Davis, 1920: 334  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga fragilipennis* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha fragilipennis* Blanchard, 1851: 135  
*Phyllophaga fragilipennis* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) fragilipennis* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 206  
Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga franciscana* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga franciscana* Garcia-Vidal, 1984: 319

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga fraterna fraterna* Harris**

*Phyllophaga fraterna* Harris, 1841: 29  
*Ancylonycha fraterna* (Harris); Burmeister, 1855: 322  
*Lachnosterna fraterna* (Harris); LeConte, 1856: 249  
*Phyllophaga fraterna* (Harris); Glasgow, 1916: 371  
Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Ancylonycha cognata* Burmeister, 1855: 323  
*Lachnosterna cognata* (Burmeister); LeConte, 1856: 248

***Phyllophaga fraterna mississippiensis* Davis**

*Phyllophaga fraterna* var. *mississippiensis* Davis, 1920: 330  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga fraternaria* Cano and Morón**

*Phyllophaga* (*Chlaenobia*) *fraternaria* Cano and Morón, 2002: 353  
Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga freeborni* (Saylor)**

*Lachnosterna freeborni* Saylor, 1937c: 32  
*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *freeborni* (Saylor); Morón, 1986: 205  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga fucata* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna fucata* Horn, 1887b: 278  
*Phyllophaga fucata* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373  
*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *fucata* (Horn); Sanderson, 1958: 172  
Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Phyllophaga linsleyi* Saylor, 1936a: 4

***Phyllophaga fulvipennis* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha fulvipennis* Blanchard, 1851: 135  
*Phyllophaga fulvipennis* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *fulvipennis* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 206  
Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga fulviventris* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna fulviventris* Moser, 1918a: 27  
*Phyllophaga fulviventris* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *fulviventris* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 202  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga fusca* (Froelich)**

*Melolontha fusca* Froelich, 1792: 99 (see note below)  
*Ancylonycha fusca* (Froelich); Blanchard, 1851: 133



*Lachnosterna fusca* (Froelich); Horn, 1887b: 245  
*Phyllophaga fusca* (Froelich); Glasgow, 1916: 371  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) fusca* (Froelich); Riley and Wolfe, 2003: 22  
Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Melolontha fervens* Gyllenhal, 1817: 74  
*Ancylonycha fervens* (Gyllenhal); Blanchard, 1851: 133

Remark: the senior homonym *Melolontha fusca* Gmelin, 1788: 1569 is a junior synonym of *Sericoides testacea* (Fabricius) 1775: 35.

***Phyllophaga fuscipennis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna fuscipennis* Moser, 1918a: 64  
*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) fuscipennis* (Moser); Chalumeau, 1983: 113  
Distribution: Guadeloupe

Synonym: *Phyllophaga vitraci* Paulian, 1947: 54

***Phyllophaga futilis* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna futilis* LeConte, 1850: 226  
*Phyllophaga futilis* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 371  
Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna decida* LeConte, 1856: 246  
*Phyllophaga decida* (LeConte); Evans, 2003: 102

Synonym: *Ancylonycha gibbosa* Burmeister, 1855: 324  
*Lachnosterna gibbosa* (Burmeister); Horn, 1887b: 230

Synonym: *Lachnosterna serricornis* LeConte, 1856: 247

***Phyllophaga gaigei* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga gaigei* Sanderson, 1948: 4  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga galeanae* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga galeanae* Saylor, 1943c: 28  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) galeanae* Saylor; Morón, 1986: 205  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga garrota* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) garrota* Sanderson, 1951: 262  
Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga gaumeri* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna gaumeri* Bates, 1889: 404  
*Phyllophaga gaumeri* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) gaumeri* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga gentryi* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga terminalis gentryi* Saylor, 1936b: 64

*Phyllophaga gentryi* Saylor; Blackwelder, 1944: 224

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga georgiana* (Horn)**

*Phytalus georgianus* Horn, 1885: 122

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) georgiana* (Horn); Saylor, 1939c: 163

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) georgiana* (Horn); Sanderson, 1958: 166

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga ghentata* (Saylor)**

*Lachnosterna ghentata* Saylor, 1937c: 33

*Phyllophaga ghentata* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) ghentata* (Saylor); Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga gigantea* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna gigantea* Bates, 1888: 198

*Phyllophaga gigantea* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) gigantea* (Bates); Solís and Morón, 1998: 23

Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, México, Nicaragua, Panama

***Phyllophaga gigantissima* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga gigantissima* Saylor, 1935g: 33

*Triodonyx gigantissima* Saylor; Saylor, 1942a: 158

*Phyllophaga (Triodonyx) gigantissima* Saylor; Morón, 1986: 259

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga ginigra* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) ginigra* Saylor, 1940d: 112

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga glaberrima* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha glaberrima* Blanchard, 1850: 136

*Lachnosterna glaberrima* (Blanchard); LeConte, 1856: 242

*Phyllophaga glaberrima* (Blanchard); Glasgow, 1916: 372

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna parva* Linell, 1896: 726 (not Brenske, 1892)

*Phyllophaga parva* (Linell); Glasgow, 1916: 374

Synonym: *Phyllophaga pagilis* Saylor, 1937d: 321 (for Linell, 1896: 726)

***Phyllophaga glabricula* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna glabricula* LeConte, 1856: 260

*Phyllophaga glabricula* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 373  
Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga godmani* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna godmani* Bates, 1889: 403  
*Phyllophaga godmani* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) godmani* (Bates); Morón and Nogueira, 1997: 260  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga gracilis angulata* Glasgow**

*Phyllophaga gracilis angulata* Glasgow, 1925: 294  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga gracilis gracilis* (Burmeister)**

*Trichestes gracilis* Burmeister, 1855: 361  
*Phyllophaga gracilis* (Burmeister); Glasgow, 1916: 372  
Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna inana* LeConte, 1856: 242

Synonym: *Endrosa volvula* LeConte, 1856: 235  
United States

***Phyllophaga gracillima* (Dalla Torre)**

*Lachnosterna gracillima* Dalla Torre, 1912c: 191 (for Nonfried, 1891: 265)  
*Phyllophaga gracillima* (Dalla Torre); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
Distribution: Honduras

Synonym: *Lachnosterna gracilis* Nonfried, 1891: 265 (not Burmeister, 1855: 361)

***Phyllophaga grancha* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) grancha* Saylor, 1948b: 354  
Distribution: Argentina

***Phyllophaga granti* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) granti* Saylor, 1940d: 85  
Distributon: México, United States

***Phyllophaga gravidula* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna gravidula* Moser, 1921c: 247  
*Phyllophaga gravidula* (Moser); Sanderson, 1942: 54  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) gravidula* (Moser); Sanderson, 1958: 166  
Distributon: México, United States

Synonym: *Phyllophaga perita* Sanderson , 1937a: 14

***Phyllophaga grossepunctata* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna grossepunctata* Moser, 1918a: 33  
*Phyllophaga grossepunctata* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga guanacasteca* Morón and Solís**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *guanacasteca* Morón and Solís, 2000: 908

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga guanicana* Smyth**

*Phyllophaga guanicana* Smyth, 1917: 152

*Cnemarachis guanicana* (Smyth): Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Puerto Rico

***Phyllophaga guapilana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *guapilana* Saylor, 1935h: 497

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga guapiles* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *guapiles* Saylor, 1941e: 536

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga guapilesea* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *guapilesea* Saylor, 1941e: 540

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga guapiloides* Morón and Solís**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *guapiloides* Morón and Solís, 2001: 26

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga guatemala* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Listrochelus*) *guatemala* Saylor, 1940e: 115

*Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *guatemala* Saylor; Cano and Morón, 1998: 11

Description: Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga guayabillosa* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga guayabillos* Saylor, 1936d: 293

*Phyllophaga guayabillosa* Saylor; Saylor, 1938f: 347 (emendation)

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *guayabillosa* Saylor; Solís and Morón, 1998: 25

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga guerrocana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga guerrocans* Saylor, 1938f: 345

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *guerrocana* Saylor; Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga haagi* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *haagi* Saylor, 1943a: 26

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga halffteriana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) halffteriana* Morón, 1992b: 16

Distribution: Costa Rica, Honduras, México

***Phyllophaga hamata* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna hamata* Horn, 1887b: 220

*Phyllophaga hamata* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga hardyi* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) hardyi* Garcia-Vidal, 1984: 319

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga hemilissa* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna hemilissa* Bates, 1888: 201

*Phyllophaga hemilissa* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) hemilissa* (Bates); Solís and Morón, 1998: 24

Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama

***Phyllophaga hernandezi* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) hernandezi* Garcia-Vidal, 1984: 321

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga heteroclita* (Burmeister)**

*Phytalus heteroclitus* Burmeister, 1855: 348

*Phyllophaga heteroclita* (Burmeister); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) heteroclita* (Burmeister); Frey, 1975a: 223

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga heteronycha heteronycha* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna heteronycha* Bates, 1888: 186

*Phyllophaga heteronycha* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) heteronycha* (Bates); Morón, 1998: 24

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga heteronycha pilidorsis* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga heteronycha pilidorsis* Saylor, 1938f: 344

*Phyllophaga pilidorsis* Saylor; Blackwelder, 1944: 225

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga hidalgoana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) hidalgoana* Saylor, 1943e: 270

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga hintonella* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) hintonella* Saylor, 1941a: 27

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga hintoni* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) hintoni* Saylor, 1935h: 498

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga hirsuta* (Knoch)**

*Melolontha hirsuta* Knoch, 1801: 78

*Lachnosterna hirsuta* (Knoch); LeConte, 1856: 254

*Phyllophaga hirsuta* (Knoch); Glasgow, 1916: 371

Distribution: Canada, United States

***Phyllophaga hirticollis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna hirticollis* Moser, 1921c: 249

*Phyllophaga hirticollis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) hirticollis* (Moser); Morón , 1986: 203

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga hirticula comosa* Davis**

*Phyllophaga hirticula* var. *comosa* Davis, 1920: 337

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga hirticula hirticula* (Knoch)**

*Melolontha hirticula* Knoch, 1801: 79

*Ancylonycha hirticula* (Knoch); Burmeister, 1855: 327

*Lachnosterna hirticula* (Knoch); Hope, 1837: 100

*Phyllophaga hirticula* (Knoch); Glasgow, 1916: 371

Distribution: Canada, United States

***Phyllophaga hirtifrons* (Moser)**

*Phytalus hirtifrons* Moser, 1921c: 259

*Phyllophaga hirtifrons* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) hirtifrons* (Moser); Morón , 1986: 200

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga hirtiventris* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna hirtiventris* Horn 1887b: 231

*Phyllophaga hirtiventris* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga hoegei* (Bates)**

*Phytalus h gei* Bates, 1888: 180

*Phyllophaga hoegei* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) hoegei* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 200

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga hoegella* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga hoegella* Saylor, 1943c: 26

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) hoagella* Saylor; Morón, 1986: 203

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga hoffmanita* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) hoffmanita* Morón, 1996b: 332

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga hogardi* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha hogardi* Blanchard, 1851: 137

*Phyllophaga hogardi* (Blanchard); Wolcott, 1928: 26

Distribution: Dominican Republic, Haiti

***Phyllophaga hondura* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) hondura* Saylor, 1943d: 132

Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, United States

***Phyllophaga hondurasana* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna hondurasana* Moser, 1921c: 255

*Phyllophaga hondurasana* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) hondurasana* (Moser); Solís and Morón, 1998: 25

Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras

***Phyllophaga hoogstraali* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) hoogstraali* Saylor, 1943a: 21

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga hornii* (Smith)**

*Lachnosterna hornii* Smith, 1889a: 95

*Phyllophaga hornii* (Smith); Glasgow, 1916: 373

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) hornii* (Smith);

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga howdeniana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) howdeniana* Morón, 1992b: 22

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga huachuca* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) huachuca* Saylor, 1940d: 82

Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga hubbelli* Cartwright**

*Phyllophaga hubbelli* Cartwright, 1946: 10

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga humboldtiana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) humboldtiana* Morón, 2003a: 239

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga idonea* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga idonea* Sanderson, 1948: 1

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga ignava* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna ignava* Horn, 1887b: 280

*Phyllophaga ignava* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) ignava* (Horn); Sanderson, 1958: 172

Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga ilhuicaminai* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) ilhuicaminai* Morón, 1998: 40

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga ilicis* (Knoch)**

*Melolontha ilicis* Knoch, 1801: 75

*Ancyclonycha ilicis* (Knoch); Blanchard, 1851: 133

*Lachnosterna ilicis* (Knoch); LeConte, 1856: 253

*Phyllophaga ilicis* (Knoch); Glasgow, 1916: 371

Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna ciliata* LeConte, 1856: 253

Synonym: *Ancylonycha fimbriata* Burmeister, 1855: 326

Synonym: *Phyllophaga jonesi* Sanderson, 1939a: 5

Synonym: *Melolontha porcina* Hentz, 1830: 256

***Phyllophaga imitans* Frey**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) imitans* Frey, 1975a: 217

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga imitatrix* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga imitatrix* Chapin, 1932b: 199

*Cnemarachis imitatrix* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga impar* Davis**

*Phyllophaga impar* Davis, 1920: 335

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga implicita* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna implicita* Horn, 1887b: 262

*Phyllophaga implicita* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Synonym: *Phyllophaga linelli* Saylor, 1937d: 321

Synonym: *Lachnosterna minor* Linell, 1896: 728 (not Brenske, 1994)

***Phyllophaga impressipyga* Frey**



*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) impressipyga* Frey, 1975: 213

Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

***Phyllophaga imprima* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarchis) imprima* Sanderson, 1951: 276

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga incuria* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga incuria* Sanderson, 1942: 53 (for Sanderson, 1937a: 16)

Synonym: *Phyllophaga texana* Sanderson, 1937a: 16 (not LeConte, 1856: 263)

***Phyllophaga independentista* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemaraxis) independentista* Garcia-Vidal, 1984: 322

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga inepta* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna inepta* Horn, 1887b: 282

*Phyllophaga inepta* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) inepta* (Horn); Riley and Wolfe, 2003: 22

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga infidelis* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna infidelis* Horn, 1887b: 253

*Phyllophaga infidelis* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga inflativentris* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna inflativentris* Moser, 1918a: 22

*Phyllophaga inflativentris* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga inflexa* Barret**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) inflexa* Barret, 1935: 49

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga instabilis* Blackwelder**

*Phyllophaga instabilis* Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) instabilis* Blackwelder; Morón, 1986: 208

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Chlaenobia arrowi* Chapin, 1935a:9 (not Saylor, 1935f: 206)

***Phyllophaga insulaepinora* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemaraxis) insulaepinorum* Garcia-Vidal, 1978: 6

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga insulana* (Moser)**

*Phytalus insulanus* Moser, 1918a: 71

*Phyllophaga insulanus* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) insulanus* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 220

Distribution: Trinidad

Synonym: *Lachnosterna dilemma* Arrow, 1920: 192

***Phyllophaga integra* (Say)**

*Melolontha integra* Say, 1835: 180

*Lachnosterna integra* (Say); Bates, 1888: 208

*Phyllophaga integra* (Say); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga integriceps* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna integriceps* Moser, 1918a: 56

*Phyllophaga integriceps* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga inversa* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna inversa* Horn, 1887b: 241

*Phyllophaga inversa* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: Canada, United States

***Phyllophaga invisiva* Riley and Wolfe**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) invisiva* Riley and Wolfe, 1997: 426

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga irazuana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga irazuana* Saylor, 1936d: 294

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) irazuana* Saylor; Solís and Morón, 1998: 25

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga itsmica* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) itsmica* Morón, 2000b: 52

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga iviei* Chalumeau**

*Phyllophaga iviei* Chalumeau, 1985: 32

Distribution: Virgin Islands

***Phyllophaga izabalana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) izabalana* Morón, 2003a: 225

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga izucarana* Morón and Aragón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) izucarana* Morón and Aragón, 1997: 43

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga jaliscensis* Morón, Rivera, and López**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *jaliscensis* Morón, Rivera, and López, 2002: 497

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga jamaicana* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna jamaicana* Moser, 1918a: 63

*Cnemarachis jamaicana* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga jamaicana* (Moser); Chalumeau, 1985: 22

Distribution: Jamaica

Synonym: *Lachnosterna jamaicensis* Arrow, 1920: 190

*Cnemarachis jamaicensis* (Arrow); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

***Phyllophaga janzeniana* Morón and Solís**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *janzeniana* Morón and Solís, 2000: 904

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga jaragua* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga jaragua* Woodruff, 2005: 84

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga jaronua* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga jaronua* Chapin, 1932b: 194

*Cnemarachis jaronua* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga javepacuana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *javepacuana* Morón, 2003a: 241

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga jimenezi* Woodruff and Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga jimenezi* Woodruff and Sanderson, 2005: 87

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga jovelana* Morón and Cano**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *jovelana* Morón and Cano, 2000: 235

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga joyana* Morón, Rivera, and López,**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *joyana* Morón, Rivera, and López, 2002: 492

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga jumberea* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *jumberea* Saylor, 1942a: 158

Distribution: Peru

***Phyllophaga juquilana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *juquilana* Morón, 2000b: 41

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga juvenilis* (Fall) 1932: 200**

*Listrochelus juvenilis* Fall, 1932: 200

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) juvenilis* (Fall); Sanderson, 1958: 160

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) seri* Morón, 2002: 459

***Phyllophaga karlsioei* (Linell)**

*Lachnosterna karlsioei* Linell, 1897: 400

*Phyllophaga karlsioei* (Linell); Glasgow, 1916: 374

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga kenscoffi* Wolcott**

*Phyllophaga kenscoffi* Wolcott, 1928: 24

*Cnemarachis kenscoffi* (Wolcott); Blackwelder, 194: 223

*Phyllophaga kenscoffi* Wolcott; Sanderson, 1951: 269

Distribution: Dominican Republic, Haiti

***Phyllophaga kentuckiana* Ritcher**

*Phyllophaga kentuckiana* Ritcher, 1937: 285

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga knausii* (Schaeffer)**

*Listrochelus knausii* Schaeffer, 1907: 67

*Phyllophaga knausii* (Schaeffer); Blackwelder and Arnett, 1974: 58

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga knochii* (Schoenherr and Gyllenhal)**

*Melolontha knochii* Schoenherr and Gyllenhal, 1817: 75

*Ancylonycha knochii* (Schoenherr and Gyllenhal); Burmeister, 1855: 325

*Lachnosterna knochii* (Schoenherr and Gyllenhal); LeConte, 1856: 252

*Phyllophaga knochii* (Schoenherr and Gyllenhal); Glasgow, 1916: 371

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga koehleriana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) koehleriana* Saylor, 1940d: 99

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga kohlmanniana* Morón and Solís**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) kohlmanniana* Morón and Solís, 2000: 901

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga kulzeri* Frey**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) kulzeri* Frey, 1975a: 203

Distribution: Venezuela

***Phyllophaga kuntzeni* (Moser)**

*Phytalus kuntzeni* Moser, 1921c: 260  
*Phyllophaga kuntzeni* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Phyllophaga laboriosa* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga laboriosa* Garcia-Vidal, 1988: 102  
Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga labrata* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga labrata* Chapin, 1932b: 199  
*Cnemarachis labrata* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga lacroixi* Paulian**

*Phyllophaga* (*Cnemarachis*) *lacroixi* Paulian, 1947: 54  
Distribution: Martinique

***Phyllophaga laeviscutata* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna laeviscutata* Moser, 1918a: 35  
*Phyllophaga laeviscutata* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *laeviscutata* (Moser); Solís and Morón, 1998: 24  
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama

***Phyllophaga lalanza* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga lalanza* Saylor, 1941b: 67  
*Triodonyx lalanza* (Saylor); Saylor, 1942a: 158  
*Phyllophaga* (*Triodonyx*) *lalanza* Saylor; Morón, 1986: 259  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga laminata* (Moser)**

*Phytalus laminatus* Moser, 1921c: 259  
*Phyllophaga laminata* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *laminata* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 223  
Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga lanata* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha lanata* Blanchard, 1851: 135  
*Phyllophaga lanata* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 224  
*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *lanata* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 202  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Phyllophaga lanceolata* (Say)**

*Melolontha lanceolata* Say, 1824: 242  
*Tostegoptera lanceolata* (Say); Blanchard, 1851: 149  
*Ancylonycha lanceolata* (Say); Lacordarie, 1856: 285  
*Lachnosterna lanceolata* (Say); LeConte, 1856: 237  
*Phyllophaga lanceolata* (Say); Glasgow, 1916: 371

*Phyllophaga (Tostegoptera) lanceolata* (Say); Bloeker, 1936: 53

Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Phyllophaga (Tostegoptera) grisiana* Bloeker, 1936: 56

Synonym: *Phyllophaga (Tostegoptera) lanceolata arizonae* Bloeker, 1936: 55

***Phyllophaga lanepa* (Saylor)**

*Lachnosterna lanepa* Saylor, 1937c: 31

*Phyllophaga lanepa* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga laportaei* (Blanchard)**

*Listrochelus laportaei* Blanchard, 1851: 141

*Phyllophaga laportaei* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) laportaei* (Blanchard); Morón, 1986: 201

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga larimar* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga larimar* Woodruff, 2005: 90

Distribution: Dominican Republic, Haiti

***Phyllophaga latefissa* (Moser)**

*Phytalus latefissus* Moser, 1918a: 66

*Cnemarachis latefissus* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) latefissa* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 220

Distribution: Brazil, St. Croix

Synonym: *Phytalus furcatus* Moser, 1918a: 67

*Phyllophaga furcata* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

***Phyllophaga latens* (Arrow)**

*Lachnosterna latens* Arrow, 1900: 176

*Cnemarachis latens* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga latens* (Moser); Chalumeau, 1990: 336

Distribution: St. Vincent

***Phyllophaga latidens* (Schaeffer)**

*Lachnosterna latidens* Schaeffer, 1906: 258

*Phyllophaga latidens* (Schaeffer), Glasgow, 1916: 374

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) latidens* (Schaeffer); Sanderson, 1958: 166

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga latifrons* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna latifrons* LeConte, 1856: 241

*Phyllophaga latifrons* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 372

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga latipes* (Bates)**

*Chlaenobia latipes* Bates, 1888: 167

*Phyllophaga latipes* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) latipes* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 209

Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, México

Synonym: *Chlaenobia bicallosa* Bates, 1888: 168

***Phyllophaga latiungula* Wolcott**

*Phyllophaga latiungula* Wolcott, 1928: 28

Distribution: Haiti

***Phyllophaga lebasii* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha lebasii* Blanchard, 1850: 134

*Phyllophaga lebasii* [sic] (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga lempira* Morón and Robbins**

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) lempira* Morón and Robbins, 2005: 332

Distribution: Honduras

***Phyllophaga lenis* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna lenis* Horn, 1887b: 287

*Phyllophaga lenis* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) lenis* (Horn); Sanderson, 1958: 165

Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, México, United States

***Phyllophaga leonilae* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) leonilae* Morón, 1996a: 72

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga leonina* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna leonina* Bates, 1888: 188

*Phyllophaga leonina* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) leonina* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 203

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga leporina* (Erichson)**

*Lachnosterna leporina* Erichson, 1848: 563

*Phyllophaga leporina* (Erichson); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) leporina* (Erichson); Frey, 1975a: 219

Distribution: Guyana

***Phyllophaga leprieuri* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha leprieuri* Blanchard, 1851: 134

*Phyllophaga leprieuri* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga leprieuri* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 212

Distribution: Venezuela

***Phyllophaga leptospica* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga leptospica* Sanderson, 1951: 262

Distribution: Dominican Republic, Haiti

***Phyllophaga lineata* (Bates)**

*Phytalus lineatus* Bates, 1888: 183

*Phyllophaga lineatus* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) lineata* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 200

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga lineatoides* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) lineatoides* Morón, 2000: 46

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga linharensis* Frey**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) linharensis* Frey, 1975a: 218

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga lissopyge* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna lissopyge* Bates, 1888: 201

*Phyllophaga lissopyge* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) lissopyge* (Moser); Solís and Morón, 1998: 24

Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama

***Phyllophaga lobata* (Fall)**

*Lachnosterna lobata* Fall, 1908: 163

*Phyllophaga lobata* (Fall); Glasgow, 1916: 374

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) lobata* (Fall); Sanderson, 1958: 172

Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga lodingi* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga lodingi* Sanderson, 1939a: 4

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga longicornis* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha longicornis* Blanchard, 1851: 134

*Lachnosterna longicornis* (Blanchard); Horn, 1887b: 280

*Phyllophaga longicornis* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) longicornis* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 205

Distribution: Brazil, Colombia

***Phyllophaga longifoliata* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna longifoliata* Moser, 1921c: 253

*Phyllophaga longifoliata* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) longifoliata* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México



***Phyllophaga longispina* (Smith)**

*Lachnosterna longispina* Smith, 1889a: 97  
*Phyllophaga longispina* (Smith); Glasgow, 1916: 374  
Distribution: Canada, United States

***Phyllophaga longitarsa* (Say)**

*Melolontha longitarsa* Say, 1824: 241  
*Trichestes longitarsis* (Say); Burmeister, 1855: 359  
*Lachnosterna longitarsis* (Say); LeConte, 1856: 240  
*Phyllophaga longitarsa* (Say); Glasgow, 1916: 371  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna frontalis* LeConte, 1856: 239  
*Phyllophaga frontalis* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 372

***Phyllophaga lorencita* Morón and Solís**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *lorencita* Morón and Solís, 2001: 17  
Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga lota* Luginbill**

*Phyllophaga lota* Luginbill, 1928: 87  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga luctuosa* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna luctuosa* Horn, 1887b: 254  
*Phyllophaga luctuosa* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Synonym: *Lachnosterna rugosoides* Linell, 1896: 728  
*Phyllophaga rugosoides* (Linell); Glasgow, 1916: 374

***Phyllophaga luginbilli* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Listrochelus*) *luginbilli* Saylor, 1941c: 145  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga lulaana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *lulaana* Morón, 2000: 43  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga luridipennis* (Moser)**

*Phytalus luridipennis* Moser, 1918a: 68  
*Phyllophaga luridipennis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *luridipennis* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 224  
Distribution: Colombia

Synonym: *Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *penai* Frey, 1964c: 695

***Phyllophaga macasana* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna macasana* Moser, 1921c: 257

*Phyllophaga macasana* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *macasana* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 211

Distribution: Ecuador

***Phyllophaga macgregori* Morón**

*Phyllophaga* (*Listrochelus*) *macgregori* Morón, 2004: 90

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga macmurryi* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Listrochelus*) *macmurryi* Saylor, 1940d: 110

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga macrocera* (Bates)**

*Phytalus macrocerus* Bates, 1888: 179

*Phyllophaga macrocerus* [sic] (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *macrocera* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 200

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga macrophylla* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna macrophylla* Bates, 1888: 193

*Phyllophaga macrophylla* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *macrophylla* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 202

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga maculicollis* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna maculicollis* LeConte, 1863b: 76

*Phyllophaga maculicollis* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Lachnosterna nitidula* LeConte, 1863b: 77

*Phyllophaga nitidula* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 373

***Phyllophaga maestrensis* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga* (*Cnemarachis*) *maestrensis* Garcia-Vidal, 1984: 323

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga magnicornis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna magnicornis* Moser, 1921c: 253

*Phyllophaga magnicornis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *magnicornis* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga mali* Wolcott**

*Phyllophaga mali* Wolcott, 1928: 25

*Cnemarachis mali* (Wolcott); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Haiti

***Phyllophaga manantleca* Morón, Rivera, and López**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) manantleca* Morón, Rivera, and López, 2002: 489  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga manaosana* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna manaosana* Moser, 1924b: 157  
*Phyllophaga manaosana* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) manaosana* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 219  
Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga manchesterea* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) manchesterea* Saylor, 1940e: 313  
*Cnemarachis manchesterea* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
Distribution: Jamaica

***Phyllophaga mandevillea* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) mandevillea* Saylor, 1940e: 312  
*Cnemarachis mandevillea* Saylor; Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
Distribution: Jamaica

***Phyllophaga marcano* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga marcano* Woodruff, 2005: 97  
Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga marcapatana* (Moser)**

*Phytalus marcapatanus* Moser, 1918a: 69  
*Phyllophaga marcapatana* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) marcapatana* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 206  
Distribution: Peru

***Phyllophaga marginalis insolita* Cartwright**

*Phyllophaga marginalis* var. *insolita* Cartwright, 1944: 33  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga marginalis marginalis* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna marginalis* LeConte, 1856: 250  
*Phyllophaga marginalis* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 372  
Distribution: Canada, United States  
United States

***Phyllophaga mariaegalante* Chalumeau and Gruner**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) mariaegalante* Chalumeau and Gruner, 1976: 90  
Distribution: Guadeloupe

***Phyllophaga mariana* Fall**

*Phyllophaga mariana* Fall, 1929a: 111  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga marilucasana* Cano and Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) marilucasana* Cano and Morón, 2002: 358

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga martiana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) martiana* Saylor, 1943c: 30

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga marina* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga marinus* Garcia-Vidal, 1987: 303

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga martinezi* Frey**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) martinezi* Frey, 1975a: 207

Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga martinezpalaciosi* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) martinezpalaciosi* Morón, 1989: 74

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga matacapana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) matacapana* Morón, 2003a: 266

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga maxima* (Bates)**

*Listrochelus maximus* Bates, 1888: 172

*Phyllophaga maxima* (Bates): Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) maxima* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 202

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga meadei* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) meadei* Saylor, 1940d: 105

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga mella* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) mella* Sanderson, 1951: 278

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga menetriesii* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha menetriesii* Blanchard, 1851: 135

*Phyllophaga setifera* var. *mentriesi* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) mentriesi* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 202

Distribution: Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, México, Panama

***Phyllophaga mentalis* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) mentalis* Saylor, 1941d: 387

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga mesophylla* Morón and Rivera**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) mesophylla* Morón and Rivera, 1992: 80

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga mexicana* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha mexicana* Blanchard, 1851: 138

*Lachnosterna mexicana* (Blanchard); Bates, 1888: 212

*Phyllophaga mexicana* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) mexicana* (Blanchard); Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga micans* (Knoch)**

*Melolontha micans* Knoch, 1801: 77

*Ancylonycha micans* (Knoch); Blanchard, 1851: 138

*Lachnosterna micans* (Knoch); LeConte, 1856: 247

*Phyllophaga micans* (Knoch); Glasgow, 1916: 371

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga michelbacheri* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) michelbacheri* Saylor, 1940d: 76

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga microcera* (Arrow)**

*Lachnosterna microcerus* Arrow, 1933b: 149 (for Bates, 1888: 189)

*Phyllophaga microcerus* (Arrow); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) microcerus* (Arrow); Morón, 1986: 203

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Lachnosterna cribricollis* Bates, 1888: 189 (not Blanchard, 1851: 133)

***Phyllophaga microchaeta* (Moser)**

*Lachnosteran microchaeta* Moser, 1924b: 154

*Phyllophaga microchaeta* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga microdon* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna microdon* Bates, 1888: 211

*Phyllophaga microdon* (Bates); Fall, 1929a: 113

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) microdon* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 204

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga microphylla* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna microphylla* Moser, 1918a: 60

*Cnemarachis microphylla* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga microphylla* (Moser); Chalumeau, 1985: 26, 30

Distribution: St. Croix

***Phyllophaga micros* (Bates)**

*Listrochelus micros* Bates, 1888: 170

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) micros* (Bates); Saylor, 1940d: 104

Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga microsoma* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga microsoma* Chapin, 1932b: 202

*Cnemarachis microsoma* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga migratoria* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga migratoria* Garcia-Vidal, 1984: 324

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga mimicana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) mimicana* Saylor, 1938e: 186

Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga minutissima* Wolcott**

*Phyllophaga minutissima* Wolcott, 1928: 28

*Cnemarachis minutissima* Wolcott; Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Haiti

***Phyllophaga miraflora* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) miraflora* Saylor, 1940d: 72

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga misteca* (Bates)**

*Lachnosteran misteca* Bates, 1888: 209

*Phyllophaga misteca* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) misteca* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 204

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga mitlana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) mitlana* Saylor, 1943e: 278

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga moei* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga moei* Saylor, 1938f: 343

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) moei* Saylor; Morón, 1986: 203

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga molopia* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna molopia* Bates, 1888: 205

*Phyllophaga molopia* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) molopia* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga monana* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna monana* Moser, 1921b: 181

*Cnemarachis monana* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga monana* (Moser); Chalumeau, 1985: 24  
Distribution: Puerto Rico [Mona Island]

***Phyllophaga monrosi* Frey**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) monrosi* Frey, 1975a: 219  
Distribution: Argentina

***Phyllophaga monstrosa* (Saylor)**

*Listrochelus monstrosus* Saylor, 1935g: 36  
*Phyllophaga monstrosa* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) monstrosa* (Saylor); Morón, 1986: 266  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga monteverdosa* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) monteverdosa* Morón, 2001b: 789  
Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga montserratensis* (Arrow)**

*Lachnosterna montserratensis* Arrow, 1920: 191  
*Cnemarachis montserratensis* (Arrow); Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
*Phyllophaga montserratensis* (Arrow); Chalumeau, 1985: 30  
Distribution: Montserrat

***Phyllophaga morganella* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) morganella* Saylor, 1942a: 158  
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama

***Phyllophaga morgani* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga morgani* Saylor, 1938f: 340  
Distribution: Panama

***Phyllophaga moseri* Frey**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) moseri* Frey, 1965b: 149  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Phyllophaga mucorea* (LeConte)**

*Listrochelus mucoreus* LeConte, 1856: 263  
*Phyllophaga mucorea* (LeConte); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) mucorea* (LeConte); Saylor, 1940c: 86  
Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Listrochelus obtusus* LeConte, 1856: 264  
*Phyllophaga obtusus* (LeConte); Evans, 2003: 127

Synonym: *Listrochelus texanus* LeConte, 1856: 263  
*Phyllophaga texanus* (LeConte); Evans, 2003: 127

***Phyllophaga multipora* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna multipora* Bates, 1888: 211

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) multipora* (Bates); Sanderson, 1958: 165

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga murina* (Burmeister)**

*Ancylonycha murina* Burmeister, 1855: 334

*Phyllophaga murina* (Burmeister); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) murina* (Burmeister); Frey, 1975a: 203

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga nahui* Morón and Solís**

*Phyllophaga (Chirodines) nahui* Morón and Solís, 1994: 182

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga naranjina* Morón and Solís**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) naranjina* Morón and Solís, 2001: 24

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga nasalis* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga nasalis* Chapin, 1935b: 72

*Cnemarachis nasalis* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga necaxa* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) necaxa* Saylor, 1943e: 279

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga neglecta* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha neglecta* Blanchard, 1851: 137

*Phyllophaga neglecta* (Blanchard); Wolcott, 1928: 27

*Cnemarachis neglecta* (Blanchard); Blackwelder 1944: 223

Distribution: Dominican Republic, Haiti

***Phyllophaga neomexicana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) neomexicana* Saylor, 1940d: 101

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga nepida* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) nepida* Saylor, 1941d: 385

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga nevermannea* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) nevermannea* Saylor, 1941e: 534

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga nevermanni* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga nevermanni* Saylor, 1935h: 501

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) nevermanni* Saylor; Solís and Morón, 1998: 25



Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga nigerrima* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna nigerrima* Bates, 1888: 207

*Phyllophaga nigerrima* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) nigerrima* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga nigrita* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna nigrita* Moser, 1918a: 37

*Phyllophaga nigrita* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) nigrita* (Moser); Solís and Morón, 1998: 24

Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama

***Phyllophaga niquirana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) niquirana* Morón, 1990: 59

Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua

***Phyllophaga nisuens* (Saylor)**

*Lachnosterna nisuens* Saylor, 1937c: 32

*Phyllophaga nisuens* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944:225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) nisuens* (Saylor); Morón, 2001a: 182

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga nitida* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna nitida* LeConte, 1856: 256

*Phyllophaga nitida* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 372

Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna innominata* Smith, 1889a: 98

Synonym: *Lachnosterna limula* Horn, 1887b: 264

***Phyllophaga nitidicauda* (Arrow)**

*Lachnosterna nitidicauda* Arrow, 1913c: 464

*Phyllophaga nitidicauda* (Arrow); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) nitidicauda* (Arrow); Frey, 1975a: 217

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga nitidicollis* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha nitidicollis* Blanchard, 1851: 136

*Phyllophaga nitidicollis* (Blanchard); Evans, 2003: 136

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga nitididorsis* Frey**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) nitididorsis* Frey, 1975a: 226

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga nogales* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) falsa nogales* Saylor, 1940d: 99

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) nogales* Saylor; Sanderson, 1958: 161

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga nogueirai* Warner and Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Triodonyx) nogueirai* Warner and Morón, 1992: 329

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga nogueirana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) nogueirana* Morón, 2002: 455

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga nosa* Blackwelder**

*Phyllophaga nosa* Blackwelder, 1944: 225 (for Bates, 1888: 182)

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) nosa* Blackwelder; Morón, 1986: 219

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Phytalus aegrotus* Bates, 1888: 182 (not Bates, 1888: 167)

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) aegrota* (Bates); Sanderson, 1942: 54

***Phyllophaga nubipennis* (Bates)**

*Phytalus nubipennis* Bates, 1888: 176

*Phyllophaga nubipennis* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) nubipennis* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 200

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga nuda* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna nuda* Moser, 1918a: 28

*Phyllophaga nuda* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) nuda* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 212

Distribution: Guyana

***Phyllophaga nudipennis* Frey**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) nudipennis* Frey, 1975a: 215

Distribution: Ecuador

***Phyllophaga nunezi* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga nunezi* Woodruff, 2005: 110

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga oaxaca* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) oaxaca* Saylor, 1940e: 116

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga oaxena* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Chirodines) oaxena* Saylor, 1940e: 109

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) oaxena* Saylor; Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) oaxena* Saylor; Morón, 1986: 200

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga obliquestriata* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) obliquestriata* Saylor, 1938e: 187

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga oblongula* (Bates)**

*Listrochelus oblongulus* Bates 1888: 173

*Phyllophaga oblongula* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) oblongula* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 202

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga obsoleta* (Blanchard)**

*Phytalus obsoletus* Blanchard, 1851: 131

*Phyllophaga obsoletus* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) obsoleta* (Blanchard); Sanderson, 1958: 166

Distribution: Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, México, Nicaragua, United States, Venezuela.

Synonym: *Phytalus laevigatus* Blanchard, 1851: 131 (not Burmeister, 1855: 351)

*Phyllophaga laevigata* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

Synonym: *Ancylonycha longicornis* Burmeister, 1855: 329 (not Blanchard, 1851: 134)

Synonym: *Phytalus longicornis* Burmeister, 1855: 350 (not Blanchard, 1851: 134)

Synonym: *Phyllophaga mecocerus* Blackwelder, 1944: 225 (for Burmeister, 1855: 329)

Synonym: *Phytalus vanalleri* Schaeffer, 1927: 215

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) obsoleta vanalleri* (Schaeffer); Saylor, 1939c: 164

Synonym: *Phytalus oxypygus* Burmeister, 1855: 350

*Phyllophaga oxypyga* (Burmeister); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

***Phyllophaga ocozocuana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) ocozocuana* Morón, 2003a: 279

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga odomi* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) odomi* Saylor, 1943b: 107

Distribution: Panama, Venezuela

***Phyllophaga ohausi* (Moser)**

*Phytalus ohausi* Moser, 1921c: 260

*Phyllophaga ohausi* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) ohausi* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 222

Distribution: Ecuador

***Phyllophaga okeechobea* Robinson**

*Phyllophaga okeechobea* Robinson, 1948: 33

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga omani* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) omani* Sanderson, 1937b: 66

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) omani* Sanderson; Sanderson, 1958: 166

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga ome* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Chirodines) ome* Morón, 1991: 400

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga omiltemia* (Bates)**

*Phytalus omiltemius* Bates, 1889: 400

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) omiltemia* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 200

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga onchophora* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga onchophora* Chapin, 1932: 184

*Cnemarachis onchophora* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga onita* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) onita* Saylor, 1941a: 27

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga onoreana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) onoreana* Morón, 2003a: 229

Distribution: Ecuador

***Phyllophaga opaca* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna opaca* Moser, 1918b: 164

*Phyllophaga opaca* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) opaca* (Moser); Sanderson, 1958: 172

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Phyllophaga iroides* Fall, 1929a: 112

***Phyllophaga opacicollis* (Horn)**

*Listrochelus opacicollis* Horn, 1878: 145

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) opacicollis* (Horn); Saylor, 1940d: 92

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga orosina* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna orosina* Moser, 1918a: 26

*Phyllophaga orosina* (Moser): Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) orosina* (Moser); Solís and Morón, 1998: 23  
Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga ortizi* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga ortizi* Woodruff, 2005: 113  
Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga ovalis* Cartwright**

*Phyllophaga ovalis* Cartwright, 1939: 353  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga pachuca* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) pachuca* Saylor, 1943e: 272  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga pachypyga* (Burmeister)**

*Ancylonycha pachypyga* Burmeister, 1855: 330  
*Phyllophaga pachypyga* (Burmeister); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) pachypyga* (Burmeister); Frey, 1975a: 214  
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela

Synonym: *Lachnosterna nigrofusca* Moser, 1918a: 39  
*Phyllophaga nigrofusca* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) nigrofusca* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 214

***Phyllophaga pallida* (Horn)**

*Phytalus pallidus* Horn, 1885: 121  
*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) pallidus* (Horn); Saylor, 1939c: 166  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) pallidus* (Horn); Sanderson, 1958: 166  
Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga pallidicornis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna pallidicornis* Moser, 1921c: 251  
*Phyllophaga pallidicornis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga pameana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) pameana* Morón, 2000: 48  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga panamana* (Chapin)**

*Chlaenobia panama* Chapin, 1935a: 11  
*Phyllophaga panamana* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) panamana* (Chapin); Morón, 1986: 209  
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama

***Phyllophaga panamensis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna panamensis* Moser, 1921c: 250

*Phyllophaga panamensis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
Distribution: Panama

***Phyllophaga panicula* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga* (*Cnemarachis*) *panicula* Sanderson, 1951: 275  
Distribution: Dominican Republic, Haiti

***Phyllophaga panorpa* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga panorpa* Sanderson, 1950: 91  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga papaloana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *papaloana* Morón, 2001a: 187  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga paraguayana* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna paraguayana* Moser, 1921c: 256  
*Phyllophaga paraguayana* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *paraguayana* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 207  
Distribution: Paraguay

***Phyllophaga paraguayensis* (Moser)**

*Phytalus paraguayensis* Moser, 1918a: 74  
*Phyllophaga paraguayensis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *paraguayensis* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 225  
Distribution: Paraguay

***Phyllophaga parallela* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha parallela* Blanchard, 1851: 137  
*Phyllophaga parallela* (Blanchard); Chapin, 1932b: 205  
*Cnemarachis parallela* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga parcesetifera* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga parcesetifera* Chapin, 1935b: 71  
*Cnemarachis parcesetifera* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
*Phyllophaga parcesetifera* (Blanchard); Evans, 2003: 134  
Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga parilis* (Bates)**

*Listrochelus parilis* Bates, 1888: 172  
*Phyllophaga* (*Listrochelus*) *parilis* (Bates); Saylor, 1940d: 101  
Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga parumpunctata* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna parumpunctata* Bates, 1888: 191  
*Phyllophaga parumpunctata* Bates; Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *parumpunctata* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 203

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga parvicornis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna parvicornis* Moser, 1924b: 155

*Phyllophaga parvicornis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) parvicornis* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 195

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga parvidens hysteroptyga* Davis**

*Phyllophaga parvidens* var. *hysteroptyga* Davis 1920: 336

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga parvidens parvidens* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna parvidens* LeConte, 1856: 259

*Phyllophaga parvidens* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga parvisetis* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna parvisetis* Bates, 1888: 196

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) parvisetis* (Bates); Saylor, 1943d: 134

Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, México, Nicaragua

***Phyllophaga pastassana* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna pastassana* Moser, 1924b: 156

*Phyllophaga pastassana* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) pastassana* (Moser) Frey, 1975a: 214

Distribution: Ecuador

***Phyllophaga paternoii* Glasgow**

*Phyllophaga paternoii* Glasgow, 1925: 293

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga patruelis* (Chevrolat)**

*Ancylonycha patruelis* Chevrolat, 1865: 25

*Phyllophaga patruelis* (Chevrolat); Chapin, 1932b: 191

*Cnemerachis patruelis* (Chevrolat); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba, Dominican Republic, Guadeloupe, Haiti, St. Kitts-Nevis

Synonym: *Phyllophaga tenuicalcaris* Chapin, 1932b: 192

***Phyllophaga patrueloides* Paulian**

*Phyllophaga patrueloides* Paulian, 1947: 56 (for Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1889: 49)

*Phyllophaga (Cnemerachis) patrueloides* Paulian; Chalumeau and Gruner, 1976: 91

Distribution: Guadeloupe

Synonym: *Phyllophaga patruelis* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1889: 49 (not Chevrolat, 1865: 25)

***Phyllophaga pauliani* Chalumeau and Gruner**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) pauliani* Chalumeau and Gruner, 1976: 95  
Distribution: Guadeloupe

***Phyllophaga pauloensis* Frey**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) pauloensis* Frey, 1975a: 224  
Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga pearliae* Davis**

*Phyllophaga pearliae* Davis, 1920: 332  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga peccata* Blackwelder**

*Phyllophaga peccatus* Blackwelder, 1944: 225 (for Arrow, 1933b: 145)  
*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) peccata* Blackwelder; Morón, 1986: 209  
Distribution: México

Synonym: *Chlaenobia colimana* Arrow, 1933b: 145 (not Moser, 1921c: 256)

***Phyllophaga pectoralis* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha pectoralis* Blanchard, 1851: 138  
*Phyllophaga pectoralis* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) pectoralis* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 206  
Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga penaella* Frey**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) penaella* Frey, 1975a: 209  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Phyllophaga peninsulana* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna peninsulana* Moser, 1918a: 55  
*Phyllophaga peninsulana* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) peninsulana* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 205  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga peninsularis* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) peninsularis* Saylor, 1940d: 77  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga pentaphylla* (Bates)**

*Phytalus pentaphyllus* Bates, 1888: 180  
*Phyllophaga pentaphylla* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) pentaphylla* (Bates); Morón, 1982: 18  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga perdernales* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga perdernales* Woodruff, 2005: 117  
Distribution: Dominican Republic



***Phyllophaga perlonga* Davis**

*Phyllophaga perlonga* Davis, 1920: 329

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga permagna* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna permagna* Moser, 1918a: 57

*Phyllophaga permagna* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

*Phyllophaga permagna* (Moser); Sanderson, 1951: 259

Distribution: Dominican Republic, Haiti

***Phyllophaga persimilis* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga persimilis* Chapin, 1935b: 70

*Cnemarachis persimilis* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga personata* (Chapin)**

*Chlaenobia personata* Chapin, 1935a: 12

*Phyllophaga personata* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) personata* (Chapin); Morón, 1986: 199

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga peruana* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna peruana* Moser, 1918a: 48

*Phyllophaga peruana* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) peruana* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 217

Distribution: Bolivia, Peru

Synonym: *Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) limasa* Saylor, 1948b: 353

***Phyllophaga picadoana* Morón and Solís**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) picadoana* Morón and Solís, 2000: 906

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga picea* (Blanchard)**

*Phytalus piceus* Blanchard, 1851: 130

*Phyllophaga picea* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) picea* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 223

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga piceola* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna piceola* Bates, 1888: 187

*Phyllophaga piceola* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) piceola* (Bates); Cano and Morón, 1998: 14

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga picipennis* (Moser)**

*Phytalus picipennis* Moser, 1918a: 73

*Phyllophaga picipennis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) picipennis* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 225

Distribution: Bolivia

***Phyllophaga piligera* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna piligera* Moser, 1918a: 30

*Phyllophaga piligera* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

Distribution: Panama

***Phyllophaga piliventris* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna piliventris* Moser, 1918a: 20

*Phyllophaga piliventris* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) piliventris* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 203

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga pilosipes* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) pilosipes* Saylor, 1940d: 76 (for LeConte, 1863b: 78)

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Listrochelus puberulus* LeConte, 1863b: 78 (not Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 130)

***Phyllophaga pilositaris* Blackwelder**

*Phyllophaga pilositaris* Blackwelder, 1944: 225 (for Chapin, 1935a: 16)

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) pilositaris* Blackwelder; Morón, 1986: 209

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Chlaenobia dissimilis* Chapin, 1935a: 16 (not Chevrolat, 1865: 26)

***Phyllophaga pilosula* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna pilosula* Moser, 1918a: 32

*Phyllophaga pilosula* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) pilosula* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 204

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga pilotoensis* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga pilotoensis* Garcia-Vidal, 1987: 304

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga pilula* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna pilula* Moser, 1921c: 250

*Phyllophaga pilula* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) pilula* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga plaei* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha plaei* Blanchard, 1851: 137

*Ancylonycha pleei* Blanchard; Lacordaire, 1856: 286 [unjustified emendation]

*Cnemarachis plaei* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga pleei* [sic] (Blanchard); Paulian, 1947: 55

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) pleei* [sic] (Blanchard); Chalumeau and Gruner, 1976: 95  
Distribution: Puerto Rico

Synonym: *Phyllophaga borinquensis* Blackwelder, 1944: 224 (for Moser, 1918a: 62)

Synonym: *Lachnosterna portoricensis* Moser, 1918a: 62 (not Smyth, 1917: 145)

Synonym: *Phyllophaga portoricensis* Smyth, 1917: 145  
*Cnemarachis portoricensis* (Smyth); Saylor, 1942a: plate 17

***Phyllophaga plairi* (Saylor)**

*Lachnosterna plairi* (Saylor, 1937d: 31  
*Phyllophaga plairi* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) plairi* (Saylor); Morón, 1986: 204  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga planeta* Reinhard**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) planeta* Reinhard, 1950: 30  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga platti* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) platti* Saylor, 1935h: 499  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga platyrhina* (Bates)**

*Phytalus platyrhinus* Bates, 1888: 179  
*Phyllophaga platyrhina* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) platyrhinus* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 200  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga plena* (Fall)**

*Listrochelus plenus* Fall, 1932: 199  
*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) plena* (Fall): Saylor, 1940d: 90  
Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga pleroma* Reinhard**

*Phyllophaga pleroma* Reinhard, 1940: 5 (for Reinhard, 1939: 49)  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Phyllophaga plena* Reinhard, 1939: 49 (not Fall, 1932: 199)

***Phyllophaga poculifer* (Bates)**

*Phytalus poculifer* Bates, 1888: 184  
*Phyllophaga poculifer* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) poculifer* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 200  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga pokornyiana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) pokornyiana* Morón, 1996a: 76

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga polita* (Harold)**

*Phytalus politus* Harold, 1869b: 123 (for Burmeister, 1855: 351)

*Phyllophaga polita* (Harold); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Phytalus laevigatus* Burmeister, 1855: 351 (not Blanchard, 1850: 131)

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) laevigatus* (Burmeister); Frey, 1975a: 224

***Phyllophaga polyphylla* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna polyphylla* Bates, 1888: 194

*Phyllophaga polyphylla* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) polyphylla* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 202

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Lachnosterna heterophylla* Bates, 1888: 194

*Phyllophaga heterophylla* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

***Phyllophaga porodera* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna porodera* Bates, 1888: 211

*Phyllophaga porodera* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) porodera* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga postrema* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna postrema* Horn, 1887b: 233

*Phyllophaga postrema* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna quadrata* Smith, 1889a: 94

*Phyllophaga quadrata* (Smith); Glasgow, 1916: 373

***Phyllophaga potrerillo* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga potrerillo* Garcia-Vidal, 1987: 304

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga praesidii* (Bates)**

*Listrochelus praesidii* Bates, 1888: 171

*Phyllophaga praesidii* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) praesidii* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 201

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga praetermissa* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna praetermissa* Horn 1887b: 223

*Phyllophaga praetermissa* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna definita* Smith, 1889b: 501 (for Horn, 1887b: 243)

***Phyllophaga probaporra* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga probaporra* Sanderson, 1951: 263

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga profunda* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha profunda* Blanchard, 1851: 132

*Lachnosterna profunda* (Blanchard); Horn, 1887b: 257

*Phyllophaga profunda* (Blanchard), Glasgow, 1916: 371

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna biimprensa* Smith, 1889a: 97

Synonym: *Lachnosterna grandior* Linell, 1896: 727

***Phyllophaga prolixa* (Bates)**

*Phytalus prolixus* Bates, 1888: 178

*Phyllophaga prolixa* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) prolixa* (Bates); Solís and Morón, 1998: 22

Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua

***Phyllophaga propinqua* (Moser)**

*Phytalus propinquus* Moser, 1918a: 67

*Phyllophaga propinqua* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) propinqua* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 224

Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay

***Phyllophaga pruinipennis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna pruinipennis* Moser, 1918a: 40

*Phyllophaga pruinipennis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) pruinipennis* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 209

Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga pruinosa* (Blanchard)**

*Phytalus pruinus* Blanchard 1851: 131

*Phyllophaga pruinosa* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) pruinosa* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 222

Distribution: Brazil, Costa Rica, México

***Phyllophaga prunina* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna prunina* LeConte, 1856: 251 (for Melsheimer, 1846: 139)

*Phyllophaga prunina* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 371

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Ancylonycha pruinosa* Melsheimer, 1846: 139 (not Blanchard, 1851: 131)

***Phyllophaga prununculina* (Burmeister)**

*Trichestes prununculina* Burmeister, 1855: 360

*Lachnosterna prununculina* (Burmeister); Horn, 1887b: 223

*Phyllophaga prununculina* (Burmeister), Glasgow, 1916: 372

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna cerasina* LeConte, 1856: 241

***Phyllophaga pseudoatra* Morón**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *pseudoatra* Morón, 2003a: 246

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga pseudocalcaris* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga pseudocalcaris* Saylor, 1940e: 309

*Cnemarachis pseudocalcaris* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga pseudocalcaris* Sanderson, 1951: 265

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga pseudocara* Morón**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *pseudocara* Morón, 1999: 380

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga pseudofloridana* Woodruff and Beck**

*Phyllophaga pseudofloridana* Woodruff and Beck, 1989: 150

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga pseudomicans* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga pseudomicans* Chapin, 1935b: 73

*Cnemarachis pseudomicans* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga psiloptera* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga psiloptera* Sanderson, 1939a: 7

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga puberea* (Mannerheim)**

*Melolontha puberea* Mannerheim, 1829: 63

*Phytalus pubereus* (Mannerheim); Burmeister, 1855: 351

*Phyllophaga puberea* (Mannerheim); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *puberea* (Mannerheim); Frey, 1975a: 223

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga puberula* (Jacquelin du Val)**

*Ancylonycha puberula* Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 130

*Phyllophaga puberula* (Jacquelin du Val); Chapin, 1932b: 189

*Cnemarachis puberula* (Jacquelin du Val); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga pubescens* (Burmeister)**

*Ancylonycha pubescens* Burmeister, 1855: 334

*Phyllophaga pubescens* (Burmeister); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) pubescens* (Burmeister); Frey, 1975a: 208

Distribution: French Guiana

***Phyllophaga pubicauda* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna pubicauda* Bates, 1888: 188

*Phyllophaga pubicauda* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) pubicauda* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 202

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga pubicollis* (Blanchard)**

*Phytalus pubicollis* Blanchard, 1851: 131

*Lachnosterna pubicollis* (Blanchard); Bates, 1889: 400

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) pubicollis* (Blanchard); Saylor, 1943b: 109

Distribution: Guatemala, México

Synonym: *Lachnosterna heynei* Moser, 1918b: 164

*Phyllophaga heynei* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225

***Phyllophaga pudorosa* Reinhard, 1939**

*Phyllophaga pudorosa* Reinhard, 1939: 55

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga puerilis* (Wickham)**

*Lachnosterna puerilis* Wickham, 1914: 459

*Phyllophaga puerilis* (Wickham); Evans, 2003: 144

Distribution: United States

Remark: fossil species

***Phyllophaga pulcher* (Linell)**

*Listrochelus pulcher* Linell, 1896: 730

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) pulcher* (Linell); Saylor, 1940d: 88

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga punctipennis* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha punctipennis* Blanchard, 1851: 135

*Phyllophaga punctipennis* (Blanchard); Evans, 2003: 145

Distribution: ?South America

Synonym: *Ancylonycha puncticollis* Burmeister, 1855: 321

***Phyllophaga punctulata* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha punctulata* Blanchard, 1851: 132

*Phyllophaga punctulata* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) punctulata* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 214

Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga punctuliceps* (Bates)**

*Phytalus punctuliceps* Bates, 1888: 175

*Phyllophaga punctuliceps* Bates; Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) punctuliceps* Bates; Cano and Morón, 1998: 11

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga punctulicollis* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna punctulicollis* Bates, 1888: 191

*Phyllophaga punctulicollis* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) punctulicollis* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 203

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga puntarenosa* Morón and Solís**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) puntarenosa* Morón and Solís, 2001: 19

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga pusillidens* Fall**

*Phyllophaga pusillidens* Fall, 1937: 31 (for Fall, 1929a: 113)

Synonym: *Phyllophaga microdon* Fall, 1929a: 113 (not Bates, 1888: 211)

***Phyllophaga quadriphylla* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) quadriphylla* Saylor, 1943c: 29

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga quercus* (Knoch)**

*Melolontha quercus* Knoch, 1801: 72

*Ancylonycha quercus* (Knoch); Burmeister, 1855: 340

*Endrosa quercus* (Knoch); LeConte, 1856: 235

*Lachnosterna quercus* (Knoch); Horn, 1887b: 281

*Phyllophaga quercus* (Knoch), Glasgow, 1916: 371

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga quetzala* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) quetzala* Morón, 2001a: 171

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga quetzaloides* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) quetzaloides* Morón, 2001a: 174

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga quiana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) quiana* Morón, 2003a: 283

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga rangelana* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga rangelana* Chapin, 1935b: 71



*Cnemarachis rangelana* (Chapin): Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga ratcliffeiana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga* (*Chlaenobia*) *ratcliffeiana* Morón, 1992b: 29  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga ravidana* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha ravidana* Blanchard, 1851: 136  
*Lachnosterna ravidana* (Blanchard); Bates, 1888: 191  
*Phyllophaga ravidana* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *ravidana* (Blanchard); Sanderson, 1958: 164  
Distribution: Belize, Guatemala, México, United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna heterodoxa* Horn, 1887b: 289  
*Phyllophaga heterodoxa* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373.

Synonym: *Lachnosterna ravidana guatemalica* Moser, 1918a: 24  
*Phyllophaga ravidana guatemalica* (Moser); Sanderson, 1942: 53

Synonym: *Lachnosterna ravidana longiclava* Moser, 1918a: 24  
*Phyllophaga longiclava* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 225  
*Phyllophaga ravidana longiclava* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 64

***Phyllophaga rawlinsi* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga rawlinsi* Woodruff, 2005: 126  
Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga raydoma* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *raydoma* Saylor, 1943b: 107  
Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga recorta* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga recorta* Sanderson, 1951: 268  
Distribution: Dominican Republic, Haiti

***Phyllophaga reevesi* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga reevesi* Saylor, 1939b: 89  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga regiomontana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *regiomontana* Morón, 2001a: 176  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga reinhardi* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Listrochelus*) *reinhardi* Saylor, 1940d: 89  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga renodis* Reinhard**

*Phyllophaga renodis* Reinhard, 1939: 48

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga reticulata* Frey**

*Phyllophaga reticulata* Frey, 1975c: 257

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga reventazona* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga reventazona* Saylor, 1936d: 295

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) reventazona* Saylor; Solís and Morón, 1998: 25

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga rex* Woodruff and Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga rex* Woodruff and Sanderson, 2005: 130

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga reyesiana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Chlaeniobia) reyesiana* Morón, 1992b: 26

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga riverana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) riverana* Morón, 2004: 91

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga riviera* Reinhard**

*Phyllophaga riviera* Reinhard, 1950: 27

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga rodriguezi* (Bates)**

*Chlaeniobia rodriguezi* Bates, 1889: 399

*Phyllophaga rodriguezi* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Chlaeniobia) rodriguezi* (Bates); Cano and Morón 1998: 9

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga rolbakeri* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) rolbakeri* Saylor, 1940e: 111

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga rolstoni* Riley and Wolfe**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) rolstoni* Riley and Wolfe, 1997: 428

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga romana* (Saylor)**

*Cnemarachis romana* Saylor, 1946a: 1

*Phyllophaga romana* (Saylor); Sanderson, 1951: 261

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga rorida* (Burmeister)**

*Ancylonycha rorida* Burmeister, 1855: 330

*Phyllophaga rorida* (Burmeister); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga rorulenta patens* (Arrow)**

*Lachnosterna patens* Arrow, 1900: 175

*Cnemarachis patens* (Arrow); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga rorulenta patens* (Arrow); Chalumeau, 1980: 87

Distribution: St. Vincent

***Phyllophaga rorulenta rorulenta* (Burmeister)**

*Ancylonycha rorulenta* Burmeister, 1855: 331

*Lachnosterna rorulenta* (Burmeister); Bates, 1888: 196

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *rorulenta* (Burmeister); Saylor, 1943d: 131

Distribution: Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Guyana, México, Panama, Trinidad, Venezuela

Synonym: *Lachnosterna trinitatis* Arrow, 1900: 182

*Phyllophaga trinitatis* (Arrow); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

***Phyllophaga roscida* (Burmeister)**

*Ancylonycha roscida* Burmeister, 1855: 340

*Phyllophaga roscida* (Burmeister); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *roscida* (Burmeister); Frey, 1975a: 214

Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga rossi* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *rossi* Saylor, 1939d: 452

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga rostrypyga* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna rostrypyga* Bates, 1889: 401

*Phyllophaga rostrypyga* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *rostrypyga* (Bates); Cano and Morón, 1998: 14

Distribution: Guatemala, México

Synonym: *Lachnosterna castaneipennis* Moser, 1918a: 19

*Phyllophaga castaneipennis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

***Phyllophaga rubella* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna rubella* Bates, 1888: 209

*Phyllophaga rubella* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *rubella* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 204

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga rubiginosa* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna rubiginosa* LeConte, 1856: 259

*Phyllophaga rubiginosa* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga rubricosa* Reinhard**

*Phyllophaga rubricosa* Reinhard, 1939: 47

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga ruficollis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna ruficollis* Moser, 1918a: 47

*Phyllophaga ruficollis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) ruficollis* (Moser); Morón, Vallejo, and Restrepo-Giraldo, 2001: 33

Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga rufipes* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna rufipes* Moser, 1924b: 156

*Phyllophaga rufipes* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) rufipes* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 212

Distribution: Ecuador, Venezuela

***Phyllophaga rufithorax* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna rufithorax* Moser, 1921c: 248

*Phyllophaga rufithorax* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) rufithorax* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 203

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga rufiventris* (Kirsch)**

*Lachnosterna rufiventris* Kirsch, 1885: 220

*Phyllophaga rufiventris* (Kirsch); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) rufiventris* (Kirsch); Frey, 1975a: 205

Distribution: Ecuador

***Phyllophaga rufotestacea* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna rufotestacea* Moser, 1918a: 23

*Phyllophaga rufotestacea* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) rufotestacea* (Moser); Cano and Morón, 1998: 10

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga rugicollis* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna rugicollis* Bates, 1888: 190

*Phyllophaga rugicollis* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) rugicollis* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 202

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga rugipennis* (Schaufuss)**

*Anyclonycha rugipennis* Schaufuss, 1858: 318

*Phyllophaga rugipennis* (Schaufuss); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) rugipennis* (Schaufuss); Cano and Morón, 1998: 14

Distribution: Colombia, Guatemala, México, Panama

***Phyllophaga rugithorax* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) rugithorax* Saylor, 1938e: 188

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga rugosa* (Melsheimer)**

*Ancylonycha rugosa* Melsheimer, 1846: 140

*Lachnosterna rugosa* (Melsheimer); LeConte, 1856: 252

*Phyllophaga rugosa* (Melsheimer); Glasgow, 1916: 371

Distribution: Canada, United States

***Phyllophaga rugulosa* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha rugulosa* Blanchard, 1851: 134

*Lachnosterna rugulosa* (Blanchard): Bates, 1888: 203

*Phyllophaga rugulosa* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) rugulosa* (Blanchard); Cano and Morón, 1998: 13

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga rustica* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga rustica* Woodruff, 2005: 137

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga rzedowskiana* Aragón and Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) rzedowskiana* Aragón and Morón, 2003: 560

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga sacoma* Reinhard**

*Phyllophaga sacoma* Reinhard, 1939: 52

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga saginata* (Mannerheim)**

*Melolontha saginata* Mannerheim, 1829: 64

*Phytalus saginatus* (Mannerheim); Harold, 1869a: 1172

*Phyllophaga saginata* (Mannerheim); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga saltana* Frey**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) saltana* Frey, 1975a: 219

Distribution: Argentina

***Phyllophaga sanbarthensis* Chalumeau and Gruner**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) sanbarthensis* Chalumeau and Gruner, 1976: 97

Distribution: Saint Barthelemy, Saint Martin

***Phyllophaga sanctipauli* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha sancti-pauli* Blanchard, 1851: 132

*Phyllophaga sancti-pauli* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga sanctipauli* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 215

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil

***Phyllophaga sandersoni* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga sandersoni* Garcia-Vidal, 1988: 104

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga sandersoniana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) sandersoniana* Morón, 1992b: 24

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga sandersoniella* Chalumeau and Gruner**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) sandersoniella* Chalumeau and Gruner, 1976: 92

Distribution: Guadeloupe

***Phyllophaga sanjosicola* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga sanjosicola* Saylor, 1935h: 500

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) sanjosicola* Saylor; Solís and Morón, 1998: 23

Distribution: Costa Rica

Synonym: *Phyllophaga (Phytalus) valeriana* Saylor, 1934: 50

***Phyllophaga santachloe* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga santachloe* Woodruff, 2005: 141

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga santaclarae* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga santaclarae* Chapin, 1932b: 189

*Cnemarachis santa clarae* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga santiaguensis* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga santiaguensis* Garcia-Vidal, 1987: 303

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga saylori* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga saylori* Sanderson, 1965: 560

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) saylori* Sanderson; Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga sayloriana* Morón, Rivera, and López**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) sayloriana* Morón, Rivera, and López, 2002: 486

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga scabrifrons* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna scabrifrons* Bates, 1888: 187

*Phyllophaga scabrifrons* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) scabrifrons* (Bates); Cano and Morón, 1998: 14

Distribution: Belize, Guatemala

Synonym: *Lachnosterna guatemalensis* Moser, 1921c: 251  
*Phyllophaga guatemalensis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 224

***Phyllophaga scabripyga* (Bates)**

*Chlaenobia scabripyga* Bates, 1888: 167  
*Phyllophaga scabripyga* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) scabripyga* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 209  
Distribution: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga scaramuzzai* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga scaramuzzai* Garcia-Vidal, 1988: 106  
Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga schaefferi* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga schaefferi* Saylor, 1937d: 321 (for Schaeffer, 1909: 382)  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna georgiana* Schaeffer, 1909: 382 (not Horn, 1885: 122)  
*Phyllophaga georgiana* (Schaeffer); Glasgow, 1916: 374

Synonym: *Phyllophaga duvalus* Robinson, 1938: 110  
*Phyllophaga duvala* Robinson; Smith and Evans, 2005: 52

***Phyllophaga schencklingi* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna schencklingi* Moser, 1918b: 163  
*Phyllophaga schencklingi* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) schencklingi* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 202  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga schizorhina* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna schizorhina* Bates, 1888: 202  
*Phyllophaga schizorhina* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) schizorhina* (Bates); Solís and Morón, 1998: 24  
Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama

***Phyllophaga schizorhinoides* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) schizorhinoides* Morón, 2003a: 221  
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama

***Phyllophaga schneblei* Frey**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) schneblei* Frey, 1975a: 208  
Distribution: Colombia

***Phyllophaga schusteriana* Cano and Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) schusteriana* Cano and Morón, 2002: 356  
Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga schwarzi* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga schwarzi* Chapin, 1932b: 184  
*Cnemarachis schwarzi* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga scissa* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna scissa* Bates, 1888: 202  
*Phyllophaga scissa* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) scissa* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 204  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga scitula* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna scitula* Horn, 1887b: 256  
*Phyllophaga scitula* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga scoparia* (LeConte)**

*Listrochelus scoparius* LeConte, 1856: 264  
*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) scoparia* (LeConte); Saylor, 1940d: 80  
Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga scuticeps* (Bates)**

*Listrochelus scuticeps* Bates, 1888: 171  
*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) scuticeps* (Bates); Saylor, 1940d: 94  
Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga segregans* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna segregans* Bates, 1888: 206  
*Phyllophaga segregans* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) segregans* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 205  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga senex* (Horn)**

*Listrochelus senex* Horn, 1878: 148  
*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) senex* (Horn); Saylor, 1940d: 115  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga senicula* (Bates)**

*Phytalus seniculus* Bates, 1888: 181  
*Phyllophaga senicula* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) senicula* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 213  
Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga sequoiana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga sequoiana* Saylor, 1936a: 2  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga sericata* (Erichson)**

*Anycylonycha sericata* Erichson, 1848: 563



*Phyllophaga sericata* (Erichson); Evans, 2003: 155

Distribution: French Guiana

***Phyllophaga serrana* Morón and Cano**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *serrana* Morón and Cano, 2000: 240

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga serratipes* Morón and Cano**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *serratipes* Morón and Cano, 2000: 237

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga setidorsis* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna setidorsis* Bates, 1888: 200

*Phyllophaga setidorsis* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *setidorsis* (Bates); Sanderson, 1958: 172

Distribution: Costa Rica, México

***Phyllophaga setifera* (Burmeister)**

*Ancylonycha setifera* Burmeister, 1855: 335

*Lachnosterna setifera* (Burmeister); Bates, 1888: 198

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *setifera* (Burmeister); Sanderson, 1958: 166

Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, Colombia, Guatemala, Honduras, México, Nicaragua, Panama, United States, Venezuela

***Phyllophaga siboneyensis* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga siboneyensis* Garcia-Vidal, 1988: 103

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga signaticollis* (Burmeister)**

*Ancylonycha signaticollis* Burmeister, 1855: 337

*Phyllophaga signaticollis* (Burmeister); Chapin, 1932b: 190

*Cnemarachis signaticollis* (Burmeister); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

Synonym: *Ancylonycha conflusa* Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 131

***Phyllophaga sinaloana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *sinaloana* Saylor, 1935h: 499

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga sinicollis* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *sinicollis* Saylor, 1943e: 265

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga sinuaticeps* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna sinuaticeps* Moser, 1921c: 249

*Phyllophaga sinuaticeps* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *sinuaticeps* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 203

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga skelleyi* Woodruff and Beck**

*Phyllophaga skelleyi* Woodruff and Beck, 1989: 156

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga smithi* (Arrow)**

*Phytalus smithi* Arrow, 1912: 455

*Clemora smithi* (Arrow); Saylor, 1942a: 160

*Phyllophaga smithi* (Arrow); Evans, 2003: 156

Distribution: Barbados, Trinidad [Mauritius]

***Phyllophaga snowi* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) snowi* Saylor, 1940d: 114

Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga sociata* (Horn)**

*Listrochelus sociatus* Horn, 1878: 146

*Phyllophaga sociatus* (Horn); Luginbill and Painter, 1953: 35

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga soctona* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) soctona* Morón, 2000b: 37

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga sodialis* Reinhard**

*Phyllophaga sodialis* Reinhard: 1940: 4

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga solanophaga* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) solanophaga* Morón, 1988: 57

Distribution: El Salvador

***Phyllophaga solavegana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) solavegana* Morón, 2000b: 55

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga solisiana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) solisiana* Morón, 2003a: 259

Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua

***Phyllophaga sonora* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) sonora* Saylor, 1939c: 167 (for Horn, 1885: 122)

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) sonora* Saylor; Sanderson, 1958: 166

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Phytalus debilis* Horn, 1885: 122 (not LeConte, 1856: 262)

***Phyllophaga soror* Davis**

*Phyllophaga soror* Davis, 1920: 333

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga spaethi* (Nonfried)**

*Lachnosterna spaethi* Nonfried, 1891: 265

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) spaethi* (Nonfried); Saylor, 1943d: 133

Distribution: Honduras

***Phyllophaga speculifera* (Chevrolat)**

*Ancylonycha speculifera* Chevrolat, 1865: 27

*Phyllophaga speculifera* (Chevrolat); Chapin, 1932b: 196

*Cnemarachis speculifera* (Chevrolat); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga spinicola* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) spinicola* Garcia-Vidal, 1984: 324

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga spinifemora* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) spinifemora* Saylor, 1940e: 307

*Cnemarachis spinifemora* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Jamaica

***Phyllophaga spinitarsis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna spinitarsis* Moser, 1921c: 253

*Phyllophaga spinitarsis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) spinitarsis* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga spreta* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna spreta* Horn, 1887b: 250

*Phyllophaga spreta* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga squamifera* Frey**

*Phyllophaga squamifera* Frey, 1976a: 299

Distribution: Venezuela

***Phyllophaga squamipilosa* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Tostegoptera) squamipilosa* Saylor, 1936c: 280

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga stehlei* Chalumeau**

*Phyllophaga stehlei* Chalumeau, 1985: 28

Distribution: St. Martin

***Phyllophaga stipitalis* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha stipitalis* Blanchard, 1851: 136

*Phyllophaga stipitalis* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) stipitalis* (Blanchard); Morón, 1986: 205

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga stohleri* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga stohleri* Saylor, 1938c: 130

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga straminea* (Bates)**

*Phytalus stramineus* Bates, 1888: 183

*Phyllophaga straminea* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) straminea* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 200

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga sturmi* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna sturmi* Bates, 1888: 197

*Phyllophaga sturmi* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) sturmi* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 195

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga stotzilana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) stotzilana* Morón, 2001a: 178

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga submetallica* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna submetallica* Bates, 1888: 204

*Phyllophaga submetallica* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) submetallica* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 242

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga submucida* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna submucida* LeConte, 1856: 260

*Phyllophaga submucida* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 373

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) submucida* (LeConte); Morón, 1986: 204

Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga subnitida* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna subnitida* Moser, 1918a: 44

*Phyllophaga subnitida* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

Distribution: Venezuela

***Phyllophaga subopaca* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna subopaca* Moser, 1918a: 45

*Phyllophaga subopaca* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) subopaca* (Moser); Frey 1975a: 206

Distribution: Venezuela, Trinidad

***Phyllophaga subpruinosa* (Casey)**

*Lachnosterna subpruinosa* Casey, 1884: 38  
*Phyllophaga subpruinosa* (Casey); Glasgow, 1916: 379  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Phyllophaga deanii* Luginbill, 1928: 78

***Phyllophaga subrugosa* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna subrugosa* Moser, 1924b: 155  
*Phyllophaga subrugosa* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) subrugosa* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 205  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga subtonsa* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna subtonsa* LeConte, 1856: 254  
*Phyllophaga subtonsa* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 372  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga suriana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) suriana* Morón, 2002: 460  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga suttonana* Reinhard**

*Phyllophaga tristis suttonana* Reinhard, 1939: 59  
*Phyllophaga suttonana* Reinhard; Riley and Wolfe, 2003: 23  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga suturalis* (Chevrolat)**

*Ancylonycha suturalis* Chevrolat, 1865: 29  
*Phyllophaga suturalis* (Chevrolat); Chapin, 1932b: 200  
*Cnemarachis suturalis* (Chevrolat); Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) suturalis* (Chevrolat); Woodruff, 1961: 12  
Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga sylvatica* Sanderson**

*Phyllophaga sylvatica* Sanderson, 1942: 49  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga tajimaroana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) tajimaroana* Morón, 2000b: 57  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga talamancana* Morón and Solís**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) talamancana* Morón and Solís, 2001: 22  
Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga tancitara* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) tancitara* Saylor, 1943a: 23

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga tapantina* Morón and Solís**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) tapantina* Morón and Solís, 2001: 14

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga tarsalis* (Schaeffer)**

*Listrochelus tarsalis* Schaeffer, 1908: 319

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) tarsalis* (Schaeffer), Saylor, 1940c: 93

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga taxodii* Langston**

*Phyllophaga taxodii* Langston, 1924: 449

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga tecta* Cartwright**

*Phyllophaga tecta* Cartwright, 1944: 32

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga tegenara* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) tegenara* Saylor, 1935h: 496

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga tegulicolis* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) tegulicolis* Saylor, 1934: 49

Distribution: Honduras

***Phyllophaga tejulpicas* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) tejulpicas* Saylor, 1943e: 264

Distribution: México, Panama

***Phyllophaga tejupana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) tejupana* Morón, 2000b: 54

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga temascalis* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) temascalis* Saylor, 1941a: 26

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga temaxa* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) temaxa* Saylor, 1940e: 314 (for Bates, 1889: 404)

Distribution: Guatemala, México

Synonym: *Lachnosterna parilis* Bates, 1889: 404 (not Bates, 1888: 172)

***Phyllophaga temescaltepeca* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) temescaltepeca* Saylor, 1934: 49

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga temora* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) temora* Saylor, 1943d: 135

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga tenuipilis* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna tenuipilis* Bates, 1888: 202

*Phyllophaga tenuipilis* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) tenuipilis* (Bates); Cano and Morón, 1998: 14

Distribution: Guatemala, México, Nicaragua

***Phyllophaga teosinteophaga* Morón and Rivera**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) teosinteophaga* Morón and Rivera, 1992: 84

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga tepanana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga tepanana* Saylor, 1938f: 341

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) tepanana* Saylor; Cano and Morón, 1998: 14

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga terezinae* Frey**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) terezinae* Frey, 1965b: 147

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga terminalis* (Saylor)**

*Listrochelus terminalis* Saylor, 1935g: 35

*Phyllophaga terminalis* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) terminalis* (Saylor); Morón, 1986: 266

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga testaceipennis* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha testaceipennis* Blanchard, 1851: 134

*Lachnosterna testaceipennis* (Blanchard); Bates, 1888: 195

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) testaceipennis* (Blanchard); Saylor, 1943b: 106

Distribution: México, Guatemala, Panama

***Phyllophaga tetracera* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga tetracera* Chapin, 1932b: 193

*Cnemarachis tetracera* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga tetraphylla* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna tetraphylla* Moser, 1918a: 65

*Cnemarachis tetraphylla* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

*Phyllophaga tetraphylla* (Moser); Chalumeau, 1985: 26

Distribution: Jamaica

***Phyllophaga texensis* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) texensis* Saylor, 1940c: 106

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga thoracica* (Burmeister)**

*Ancylonycha thoracica* Burmeister, 1855: 332

*Phyllophaga thoracica* (Burmeister); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) thoracica* (Burmeister); Frey, 1975a; 212

Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

***Phyllophaga tilarana* Morón and Solís**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) tilarana* Morón and Solís, 2001: 12

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Phyllophaga timida* (Horn)**

*Listrochelus timidus* Horn, 1878: 146

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) timida* (Horn); Saylor, 1940c: 113

Distribution: México, United States

***Phyllophaga tlanchinolensis* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) tlanchinolensis* Morón, 2000b: 49

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga tojolabala* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) tojolabala* Morón, 1999: 378

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga toni* Woodruff**

*Phyllophaga toni* Woodruff, 2005: 143

Distribution: Dominican Republic

***Phyllophaga torta* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna torta* LeConte, 1856: 239

*Phyllophaga torta* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 372

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) torta* (LeConte); Morón, 1986: 244

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna dampfi* Arrow, 1933b: 148

***Phyllophaga totonis* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) totonis* Saylor, 1941d: 386

Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga transversicollis* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna transversicollis* Moser, 1918a: 49

*Phyllophaga transversicollis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) transversicollis* (Moser); Frey, 1975a; 211

Distribution: Colombia



***Phyllophaga trichia* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna trichia* Bates, 1888: 200  
*Phyllophaga trichia* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) trichia* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 204  
Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga trichoderma* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna trichoderma* Moser, 1921c: 256  
*Phyllophaga trichoderma* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
Distribution: Paraguay

***Phyllophaga trichodes* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna trichodes* Bates, 1888: 178  
*Phyllophaga trichodes* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) trichodes* (Horn); Sanderson, 1958: 166  
*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) trichodes* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 212  
Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Phytalus robustus* Horn, 1885: 120 (not LeConte, 1856: 257)

Synonym: *Phyllophaga (Phytalus) sandersonia* Saylor, 1939c: 161 (for Horn, 1885: 120)

***Phyllophaga tridens* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna tridens* Bates, 1888: 187  
*Phyllophaga tridens* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) tridens* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 202  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga tridilonycha* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) tridilonycha* Saylor, 1943a: 27  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga trinitariensis* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga trinitariensis* Garcia-Vidal, 1987: 306  
Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga tristis* (Fabricius)**

*Melolontha tristis* Fabricius, 1781: 39  
*Trichestes tristis* (Fabricius); Burmeister, 1855: 358  
*Lachnosterna tristis* (Fabricius); LeConte, 1856: 260  
*Phyllophaga tristis* (Fabricius); Glasgow, 1916: 370  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) tristis* (Fabricius); Morón, 1986: 204  
Distribution: Canada, México, United States

Synonym: *Melolontha pilosicollis* Knoch, 1801: 85  
*Trichesthes pilosicollis* (Knoch); Blanchard, 1850: 141  
*Phyllophaga pilosicollis* (Knoch); Evans, 2003: 165

***Phyllophaga triticophaga* Morón and Salvadori**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) triticophaga* Morón and Salvadori, 1998: 370

Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga trochanter* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) trochanter* Saylor, 1940c: 78 (for Horn, 1885: 123)

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Listrochelus gracilis* Horn, 1885: 123 (not Burmeister, 1855: 361)

***Phyllophaga tsajumiana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) tsajumiana* Morón, 2001a: 184

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga tuberculifrons* (Chevrolat)**

*Ancylonycha tuberculifrons* Chevrolat, 1865: 23

*Phyllophaga tuberculifrons* (Chevrolat); Chapin, 1932b: 186

*Cnemarachis tuberculifrons* (Chevrolat); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga tumulosa* (Bates)**

*Chlaenobia tumulosa* Bates, 1888: 168

*Phyllophaga tumulosa* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) tumulosa* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 209

Distribution: Belize, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, México, Nicaragua

***Phyllophaga tusa* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna tusa* Horn, 1887b: 290

*Phyllophaga tusa* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga tuxtleca* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) tuxtleca* Morón, 2003a: 237

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga tzintzontliana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Chlaenobia) tzintzontliana* Morón, 1992b: 18

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga ueiacayoca* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) ueiacayoca* Morón, 1992a: 121

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga ulkei* (Smith)**

*Lachnosterna ulkei* Smith, 1889a: 94

*Phyllophaga ulkei* (Smith); Glasgow, 1916: 373

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga umbrosa* (Erichson)**

*Ancylonycha umbrosa* Erichson, 1847a: 101  
*Phyllophaga umbrosa* (Erichson); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) umbrosa* (Erichson); Frey, 1975a: 203  
Distribution: Peru

***Phyllophaga uniformis* (Blanchard)**

*Ancylonycha uniformis* Blanchard, 1851: 133  
*Lachnosterna uniformis* (Blanchard); LeConte, 1856: 245  
*Phyllophaga uniformis* (Blanchard); Glasgow, 1916: 371  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna carolina* Fall, 1912: 43

***Phyllophaga uruguayana* (Saylor)**

*Lachnosterna (Phytalus) uruguayana* Saylor, 1935f: 206  
*Phyllophaga uruguayana* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944: 226  
*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) uruguayana* (Saylor); Frey, 1975a: 226  
Distribution: Uruguay

***Phyllophaga valia* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) valia* Saylor, 1940e: 113  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga vandinei* Smyth**

*Lachnosterna vandinei* Smyth, 1917: 68  
*Cnemarachis vandinei* (Smyth); Saylor, 1942a: 159  
*Phyllophaga vandinei* (Smyth); Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
Distribution: Puerto Rico

Synonym: *Lachnosterna major* Moser, 1918a: 59

***Phyllophaga vandykei* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga vandykei* Saylor, 1935g: 34  
Distribution: Panama

***Phyllophaga vazquezae* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) vazquezae* Morón, 1995: 5  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga vehemens* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna vehemens* Horn, 1887b: 244  
*Phyllophaga vehemens* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) vehemens* (Horn)  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga venodiola* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) venodiola* Saylor, 1938e: 185

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga vermiculata* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga vermiculata* Chapin, 1932b: 195

*Cnemarachis vermiculata* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223

Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga verruciventris* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna verruciventris* Moser, 1918a: 21

*Phyllophaga verruciventris* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *verruciventris* (Moser); Morón, 1986: 202

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga vestita* (Moser)**

*Phytalus vestitus* Moser, 1918a: 70

*Phyllophaga vestita* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 227

*Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *vestita* (Moser); Frey, 1975a: 220

Distribution: Bolivia, Brazil

***Phyllophaga vetula* (Horn)**

*Lachnosterna vetula* Horn, 1887b: 274

*Phyllophaga vetula* (Horn); Glasgow, 1916: 373

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *vetula* (Horn); Sanderson, 1958: 165

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna longipilosa* Bates, 1888: 209

***Phyllophaga vexata unituberculata* (Bates)**

*Chlaenobia unituberculata* Bates, 1889: 399

*Chlaenobia vexatus unituberculata* Bates; Chapin, 1935: 14

*Phyllophaga vexatus unituberculata* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 227

*Phyllophaga* (*Chlaenobia*) *vexatus unituberculata* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 208

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga vexata vexata* (Horn)**

*Phytalus vexatus* Horn, 1885: 121

*Chlaenobia vexata* (Horn); Chapin, 1935: 13

*Phyllophaga vexata* (Horn); Blackwelder, 1944: 227

*Phyllophaga* (*Chlaenobia*) *vexata* (Horn); Morón, 1986: 208

Distribution: Guatemala, México, United States

Synonym: *Phytalus cavifrons* Linell, 1896: 729

***Phyllophaga vicina* (Moser)**

*Lachnosterna vicina* Moser, 1918a: 29

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *vicina* (Moser); Saylor, 1943d: 136

Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama

***Phyllophaga vilifrons* (LeConte)**

*Lachnosterna vilifrons* LeConte, 1856: 255  
*Lachnosterna villifrons* LeConte; Horn, 1887b; 263  
*Phyllophaga vilifrons* (LeConte); Glasgow, 1916: 372.  
Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Lachnosterna hirticeps* LeConte, 1856: 255

***Phyllophaga villaclarensis* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga villaclarensis* Garcia-Vidal, 1987: 302  
Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga vulpes* (Arrow)**

*Lachnosterna vulpes* Arrow, 1913c: 463  
*Phyllophaga vulpes* (Arrow); Blackwelder, 1944: 227  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) vulpecula* [sic] (Arrow); Frey, 1975a: 217  
Distribution: Brazil

***Phyllophaga wickhami* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) wickami* Saylor, 1940c: 107  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga wittkugeli* (Nonfried)**

*Lachnosterna wittkugeli* Nonfried, 1891: 264  
*Phyllophaga wittkugeli* (Nonfried); Blackwelder, 1944: 227  
Distribution: Honduras

***Phyllophaga wolcotti* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) wolcotti* Saylor, 1940e: 307  
*Cnemarachis wolcotti* (Saylor); Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
Distribution: Puerto Rico

***Phyllophaga woodruffi* Warner and Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Triodonyx) woodruffi* Warner and Morón, 1992: 337  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga xanthe* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna xanthe* Bates, 1888: 189  
*Phyllophaga xanthe* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 227  
*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) xanthe* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 202  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga xanthocoma* (Bates)**

*Phytalus xanthocomus* Bates, 1888: 181  
*Phyllophaga xanthocoma* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 227  
*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) xanthocoma* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 213  
Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Phyllophaga xerophila* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga xerophila* Saylor, 1939b: 89

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga xkumuka* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) xkumuka* Morón, 1999: 382

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga yaqui* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) yaqui* Saylor, 1940e: 314 (for *debilis* Arrow, 1933b: 147)

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Listrochelus debilis* Arrow, 1933b: 147 (not LeConte, 1856: 262)

*Phyllophaga debilis* (Arrow); Evans, 2003: 170

***Phyllophaga yaxbitana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phytalus) yaxbitana* Morón, 2000b: 39

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga yei* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Chirodines) yei* Morón, 1991: 402

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga yemasseei* Cartwright**

*Phyllophaga yemasseei* Cartwright, 1944: 30

Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga yoloxana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) yoloxana* Morón, 2003a: 285

Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga youngi* Cartwright**

*Phyllophaga youngi* Cartwright, 1935: 102

*Phyllophaga (Cnemarachis) youngi* Cartwright; Woodruff, 1961: 12

Distribution: Bahamas, United States

Synonym: *Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) bahama* Saylor, 1940e: 311

***Phyllophaga yucana* Saylor**

*Phyllophaga yucana* Saylor, 1937d: 321 (for Blanchard, 1851: 136)

Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

Synonym: *Ancylonycha sericata* Blanchard, 1851: 136 (not Erichson, 1848: 563)

*Phyllophaga sericata* (Blanchard); Blackwelder, 1944: 226

*Phyllophaga (Phyllophaga) sericata* (Blanchard); Frey, 1975a: 212

***Phyllophaga yucateca* (Bates)**

*Lachnosterna yucateca* Bates, 1889: 404

*Phyllophaga yucateca* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 227  
*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *yucateca* (Bates); Morón, 1986: 204  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga yunqueana* Chapin**

*Phyllophaga yunqueana* Chapin, 1935c: 70  
*Cnemarachis yunqueana* (Chapin); Blackwelder, 1944: 223  
Distribution: Puerto Rico

***Phyllophaga zaragozana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *zaragozana* Morón, 2003a: 227  
Distribution: México

***Phyllophaga zarcoana* Morón**

*Phyllophaga* (*Phyllophaga*) *zarcoana* Morón, 2003a: 275  
Distribution: Guatemala

***Phyllophaga zavalana* Reinhard**

*Phyllophaga zavalana* Reinhard, 1946: 69  
Distribution: United States

***Phyllophaga zayasi* Garcia-Vidal**

*Phyllophaga* (*Cnemarachis*) *zayasi*, Garcia-Vidal, 1978: 10  
Distribution: Cuba

***Phyllophaga zunilensis* (Bates)**

*Chirodines zunilensis* Bates, 1888: 169  
*Phyllophaga* (*Chirodines*) *zunilensis* (Bates); Saylor, 1942: 162  
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, México

**Genus *PLECTRODES* Horn**

*Plectrodes* Horn, 1867: 166. Type species *Plectrodes pubescens* Horn, by monotypy.

***Plectrodes pubescens* Horn**

*Plectrodes pubescens* Horn, 1867: 167  
Distribution: United States

**Genus *POLYPHYLLA* Harris**

*Polyphylla* Harris, 1841: 30. Type species *Melolontha variolosa* Hentz, by subsequent designation (Young, 1988: 21).

Synonym: *Macronoxia* Crotch, 1873: 61. Type species *Melolontha occidentalis* Linné, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 171)..

Synonym: *Polylamina* Hardy, 1974: 6. Type species *Polyphylla pubescens* Cartwright, by original designation.

Keys to species: Fall, 1928: 34; Hardy, 1981: 299; Young, 1967: 285; 1988: 22, 23; Morón, 1994: 41

***Polyphylla aeolus* La Rue**

*Polyphylla aeolus* La Rue, 1998: 24  
Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla anteronivea* Hardy**

*Polyphylla anteronivea* Hardy, 1978a: 2  
Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla arguta* Casey**

*Polyphylla arguta* Casey, 1914: 338  
Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla avittata* Hardy**

*Polyphylla avittata* Hardy, 1978a: 1  
Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla barbata* Cazier**

*Polyphylla barbata* Cazier, 1938: 161  
Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla brownae* Young**

*Polyphylla brownae* Young, 1986: 47  
Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla cavifrons* LeConte**

*Polyphylla cavifrons* LeConte, 1854: 222  
Distribution: México, United States

***Polyphylla comes* Casey**

*Polyphylla comes* Casey, 1914: 351  
Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla concurrens* Casey**

*Polyphylla concurrens* Casey, 1889: 169  
Distribution: Honduras

***Polyphylla conspersa* Burmester**

*Polyphylla conspersa* Burmester, 1855: 407  
Distribution: México

***Polyphylla crinita* LeConte**

*Polyphylla crinita* LeConte, 1856: 230  
Distribution: Canada, México, United States

Synonym: *Polyphylla crinita mystica* Casey, 1914: 334

Synonym: *Polyphylla incolumis* Casey, 1914: 335



Synonym: *Polyphylla ona* Bloeker, 1939: 148

Synonym: *Polyphylla pacifica* Casey, 1895: 607

Synonym: *Polyphylla ruficollis preversa* Casey, 1914: 348

Synonym: *Polyphylla santarosae* Bloeker, 1939: 149

***Polyphylla decemlineata* (Say)**

*Melolontha decemlineata* Say, 1824: 246

*Polyphylla decemlineata* (Say): Burmeister, 1855: 407

Distribution: Canada, México, United States

Synonym: *Polyphylla comstockiana* Bloeker, 1939: 150

Synonym: *Polyphylla decemlineata laticauda* Casey, 1914: 345

Synonym: *Polyphylla decemlineata parilis* Casey, 1914: 345

Synonym: *Polyphylla decemlineata reducta* Casey, 1914: 345

Synonym: *Polyphylla matrona* Casey, 1914: 349

Synonym: *Polyphylla potosiana* Casey, 1914: 349

Synonym: *Polyphylla ruficollis* Casey, 1914: 346

Synonym: *Polyphylla ruficollis castanea* Casey, 1914: 347

Synonym: *Polyphylla ruficollis oregona* Casey, 1914: 347

Synonym: *Polyphylla squamotecta* Casey, 1914: 343

***Polyphylla devestiva* Young**

*Polyphylla devestiva* Young, 1966: 233

Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla diffracta* Casey**

*Polyphylla diffracta* Casey, 1892: 18

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Polyphylla adusta* Casey, 1914: 331

Synonym: *Polyphylla alleni* Cazier, 1939b: 201

Synonym: *Polyphylla diffracta arida* Van Dyke, 1947: 161

Synonym: *Polyphylla fuscata* Fall, 1908: 161

Synonym: *Polyphylla laevicauda* Casey, 1914: 338

Synonym: *Polyphylla opposita* Casey, 1914: 330

Synonym: *Polyphylla uteana* Tanner, 1928: 276

***Polyphylla donaldsoni* Skelley**

*Polyphylla donaldsoni* Skelley, 2005: 150

Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla erratica* Hardy**

*Polyphylla erratica* Hardy, 1978: 4

Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla gracilis* Horn**

*Polyphylla gracilis* Horn, 1881: 7

Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla hammondi* LeConte**

*Polyphylla hammondi* LeConte, 1856: 228

Distribution: Canada, México, United States

Synonym: *Polyphylla diffusa* Casey, 1914: 329

Synonym: *Polyphylla latifrons* Casey, 1914: 339

Synonym: *Polyphylla oblita* Casey, 1914: 326

Synonym: *Polyphylla oblita impigra* Casey, 1914

Synonym: *Polyphylla oklahomensis* Hatch, 1926: 145

Synonym: *Polyphylla pimalis* Casey, 1914: 329

Synonym: *Polyphylla proba* Casey, 1914: 328

Synonym: *Polyphylla rufescenta* Tanner, 1928: 276

Synonym: *Polyphylla sejuncta* Casey, 1914: 328

Synonym: *Polyphylla speciosa* Casey, 1889: 168

Synonym: *Polyphylla speciosa acomana* Casey, 1914: 342

Synonym: *Polyphylla squamicauda* Casey, 1914: 324

Synonym: *Polyphylla squamicauda molesta* Casey, 1914: 324

Synonym: *Polyphylla subvittata* LeConte, 1856: 229

Synonym: *Polyphylla subvittata bisinuata* Casey, 1914: 327

Synonym: *Polyphylla verecunda* Casey, 1914: 325

***Polyphylla hirsuta* Van Dyke**

*Polyphylla hirsuta* Van Dyke, 1933: 116

Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla mescalerensis* Young**

*Polyphylla mescalerensis* Young, 1988: 64

Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla modulata* Casey**

*Polyphylla modulata* Casey, 1914: 333

*Polyphylla decemlineata modulata* Casey; Cazier, 1939b: 202

Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla monahansensis* Hardy**

*Polyphylla monahansensis* Hardy, 1978: 7

Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla multimaculata* Hardy**

*Polyphylla multimaculata* Hardy, 1981: 300

Distribution: México

***Polyphylla nigra* Casey**

*Polyphylla crinita nigra* Casey, 1914: 334

*Polyphylla nigra* Casey; Young, 1988: 67

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Polyphylla incolumis relicta* Casey, 1914: 336

Synonym: *Polyphylla incolumis robustula* Casey, 1914: 336

Synonym: *Polyphylla martini* Bloeker, 1939: 150

Synonym: *Polyphylla santacruzae* Bloeker, 1939: 149

***Polyphylla nubila* Van Dyke**

*Polyphylla nubila* Van Dyke, 1947: 160

Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla occidentalis* (Linné)**

*Scarabaeus occidentalis* Linné, 1767: 555

*Melolontha occidentalis* (Linné); Fabricius, 1775: 32  
*Polyphylla occidentalis* (Linné); Burmeister, 1855: 408  
Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla petitii* (Guérin-Méneville)**

*Melolontha petitii* Guérin-Méneville 1844a: 97  
*Polyphylla petitii* Guérin-Méneville; Lacordaire, 1856: 293  
Distribution: México, Nicaragua

Synonym: *Polyphylla dubia* Hatch, 1971: 477

Synonym: *Melolontha leucogramma* Blanchard, 1851: 161

***Polyphylla pottsorum* Hardy**

*Polyphylla pottsorum* Hardy, 1978: 6  
Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla pubescens* Cartwright**

*Polyphylla pubescens* Cartwright, 1939: 362  
*Polylamina pubescens* (Cartwright); Hardy, 1974: 6  
*Polyphylla pubescens* Cartwright; Coca-Abia, 2000: 19  
Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla ratcliffei* Young**

*Polyphylla ratcliffei* Young, 1986: 49  
Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla rugosipennis* Casey**

*Polyphylla rugosipennis* Casey, 1914: 337  
Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Polyphylla peninsularis* Van Dyke, 1943: 103

***Polyphylla sobrina* Casey**

*Polyphylla sobrina* Casey, 1914: 339  
Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla squamiventris* Cazier**

*Polyphylla squamiventris* Cazier, 1939b: 199  
Distribution: México, United States

***Polyphylla stellata* Young**

*Polyphylla stellata* Young, 1986: 50  
Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla variolosa* (Hentz)**

*Melolontha variolosa* Hentz, 1830: 256  
*Polyphylla variolosa* (Hentz); Harris, 1841: 30

Distribution: United States

***Polyphylla woodruffi* Skelley**

*Polyphylla woodruffi* Skelley, 2005: 148

Distribution: United States

**Genus *THYCE* LeConte**

*Thyce* LeConte, 1856: 232. Type species *Thyce squamicollis* LeConte, 1856, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Hardy, 1974: 23

***Thyce deserta* Hardy**

*Thyce deserta* Hardy, 1974: 23

Distribution: United States

***Thyce squamicollis* LeConte**

*Thyce squamicollis* LeConte, 1856: 232

Distribution: México, United States

**Tribe DIPLLOTAXINI Burmeister, 1855**

**Genus *DIPLLOTAXIS* Kirby**

***Diplotaxis*** Kirby, 1837: 129. Type species *Diplotaxis tristis* Kirby, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Alobus* LeConte, 1856: 273. Type species *Alobus fulvus* LeConte, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Diazus* LeConte, 1859: 9. Type species *Diazus rudis* LeConte, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Orsonyx* LeConte, 1856: 265. Type species *Orsonyx anxius* LeConte, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Blatchley, 1910: 954 (Indiana); Fall, 1909: 11 (United States); Vaurie, 1956: 2 (eastern United States); Vaurie, 1958: 282 (revision); 1960: 180 (revision); 1963: 69 (Baja California); Ritcher, 1966: 277 (larvae); Lago et al., 1979: 34 (North Dakota); Delgado, 1990: 69; Ratcliffe, 1991: 172 (Nebraska); Delgado and Rivera, 1992: 328 (puberea group); Delgado and Capistran, 1993: 268 (*trapezifera* group); Morón, 1994: 40 (Hidalgo); Harpootlian, 2001: 73 (South Carolina).

***Diplotaxis abnormis* Fall**

*Diplotaxis abnormis* Fall, 1909: 78

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis academia* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis academia* Vaurie, 1960: 242

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis aenea* Blanchard**

*Diplotaxis* [sic] *aenea* Blanchard, 1851: 172

*Diplotaxis aenea* Blanchard; Burmeister, 1855: 536

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Liogenys pauperata* Burmeister, 1855: 16  
*Diplotaxis pauperata* (Burmeister); Evans, 2003: 179

***Diplotaxis aequalis* Cazier**

*Diplotaxis aequalis* Cazier, 1940c: 129  
Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis aereomicans* Moser**

*Diplotaxis aereomicans* Moser, 1918d: 316  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis alphamartinezi* Delgado**

*Diplotaxis alphamartinezi* Delgado, 1990: 63  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis alutacea* Bates**

*Diplotaxis alutacea* Bates, 1889: 398  
Distribution: Guatemala

***Diplotaxis ambigua* Fall**

*Diplotaxis ambigua* Fall, 1909: 66  
Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis amecameca* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis amecameca* Vaurie, 1960: 263  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis angularis* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis angularis* LeConte, 1856: 268  
Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis producta* Fall, 1932: 195

***Diplotaxis angustula* Moser**

*Diplotaxis angustula* Moser, 1918d: 299  
Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, México

***Diplotaxis annea* McCleve**

*Diplotaxis annea* McCleve, 1993: 44  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis anthracina* Fall**

*Diplotaxis anthracina* Fall, 1909: 71  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis anxius* (LeConte)**

*Orsonyx anxius* LeConte, 1856: 266

*Diplotaxis anxius* (LeConte); Fall, 1909: 70

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis arctifrons* Bates**

*Diplotaxis arctifrons* Bates, 1888: 163

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis arizonica* Schaeffer**

*Diplotaxis arizonica* Schaeffer, 1907: 63

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis assimilis* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis assimilis* Vaurie, 1960: 410

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis atlantis* Fall**

*Diplotaxis atlantis* Fall, 1909: 44

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis nigra* Cartwright, 1939: 361

***Diplotaxis atramentaria* Bates**

*Diplotaxis atramentaria* Bates, 1888: 163

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis atratula* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis atratula* LeConte, 1856: 270

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis aulacochela* Cazier**

*Diplotaxis aulacochela* Cazier, 1940c: 131

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis aurata* Bates**

*Diplotaxis aurata* Bates, 1889: 398

Distribution: Guatemala

***Diplotaxis aurora* Wickham**

*Diplotaxis aurora* Wickham, 1914: 294

Distribution: United States

Remark: fossil species

***Diplotaxis australis* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis australis* Vaurie, 1960: 310

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis bakeri* Cazier**

*Diplotaxis bakeri* Cazier, 1940b: 139

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Diplotaxis volatica* Cazier, 1940b: 140

***Diplotaxis barbarae* Vaurie and Cazier**

*Diplotaxis barbarae* Vaurie and Cazier, 1955: 13

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis basalis* Fall**

*Diplotaxis basalis* Fall, 1909: 73

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis belfragei* Fall**

*Diplotaxis belfragei* Fall, 1909: 43

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis belfragei sinuata* Fall, 1909: 44

Synonym: *Diplotaxis cartwrighti* Cazier, 1940b: 144

Synonym: *Diplotaxis protensa* Fall, 1932: 193

Synonym: *Diplotaxis stabilis* Cazier, 1940b: 145

***Diplotaxis beyeri* Schaeffer**

*Diplotaxis beyeri* Schaeffer, 1907: 66

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis bicolor* Bates**

*Diplotaxis trapezifera* var. *bicolor* Bates, 1887: 159

*Diplotaxis bicolor* Bates; Vaurie, 1960: 215

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Diplotaxis bidentata* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis bidentata* LeConte, 1856: 271

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis bifida* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis bifida* Vaurie, 1960: 249

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis blanchardi* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis blanchardi* Vaurie, 1956: 4

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis boops* Bates**

*Diplotaxis boops* Bates, 1888: 165

Distribution: México, United States



***Diplotaxis bowditchi* Fall**

*Diplotaxis bowditchi* Fall, 1909: 25

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis brachyptera* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis brachyptera* Vaurie, 1960: 257

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis brevicollis* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis brevicollis* LeConte, 1856: 267

Distribution: Canada, México, United States

Synonym: *Ancylonycha nigropicea* Walker, 1866: 322

*Diplotaxis nigropicea* (Walker); Evans, 2003: 183

Synonym: *Diplotaxis transversicollis* Moser, 1918d: 309

***Diplotaxis brevicornis* Cazier**

*Diplotaxis brevicornis* Cazier, 1940c: 136

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis brevidens* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis brevidens* LeConte, 1856: 272

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis laeviscutata* Moser, 1918d: 313

***Diplotaxis brevipilosa* Moser**

*Diplotaxis brevipilosa* Moser, 1918d: 302

Distribution: Guatemala

***Diplotaxis brevisetosa* Linell**

*Diplotaxis brevisetosa* Linell, 1896: 400

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis caelestis* Delgado and Capistran**

*Diplotaxis caelestis* Delgado and Capistran, 1993: 269

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis carbonata* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis carbonata* LeConte, 1856: 270

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis arcuata* Fall, 1909: 75

Synonym: *Diplotaxis levicula* Casey, 1885a: 178

***Diplotaxis carinata* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis carinata* Vaurie, 1958: 373

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis carinifrons* Bates**

*Diplotaxis carinifrons* Bates, 1889: 398

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Diplotaxis catarinas* Vaurie and Cazier**

*Diplotaxis catarinas* Vaurie and Cazier, 1955: 20

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis cavifrons* Moser**

*Diplotaxis cavifrons* Moser, 1918d: 304

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Diplotaxis chiricahuae* Fall**

*Diplotaxis chiricahuae* Fall, 1909: 86

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis circulans* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis circulans* Vaurie, 1960: 368

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis clypeata* Bates**

*Diplotaxis clypeata* Bates, 1887: 157

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Diplotaxis albosetosa* Moser, 1921b: 180

***Diplotaxis commixta* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis commixta* Vaurie, 1960: 339

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis completa* Cazier**

*Diplotaxis completa* Cazier, 1940b: 141

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis concava* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis concava* Vaurie, 1960: 213

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis conformis* Fall**

*Diplotaxis conformis* Fall, 1909: 34

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis confusa* Fall**

*Diplotaxis confusa* Fall, 1909: 88

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis connata* Schaeffer**

*Diplotaxis connata* Schaeffer, 1905: 158

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis consentanea* Bates**

*Diplotaxis trapezifera* var. *consentanea* Bates, 1887: 159

*Diplotaxis consentanea* Bates; Vaurie, 1960: 228

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis contracta* Bates**

*Diplotaxis contracta* Bates, 1888: 166

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis convexilabrum* Vaurie and Cazier**

*Diplotaxis convexilabrum* Vaurie and Cazier, 1955: 12

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis corbula* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis corbula* Vaurie, 1960: 400

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis coriacea* Bates**

*Diplotaxis coriacea* Bates, 1888: 161

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis corrosa* Bates**

*Diplotaxis corrosa* Bates, 1888: 161

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Diplotaxis corrosa pachuana* Bates, 1888: 161

***Diplotaxis corvina* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis corvina* LeConte, 1856: 272

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis costanera* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis costanera* Vaurie, 1958: 351

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis cribratella* Bates**

*Diplotaxis cribratella* Bates, 1889: 399

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Diplotaxis ennea* Vaurie and Cazier, 1955: 7

***Diplotaxis cribraticollis* Blanchard**

*Diplotaxys* [sic] *cribraticollis* Blanchard, 1851: 171  
*Diplotaxis cribraticollis* Blanchard; Harold, 1869a: 1157  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis cribriceps* Bates**

*Diplotaxis cribriceps* Bates, 1889: 398  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis cribulosa cribulosa* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis cribulosa* LeConte, 1856: 270  
Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis popino* Casey, 1885a: 179

***Diplotaxis cribulosa sinaloa* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis cribulosa sinaloa* Vaurie, 1958: 331  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis crinigera* Bates**

*Diplotaxis crinigera* Bates, 1888: 161  
Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, México

***Diplotaxis crucis* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis crucis* Vaurie, 1960: 229  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis curvaceps* Fall**

*Diplotaxis curvaceps* Fall, 1909: 77  
Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis dahli* Cazier**

*Diplotaxis dahli* Cazier, 1940a: 251  
Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis decima* Vaurie and Cazier**

*Diplotaxis decima* Vaurie and Cazier, 1955: 10  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis denigrata* Bates**

*Diplotaxis trapezifera* var. *denigrata* Bates, 1889: 397  
*Diplotaxis denigrata* Bates; Vaurie, 1960: 208  
Distribution: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras, México

***Diplotaxis dentella* Fall**

*Diplotaxis dentella* Fall, 1909: 41  
Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis denticeps* Bates**

*Diplotaxis trapezifera denticeps* Bates 1887: 159

*Diplotaxis denticeps* Bates, Vaurie, 1958: 287

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis deserta* Fall**

*Diplotaxis deserta* Fall, 1932b: 196

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis dissona* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis dissona* Vaurie, 1960: 234

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis dubia* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis dubia* LeConte, 1856: 269

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis durango* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis durango* Vaurie, 1960: 248

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis elongata* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis elongata* Vaurie, 1960: 405

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis errans* Fall**

*Diplotaxis errans* Fall, 1909: 84

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis ungula* Cazier, 1940b: 137

***Diplotaxis exstans* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis exstans* Vaurie, 1960: 335

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis femoralis* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis femoralis* Vaurie, 1960: 224

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis fimbriata* Fall**

*Diplotaxis fimbriata* Fall, 1909: 56

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis arta* Cazier, 1940b: 136

***Diplotaxis fissilabris* Fall**

*Diplotaxis fissilabris* Fall, 1909: 32

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis fissilis* Vaurie and Cazier**

*Diplotaxis fissilis* Vaurie and Cazier, 1955: 23

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis flexa* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis flexa* Vaurie, 1960: 239

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis fossifrons* Moser**

*Diplotaxis fossifrons* Moser, 1918d: 314

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis fossipalpa* Fall**

*Diplotaxis fossipalpa* Fall, 1909: 57

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis villosipes* Fall, 1932: 193

***Diplotaxis foveicollis* Moser**

*Diplotaxis foveicollis* Moser, 1918d: 315

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis frondicola* (Say)**

*Melolontha frondicola* Say, 1825: 198

*Diplotaxis frondicola* (Say); LeConte, 1856: 269

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis testacea* Burmeister, 1855: 263

***Diplotaxis fulva* (LeConte)**

*Alobus fulvus* LeConte, 1856: 273

*Diplotaxis fulva* (LeConte); Fall, 1909: 80

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis geos* McCleve**

*Diplotaxis geos* McCleve, 1993: 47

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis glabrimargo* Vaurie and Cazier**

*Diplotaxis glabrimargo* Vaurie and Cazier, 1955: 22

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis guatemalica* Moser**

*Diplotaxis guatemalica* Moser, 1918d: 306

Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala

***Diplotaxis hallei* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis hallei* Vaurie, 1958: 291

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis harperi* Blanchard**

*Diplotaxis* [sic] *harperi* Blanchard, 1851: 171

*Diplotaxis harperi* (Blanchard); LeConte, 1856: 269

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis haydenii* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis haydenii* LeConte, 1856: 272

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis impressifrons* Cazier, 1940c: 127

Synonym: *Diplotaxis innoxia* LeConte, 1856: 273

Synonym: *Diplotaxis levicoxa* Fall, 1909: 39

***Diplotaxis hebes* Bates**

*Diplotaxis hebes* Bates, 1888: 164

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Diplotaxis sericeiventris* Moser, 1918d: 308

***Diplotaxis hirsuta* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis hirsuta* Vaurie, 1958: 341

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Diplotaxis hirtipes* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis hirtipes* Vaurie, 1960: 204

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis icarus* McCleve**

*Diplotaxis icarus* McCleve, 1993: 48

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis iguala* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis iguala* Vaurie, 1960: 251

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis illustris* Fall**

*Diplotaxis illustris* Fall, 1909: 58

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis impar* Vaurie and Cazier**

*Diplotaxis impar* Vaurie and Cazier, 1955: 18

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis incisa* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis incisa* Vaurie, 1960: 221  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis incuria* Fall**

*Diplotaxis incuria* Fall, 1932b: 196  
Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis indigena* Vaurie and Cazier**

*Diplotaxis indigena* Vaurie and Cazier, 1955: 6  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis ingenua* Fall**

*Diplotaxis ingenua* Fall, 1909: 65  
Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis fusca* Moser, 1918d: 312

Synonym: *Diplotaxis futilis* Fall, 1932: 194

Synonym: *Diplotaxis rufocastanea* Moser, 1918d: 307

***Diplotaxis insignis* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis insignis* LeConte, 1862: 346  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis falli* Saylor, 1935b: 35

***Diplotaxis jacala* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis jacala* Vaurie, 1958: 308  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis jamaicensis* Cazier**

*Diplotaxis jamaicensis* Cazier, 1952: 3  
Distribution: Jamaica

***Diplotaxis jardeli* Delgado and Rivera**

*Diplotaxis jardeli* Delgado and Rivera, 1992: 325  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis juquilensis* Bates**

*Diplotaxis juquilensis* Bates, 1888: 162  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis knausii* Schaeffer**

*Diplotaxis knausii* Schaeffer, 1907: 64  
Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis kuschei* Vaurie**



*Diplotaxis kuschei* Vaurie, 1960: 337

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis laevivertex* Bates**

*Diplotaxis laevivertex* Bates, 1889: 397

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis languida* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis languida* LeConte, 1878: 402

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis latispina* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis latispina* Vaurie, 1960: 218

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis lengii* Fall**

*Diplotaxis lengii* Fall, 1909: 74

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis levicosta* Fall**

*Diplotaxis levicosta* Fall, 1909: 87

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis liberta* (Germar)**

*Melolontha liberta* Germar, 1824: 123

*Diplotaxis liberta* (Germar); Fall, 1909: 46

Distribution: Martinique, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxys* [sic] *ebenina* Blanchard, 1851: 170

*Diplotaxis ebenina* Blanchard; Burmeister, 1855: 262

Synonym: *Diplotaxys* [sic] *georgiae* Blanchard, 1851: 171

*Diplotaxis georgiae* Blanchard; Harold, 1869a: 1157

Synonym: *Melolontha moesta* Say, 1825: 197 (not Germar, 1824)

*Diplotaxys* [sic] *moesta* (Say); Blanchard, 1851: 170

*Diplotaxis moesta* (Say); Harold, 1869a: 1157

***Diplotaxis macronycha* Fall**

*Diplotaxis macronycha* Fall, 1909: 55

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis macrotarsus* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis macrotarsus* Vaurie, 1960: 219

Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, México

***Diplotaxis magna* Bates**

*Diplotaxis magna* Bates, 1888: 165

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis costulata* Fall, 1909: 36

Synonym: *Diplotaxis impressicollis* Moser, 1918d: 309

***Diplotaxis marginicollis* Fall**

*Diplotaxis marginicollis* Fall, 1909: 67

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis marina* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis marina* Vaurie, 1960: 247

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis martinezi* Delgado and Capistran**

*Diplotaxis martinezi* Delgado and Capistran, 1993: 267

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis mascula* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis mascula* Vaurie, 1960: 238

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis maura* Fall**

*Diplotaxis maura* Fall; 1909: 72

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis maya* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis maya* Vaurie, 1958: 310

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Diplotaxis mediafusca* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis mediafusca* Vaurie, 1960: 203

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis megapleura* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis megapleura* Vaurie, 1959: 110 (*nomen nudum*)

*Diplotaxis megapleura* Vaurie, 1960: 209

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis mentalis* Fall**

*Diplotaxis mentalis* Fall, 1909: 33

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis metallescens* Bates**

*Diplotaxis metallescens* Bates, 1888: 164

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis mexcala* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis mexcala* Vaurie, 1960: 341  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis microchele* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis microchele* Vaurie, 1960: 346  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis microtrichia* Moser**

*Diplotaxis microtrichia* Moser, 1921b: 179  
*Diplotaxis microtrichia* Moser; Vaurie, 1958: 305  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis mima* Vaurie and Cazier**

*Diplotaxis mima* Vaurie and Cazier, 1955: 8  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis mimosae* Fall**

*Diplotaxis mimosae* Fall, 1909: 22  
Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis misella* Fall**

*Diplotaxis misella* Fall, 1909: 91  
Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis missionaria* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis missionaria* Vaurie, 1960: 311  
Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis mistura* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis mistura* Vaurie, 1960: 401  
Distribution: El Salvador, Honduras, México

***Diplotaxis moerens moerens* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis moerens* LeConte, 1856: 268  
Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis moerens peninsularis* Fall**

*Diplotaxis peninsularis* Fall, 1909: 70  
*Diplotaxis moerens peninsularis* Fall; Vaurie, 1958: 323  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis monticola* Delgado**

*Diplotaxis monticola* Delgado, 2001b: 139  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis muricata* Schaeffer**

*Diplotaxis muricata* Schaeffer, 1907: 62  
Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis hispida* Fall, 1909: 29

Synonym: *Diplotaxis sparsesetosa* Schaeffer, 1907: 63

***Diplotaxis mus* Fall**

*Diplotaxis mus* Fall, 1932: 192

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis nigriventris* Bates**

*Diplotaxis nigriventris* Bates, 1887: 160

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis nitidicollis* Blanchard**

*Diplotaxys* [sic] *nitidicollis* Blanchard, 1851: 171

*Diplotaxis nitidicollis* Blanchard; Harold, 1869a: 1157

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis obregon* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis obregon* Vaurie, 1958: 332

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis obscura* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis obscura* LeConte, 1859: 9

Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Ancylonycha consequens* Walker, 1866: 322

*Diplotaxis consequens* (Walker); Evans, 2003: 196

Synonym: *Diplotaxis obscura compacta* Fall, 1909: 48

Synonym: *Diplotaxis obscura prominens* Fall, 1909: 47

***Diplotaxis ohausi* Moser**

*Diplotaxis ohausi* Moser, 1921b: 181

Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, México

***Diplotaxis pacata* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis pacata* LeConte, 1856: 272

Distribution: El Salvador, México, United States

***Diplotaxis pala* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis pala* Vaurie, 1960: 222

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis parallela* Fall**

*Diplotaxis parallela* Fall, 1909: 46

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis parkeri* Cazier, 1940c: 133

***Diplotaxis parpolita* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis parpolita* Vaurie, 1960: 238

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis parvicollis* Fall**

*Diplotaxis parvicollis* Fall, 1909: 38

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis acononicus* Cazier, 1940c: 131

Synonym: *Diplotaxis labrata* Moser, 1918d: 311

***Diplotaxis parvula* Burmeister**

*Diplotaxis parvula* Burmeister, 1855: 264

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis patyvaurieae* Delgado**

*Diplotaxis patyvaurieae* Delgado, 1990: 67

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis persisae* Cazier**

*Diplotaxis persisae* Cazier, 1940c: 133

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis pilifera* (Burmeister)**

*Liogenys pilifera* Burmeister, 1855: 16

*Diplotaxis pilifera* (Burmeister); Bates, 1887: 157

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis pilipennis* Moser**

*Diplotaxis pilipennis* Moser, 1918d: 300

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis pinalica* Fall**

*Diplotaxis pinalica* Fall, 1932: 196

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis microps* Cazier, 1940c: 134

Synonym: *Diplotaxis recticanthus* Cazier, 1940c: 135

***Diplotaxis planidens* Fall**

*Diplotaxis planidens* Fall, 1909: 65

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis polita* Fall**

*Diplotaxis polita* Fall, 1909: 83

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis poropyge* Bates**

*Diplotaxis poropyge* Bates, 1887: 160

Distribution: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, México, Panama

Synonym: *Diplotaxis subrugosa* Moser, 1918d: 297

***Diplotaxis profunda* Vaurie and Cazier**

*Diplotaxis profunda* Vaurie and Cazier, 1955: 17

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis puberea* (Bates)**

*Liogenys pubereus* Bates, 1887: 156

*Diplotaxis puberea* (Bates); Vaurie, 1958: 304

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis puberula* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis puberulus* LeConte, 1863b: 76

*Diplotaxis puberula* LeConte; Harold, 1869a: 1158

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis villosa* Fall, 1909: 26

***Diplotaxis pubipes* Schaeffer**

*Diplotaxis pubipes* Schaeffer, 1907: 65

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis pumila* Fall**

*Diplotaxis pumila* Fall, 1909: 82

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis punctata* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis punctata* LeConte, 1856: 270

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis acerba* Fall, 1909: 64

Synonym: *Diplotaxis fulgida* Cazier, 1940c: 130

***Diplotaxis punctatorugosa* Blanchard**

*Diplotaxys* [sic] *punctatorugosa* Blanchard, 1851: 171

*Diplotaxis punctatorugosa* Blanchard; Burmeister, 1855: 263

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis densicollis* Fall, 1909: 52

Synonym: *Diplotaxis excavata* LeConte, 1856: 267

Synonym: *Diplotaxis frontalis* LeConte, 1856: 268

***Diplotaxis puncticeps* Moser**

*Diplotaxis puncticeps* Moser, 1918d: 310

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis puncticollis* Moser**

*Diplotaxis puncticollis* Moser, 1918d: 303

Distribution: El Salvador, Guatemala, México

***Diplotaxis punctipennis* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis punctipennis* LeConte, 1856: 268

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis punctulata* Horn**

*Diplotaxis punctulata* Horn, 1894: 397

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis pygidialis* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis pygidialis* Vaurie, 1960: 320

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis residua* Fall**

*Diplotaxis residua* Fall, 1909: 34

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis rex* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis rex* Vaurie, 1958: 378

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis rita* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis rita* Vaurie, 1958: 368

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Diplotaxis roberti* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis roberti* Vaurie, 1960: 223

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis rockefelleri* Vaurie and Cazier**

*Diplotaxis rockefelleri* Vaurie and Cazier, 1955: 5

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis rosae* Vaurie and Cazier**

*Diplotaxis rosae* Vaurie and Cazier, 1955: 15

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis rotunda* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis rotunda* Vaurie, 1960: 395  
Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis rudis* (LeConte)**

*Diazus rudis* LeConte, 1859: 10  
*Diplotaxis rudis* (LeConte); Vaurie, 1958: 379  
Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis rufa* Linell**

*Diplotaxis rufa* Linell, 1896: 725  
Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis rufiola* Fall**

*Diplotaxis rufiola* Fall, 1909: 63  
Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis fulva* Robinson, 1946: 58 (not LeConte, 1856: 273)

***Diplotaxis rufipes* Moser**

*Diplotaxis rufipes* Moser, 1921b: 180  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis rugosifrons* Moser**

*Diplotaxis rugosifrons* Moser, 1918d: 301  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis rugosipennis* Blanchard**

*Diplotaxys* [sic] *rugosipennis* Blanchard, 1851: 172  
*Diplotaxis rugosipennis* Blanchard; Harold, 1869a: 1158  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis saltensis* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis saltensis* Vaurie, 1960: 233  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis saylori* Cazier**

*Diplotaxis saylori* Cazier, 1940c: 128  
Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis schaefferi* Fall**

*Diplotaxis schaefferi* Fall, 1909: 32  
Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis selanderi* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis selanderi* Vaurie, 1958: 354  
Distribution: México



***Diplotaxis semifoveata* Fall**

*Diplotaxis semifoveata* Fall, 1909: 38

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis sierrae* Fall**

*Diplotaxis sierrae* Fall, 1909: 45

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis simillima* Moser**

*Diplotaxis simillima* Moser, 1921b: 180

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis simplex* Blanchard**

*Diplotaxis* [sic] *simplex* Blanchard, 1851: 172

*Diplotaxis simplex* Blanchard; Harold, 1969a: 1157

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis cephalotes* Fall, 1909: 67

Synonym: *Diplotaxis sinuaticeps* Bates, 1888: 162

***Diplotaxis simplicipes* Wickham**

*Diplotaxis simplicipes* Wickham, 1912: 25

Distribution: United States

Remark: fossil species

***Diplotaxis sinuans* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis sinuans* Vaurie, 1960: 336

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis sonora* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis sonora* Vaurie, 1960: 217

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis sordida* (Say)**

*Melolontha sordida* Say, 1825: 197

*Diplotaxis sordida* (Say); LeConte, 1856: 266

Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis carbonaria* Burmeister, 1855: 262

Synonym: *Diplotaxis rugosoides* Schaeffer, 1907: 61

***Diplotaxis sparsa* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis sparsa* Vaurie, 1960: 245

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis spina* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis spina* Vaurie, 1958: 307

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis squamisetis* Delgado and Capistran**

*Diplotaxis squamisetis* Delgado and Capistran 1992: 578

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis statura* Cazier**

*Diplotaxis statura* Cazier, 1940b: 143

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis subangulata* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis subangulata* LeConte, 1856: 271

Distribution: Canada, México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis californica* Schaeffer, 1907: 66

***Diplotaxis subcostata* Blanchard**

*Diplotaxis* [sic] *subcostata* Blanchard, 1851: 171

*Diplotaxis subcostata* Blanchard; LeConte, 1856: 267

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis castanea* Burmeister, 1855: 262

***Diplotaxis subrugata* Moser**

*Diplotaxis subrugata* Moser, 1918d: 298

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis sulcatula* Fall**

*Diplotaxis sulcatula* Fall, 1909: 60

Distribution: México, United States

***Diplotaxis superflua* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis superflua* Vaurie, 1960: 231

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis tarascana* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis tarascana* Vaurie, 1958: 352

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis tarsalis* Schaeffer**

*Diplotaxis tarsalis* Schaeffer, 1907: 64

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis mexicana* Moser, 1918d: 305

***Diplotaxis tehuana* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis tehuana* Vaurie, 1960: 212  
Distribution: México, Nicaragua

***Diplotaxis tenebrosa* Fall**

*Diplotaxis tenebrosa* Fall, 1909: 35  
Distribution: Canada, United States

***Diplotaxis tenuis* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis tenuis* LeConte, 1856: 271  
Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis tepicana* Moser**

*Diplotaxis tepicana* Moser, 1918d: 300  
Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis texana* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis texana* LeConte, 1856: 268  
Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis thoracica* Fall**

*Diplotaxis thoracica* Fall, 1909: 75  
Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis pinguescens* Fall, 1909: 72

***Diplotaxis trapezifera* Bates**

*Diplotaxis trapezifera* Bates, 1887: 159  
Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, México, Nicaragua

***Diplotaxis trementina* Fall**

*Diplotaxis trementina* Fall, 1909: 69  
Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis tristis* Kirby**

*Diplotaxis tristis* Kirby, 1837: 130  
Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis corpulenta* Burmeister, 1855: 263

***Diplotaxis truncatula* LeConte**

*Diplotaxis truncatula* LeConte, 1856: 269  
Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Diplotaxis consors* LeConte, 1856: 269

Synonym: *Diplotaxis morula* LeConte, 1856: 270

***Diplotaxis tumida* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis tumida* Vaurie, 1960: 227

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis turgidula* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis turgidula* Vaurie, 1960: 406

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis tzitzio* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis tzitzio* Vaurie, 1960: 338

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis ungulata* Cazier**

*Diplotaxis ungulatus* Cazier, 1940c: 132

*Diplotaxis ungulata* Cazier; Vaurie, 1960: 384

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis urbana* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis urbana* Vaurie, 1960: 286

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis vandykei* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis vandykei* Vaurie, 1958: 382

Distribution: United States

***Diplotaxis veracruzana* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis veracruzana* Vaurie, 1960: 404

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis xalapensis* Delgado and Capistran**

*Diplotaxis xalapensis* Delgado and Capistran 1992: 574

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis yucateca* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis yucateca* Vaurie, 1960: 226

Distribution: Costa Rica, El Salvador, México

***Diplotaxis zapoteca* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis zapoteca* Vaurie, 1958: 355

Distribution: México

***Diplotaxis zeteki* Vaurie**

*Diplotaxis zeteki* Vaurie, 1958: 311

Distribution: Panama

**Genus *HOMALOCHILUS* Blanchard**

*Homalochilus* Blanchard, 1851: 172. Type species *Homalochilus niger* Blanchard, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 206).

Keys to species: Gutiérrez, 1952: 213

***Homalochilus niger* Blanchard**

*Homalochilus niger* Blanchard, 1851: 172

Distribution: Argentina

***Homalochilus punctatostratus* Blanchard**

*Homalochilus punctatostratus* Blanchard, 1851: 172

Distribution: Argentina

Synonym: *Astanea bicolor* Ohaus, 1911a: 557

**Genus *HOMOLIOGENYS* Gutiérrez**

*Homoliogenys* Gutiérrez, 1952: 216. Type species *Liogenys tarsalis* Moser, by original designation.

***Homoliogenys tarsalis* Moser**

*Liogenys tarsalis* Moser, 1921a: 54

*Homoliogenys tarsalis* (Moser); Gutiérrez, 1952: 216

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *LIOGENYS* Guérin-Méneville**

*Liogenys* Guérin-Méneville, 1831b: pl. 3. Type species *Melolontha palpalis* Eschscholtz, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Amphicrania* Dejean, 1833: 163. Type species *Melolontha palpalis* Eschscholtz, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Peritryssus* Reitter, 1918: 77. Type species *Peritryssus excisus* Reitter by monotypy.

Keys to species: Gutiérrez, 1951: 132; Frey, 1969a: 38

***Liogenys acutidens* Moser**

*Liogenys acutidens* Moser, 1919b: 14

Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys bicuspis* Moser**

*Liogenys bicuspis* Moser, 1919b: 14

Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys bidentata* Burmeister**

*Liogenys bidentata* Burmeister, 1855: 13

Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys bidenticeps* Moser**

*Liogenys bidenticeps* Moser, 1919b: 13

Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys bidentula* Fairmaire**

*Liogenys bidentulus* Fairmaire, 1892: 243  
*Liogenys bidentula* Fairmaire; Blackwelder, 1944: 227  
Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys bilobata* Frey**

*Liogenys bilobatus* Frey, 1969a: 58  
Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys boliviensis* Moser**

*Liogenys boliviensis* Moser, 1919b: 11  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Liogenys calcarata* Frey**

*Liogenys calcaratus* Frey, 1970b: 283  
Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys cartwrighti* Frey**

*Liogenys cartwrighti* Frey, 1969a: 57  
Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys concolor* Blanchard**

*Liogenys concolor* Blanchard, 1851: 167  
Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys corumbana* Moser**

*Liogenys corumbanus* Moser, 1921b: 139  
*Liogenys corumbana* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 227  
Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys densata* Frey**

*Liogenys densatus* Frey, 1969a: 52  
Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys densicollis* Moser**

*Liogenys densicollis* Moser, 1921b: 140  
Distribution: Argentina

Synonym: *Liogenys cribricollis* Moser, 1921b: 140  
*Liogenys densicollis* var. *cribricollis* Moser; Frey, 1969a: 38

***Liogenys denticeps* Blanchard**

*Liogenys denticeps* Blanchard, 1851: 167  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Liogenys denticulata* Moser**

*Liogenys denticulatus* Moser, 1918b: 98  
*Liogenys denticulata* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 227  
Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys diodon* Burmeister**

*Liogenys diodon* Burmeister, 1855: 15

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Liogenys caviceps* Frey, 1964c: 692

***Liogenys elegans* Nonfried**

*Liogenis* [sic] *elegans* Nonfried, 1891: 262

*Liogenys elegans* Nonfried; Moser, 1921b: 140

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Liogenys brasiliensis* Moser, 1919b: 12

***Liogenys excisa* Reitter**

*Peritryssus excisus* Reitter, 1918: 77

*Liogenys excisus* (Reitter); Keith and Lacroix, 2003: 48

*Liogenys excisa* (Reitter); Keith, 2004: 154

Distribution: Neotropical (adventive in Sicile)

***Liogenys ferrugata* (Mannerheim)**

*Geniates ferrugatus* Mannerheim, 1829: 62

*Liogenys ferrugata* (Mannerheim); Ohaus, 1917: 52

Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys flaveola* Moser**

*Liogenys flaveolus* Moser, 1924a: 122

*Liogenys flaveola* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 227

Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys flavicollis* Frey**

*Liogenys flavicollis* Frey, 1964c: 693

Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys flavida* Moser**

*Liogenys flavidus* Moser, 1918b: 106

*Liogenys flavida* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 227

Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys forcipata* Frey**

*Liogenys forcipatus* Frey, 1970b: 282

Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys forsteri* Frey**

*Liogenys forsteri* Frey, 1975c: 260

Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys fulvescens* Blanchard**

*Liogenys fulvescens* Blanchard, 1851: 167

Distribution: Uruguay

***Liogenys fusca* Blanchard**

*Liogenys fuscus* Blanchard, 1851: 168

*Liogenys fusca* Blanchard; Blackwelder, 1944: 227

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil

Synonym: *Liogenys argentinus* Moser, 1918b: 97

*Liogenys argentina* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 227

Synonym: *Liogenys cuyabanus* Moser, 1919b: 12

*Liogenys cuyabana* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 227

*Liogenys cuyabanis* [sic] Moser; Frey, 1969a: 55

***Liogenys gebieni* Moser**

*Liogenys gebieni* Moser, 1921b: 140

Distribution: Colombia

***Liogenys grandis* Philippi and Philippi**

*Liogenys grandis* Philippi and Philippi, 1864: 322

Distribution: Chile

***Liogenys hirtipennis* Frey**

*Liogenys hirtipennis* Frey, 1969a: 53

Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys hirta* Gutiérrez**

*Liogenys hirtus* Gutiérrez, 1951: 139

Distribution: Chile

***Liogenys kadleci* Frey**

*Liogenys kadleci* Frey, 1970b: 281

Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys kuntzeni* Moser**

*Liogenys kuntzeni* Moser, 1921b: 139

Distribution: Chile

***Liogenys laminiceps* Moser**

*Liogenys laminiceps* Moser, 1919b: 16

Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys latipalpa* Moser**

*Liogenys latipalpus* Moser, 1919b: 10

Distribution: Bolivia

***Liogenys latitarsis* Moser**



*Liogenys latitarsis* Moser, 1918b: 99

Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys leechi* Frey**

*Liogenys leechi* Frey, 1967b: 419

Distribution: Peru

***Liogenys macropelma* Bates**

*Liogenys macropelma* Bates, 1887: 155

Distribution: Panama

***Liogenys mendozana incisa* Frey**

*Liogenys mendozanus incisus* Frey, 1969a: 52

Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys mendozana mendozana* Moser**

*Liogenys mendozana* Moser, 1918b: 102

*Liogenys mendozanus* Moser; Frey, 1969a: 38

Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys micropyga* Burmeister**

*Liogenys micropyga* Burmeister, 1855: 15

Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys minuta* Moser**

*Liogenys minutus* Moser, 1924a: 122

*Liogenys minuta* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 227

Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys morio* Burmeister**

*Liogenys morio* Burmeister, 1855: 16

Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys moseri* Frey**

*Liogenys moseri* Frey, 1969a: 60

Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys nigrofusca* Moser**

*Liogenys nigrofuscus* Moser, 1918b: 103

*Liogenys nigrofusca* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 227

Distribution: Argentina

Synonym: *Liogenys longicrus* Moser, 1918b: 100

***Liogenys obesa* Burmeister**

*Liogenys obesa* Burmeister, 1855: 15

Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys obesina* Frey**

*Liogenys obesinus* Frey, 1969a: 59

Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys obesula* Gutiérrez**

*Liogenys obesulus* Gutiérrez , 1951: 135

Distribution: Chile

***Liogenys obscura* Blanchard**

*Liogenys obscurus* Blanchard, 1851: 167

*Liogenys obscura* Blanchard; Blackwelder, 1944: 227

Distribution: Argentina

Synonym: *Liogenys bruchi* Moser, 1924a: 122

***Liogenys opacicollis* Fairmaire**

*Liogenys opacicollis* Fairmaire, 1892: 243

Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys opacipennis* Frey**

*Liogenys opacipennis* Frey, 1969a: 58

Distribution: Bolivia

***Liogenys ophthalmica* Frey**

*Liogenys ophthalmicus* Frey, 1973a: 256

Distribution: Paraguay

***Liogenys pallens* Blanchard**

*Liogenys pallens* Blanchard, 1851: 167

Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay

***Liogenys pallidicornis* Blanchard**

*Liogenys pallidicornis* Blanchard, 1851: 167

Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys palpalis* (Eschscholtz)**

*Melolontha palpalis* Eschscholtz, 1822: 17

*Liogenys palpalis* (Eschscholtz); Guérin-Méneville, 1838: 85

Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Liogenys castaneus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831b: pl.3

Synonym: *Liogenys reichei* Germain, 1903b: 51

***Liogenys parallela* Frey**

*Liogenys parallelus* Frey, 1965b: 144

Distribution: Bolivia

***Liogenys parva* Blanchard**

*Liogenys parvus* Blanchard, 1851: 168  
*Liogenys parva* Blanchard; Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Argentina, Uruguay

***Liogenys penai* Gutiérrez**

*Liogenys peñai* Gutiérrez, 1951:141  
Distribution: Chile

***Liogenys peritrysoidea* Keith**

*Liogenys peritrysoidea* Keith, 2004: 195 (for Moser, 1919: 15)  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Liogenys excisus* Moser, 1919b: 15 (not Reitter, 1918: 78)  
*Liogenys excisa* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944; 227

***Liogenys pilosipennis* Moser**

*Liogenys pilosipennis* Moser, 1918b: 101  
Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys puberea cuprascens* Bates**

*Liogenys puberea* var. *cuprascens* Bates, 1887: 156  
Distribution: México

***Liogenys puberea puberea* Bates**

*Liogenys pubereus* Bates, 1887: 155  
*Liogenys puberea* Bates; Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: México

***Liogenys pubisternis* Bates**

*Liogenys pubisternis* Bates, 1887: 155  
Distribution: México

***Liogenys punctaticollis* (Blanchard)**

*Hilarianus punctaticollis* Blanchard, 1851: 169  
*Liogenys punctaticollis* (Blanchard); Frey, 1974: 331  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Liogenys palmata* Burmeister, 1855: 13  
*Liogenys palmatus* Burmeister; Frey, 1974f: 331

Synonym: *Liogenys tibialis* Moser, 1918b: 107

***Liogenys quadridens* (Fabricius)**

*Melolontha quadridens* Fabricius, 1798: 131  
*Liogenys quadridens* (Fabricius); Burmeister, 1855: 14  
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Panama, Venezuela

***Liogenys quadridentata* Blanchard**

*Liogenys quadridentatus* Blanchard, 1851: 168  
*Liogenys quadridentata* Blanchard; Blackwelder, 1944: 227  
Distribution: Uruguay

***Liogenys rufocastanea* Moser**

*Liogenys rufocastaneus* Moser, 1918b: 103  
*Liogenys rufocastanea* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay

***Liogenys rufoflava* Moser**

*Liogenys rufoflavus* Moser, 1918b: 105  
*Liogenys rufoflava* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys rugosicollis* Frey**

*Liogenys rugosicollis* Frey, 1969a: 63  
Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys sanctaecrucis* Blanchard**

*Liogenys santae-crucis* [sic] Blanchard, 1851: 167  
*Liogenys sanctae crucis* Blanchard; Harold, 1869a: 1140  
*Liogenys sanctae-crucis* Blanchard; Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
*Liogenys sanctaecrucis* Blanchard; Frey, 1969a: 37  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Liogenys seabrai* Martínez**

*Liogenys seabrai* Martínez, 1957: 51  
Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys sinuaticeps* Moser**

*Liogenys sinuaticeps* Moser, 1918b: 104  
Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys spiniventris* Moser**

*Liogenys spiniventris* Moser, 1918b: 108  
Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys suturalis* (Blanchard)**

*Hilarianus suturalis* Blanchard, 1851: 169  
*Liogenys suturalis* (Blanchard); Frey, 1969a: 54  
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil

***Liogenys testaceipennis* Moser**

*Liogenys testaceipennis* Moser, 1918b: 109  
Distribution: Brazil

***Liogenys unicolor* Evans**

*Liogenys unicolor* Evans, 2003 (for Blanchard, 1851: 170)

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Hilarianus concolor* Blanchard, 1851: 170

*Liogenys concolor* (Blanchard); Frey, 1974f: 331 (not Blanchard, 1851: 167)

***Liogenys vicina* Frey**

*Liogenys vicinus* Frey, 1969a: 62

Distribution: Argentina

***Liogenys wagenknechti* Gutiérrez**

*Liogenys wagenknechti* Gutiérrez, 1951: 137

Distribution: Chile

***Liogenys xanthocera* Harold**

*Liogenys xanthocerus* Harold, 1869b: 123 (for Blanchard, 1851: 168)

*Liogenys xanthocera* Harold; Blackwelder, 1944: 228

Distribution: Argentina

Synonym: *Liogenys pallidicornis* Blanchard, 1851: 168 (not Blanchard, 1851: 167)

***Liogenys zischkai* Frey**

*Liogenys zischkai* Frey, 1965b: 146

Distribution: Bolivia

**Genus *PACHRODEMA* Blanchard**

*Pachrodema* Blanchard, 1851: 168. Type species *Pachrodema castanea* Blanchard, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 215).

***Pachrodema abnormis* Moser**

*Pachrodema abnormis* Moser, 1918d: 324

Distribution: Argentina

***Pachrodema castanea* Blanchard**

*Pachrodema castanea* Blanchard, 1851: 168

Distribution: Chile

***Pachrodema cuprascens* Burmeister**

*Pachrodema cuprascens* Burmeister, 1855: 260

Distribution: Argentina

***Pachrodema flaveola* Moser**

*Pachrodema flaveola* Moser, 1918d: 322

Distribution: Argentina

***Pachrodema lucida* Berg**

*Pachrodema lucida* Berg, 1881: 100

Distribution: Argentina

***Pachrodema picea* Nonfried**

*Pachrodema picea* Nonfried, 1894: 115

Distribution: Argentina

***Pachrodema piceola* Moser**

*Pachrodema piceola* Moser, 1918d: 322

Distribution: Argentina

***Pachrodema pruinosa* Moser**

*Pachrodema pruinosa* Moser, 1918d: 323

Distribution: Argentina

***Pachrodema substriata* Blanchard**

*Pachrodema substriata* Blanchard, 1851: 169

Distribution: Argentina

**Genus *PACUVIA* Curtis**

*Pacuvia* Curtis, 1845: 453. Type species *Pacuvia castanea* Curtis, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Gutiérrez, 1951: 143

***Pacuvia castanea* Curtis**

*Pacuvia castanea* Curtis, 1845: 453

*Liogenys castaneus* (Curtis); Philippi, 1887: 688

Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Liogenys gayanus* Solier, 1851: 100

***Pacuvia philippiana* Gutiérrez**

*Pacuvia philippiana* Gutiérrez, 1951: 144

Distribution: Chile

**Genus *PSEUDODIPLLOTAXIS* Nonfried**

*Pseudodiplotaxis* Nonfried, 1894: 117. Type species *Pseudodiplotaxis albosetosa* Nonfried, by monotypy.

***Pseudodiplotaxis albosetosa* Nonfried**

*Pseudodiplotaxis albosetosa* Nonfried, 1894: 118

Distribution: Brazil

**Tribe *PACHYDEMINI* Reitter, 1902**

Keys to genera: Martínez, 1958: 100; 1975: 228.

**Genus *ACYCLOCHILUS* Ohaus**

*Acyclochilus* Ohaus, 1909: 433. Type species *Acyclochilus strumosus* Ohaus, by subsequent designation (Martínez, 1975: 243).

Subgenus: *Acylochoides* Martínez, 1975: 231 (as subgenus). Type species *Acylochilus persimilis* Martínez, by original designation.

***Acylochilus assimilis* Ohaus**

*Acylochilus assimilis* Ohaus, 1910: 177

*Acylochilus* (*Acylochilus*) *assimilis* Ohaus; Martínez, 1975: 244

Distribution: Argentina

***Acylochilus curvidens* Ohaus**

*Acylochilus curvidens* Ohaus, 1910: 177

*Acylochilus* (*Acylochilus*) *curvidens* Ohaus; Martínez, 1975: 244

Distribution: Argentina

***Acylochilus ottianus* Ohaus**

*Acylochilus ottianus* Ohaus, 1909: 435

*Acylochilus* (*Acylochilus*) *ottianus* Ohaus; Martínez, 1975: 244

Distribution: Argentina

***Acylochilus persimilis* Martínez**

*Acylochilus persimilis* Martínez, 1959b: 61

*Acylochilus* (*Acylochoides*) *persimilis* Martínez; Martínez, 1975: 233

Distribution: Argentina

***Acylochilus strumosus* Ohaus**

*Acylochilus strumosus* Ohaus, 1909: 434

*Acylochilus* (*Acylochilus*) *strumosus* Ohaus; Martínez, 1975: 244

Distribution: Argentina

**Genus ANAHI Martínez**

*Anahi* Martínez, 1958: 102. Type species *Anahi guaraniticus* Martínez, by original designation.

***Anahi guaraniticus* Martínez**

*Anahi guaraniticus* Martínez, 1958: 106

Distribution: Paraguay

**Genus WARWICKIA Smith and Evans**

*Warwickia* Smith and Evans, 2005: 42. Type species *Benedictia pilosa* Sanderson, by original designation.

Synonym: *Benedictia* Sanderson, 1939a: 1 (not Dybowski, 1875: 4 [Mollusca]). Type species *Benedictia pilosa* Sanderson, by original designation.

***Warwickia pilosa* Sanderson**

*Benedictia pilosa* Sanderson, 1939a: 2

*Warwickia pilosa* (Sanderson); Smith & Evans, 2005: 42

Distribution: México, United States

**Genus *BURMEISTERIELLUS* Berg**

*Burmeisteriellus* Berg, 1898: 17. Type species *Burmeisteria mirabilis* Schickendantz, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Burmeisteria* Schickendantz, 1868: 101 (not Gray, 1865)

***Burmeisteriellus mirabilis* (Schickendantz)**

*Burmeisteria mirabilis* Schickendantz, 1868: 102

*Burmeisteriellus mirabilis* (Schickendantz); Berg, 1898: 17

Distribution: Argentina

**Genus *CASTANOCHILUS* Ohaus**

*Castanochilus* Ohaus, 1909: 436. Type species *Castanochilus bruchianus* Ohaus, by monotypy.

***Castanochilus bruchianus* Ohaus**

*Castanochilus bruchianus* Ohaus, 1909: 436

Distribution: Argentina

**Genus *FAARGIA* Martínez**

*Faargia* Martínez, 1982: 89. Type species *Myloxena gentillii* Martínez, by original designation.

***Faargia gentillii* (Martínez)**

*Myloxena gentillii* Martínez, 1975: 239

*Faargia gentillii* (Martínez); Martínez, 1982: 91

Distribution: Argentina

**Genus *LEURETRA* Erichson**

*Leuretra* Erichson, 1847a: 100. Type species *Leuretra pectoralis* Erichson, by monotypy.

***Leuretra pectoralis* Erichson**

*Leuretra pectoralis* Erichson, 1847a: 101

Distribution: ?Chile, Peru

**Genus *LICHNIOPS* Gutiérrez**

*Lichniops* Gutiérrez, 1946b: 49. Type species *Lichniops barberoi* Gutiérrez, by original designation.

***Lichniops barberoi* Gutiérrez**

*Lichniops barberoi* Gutiérrez, 1946b: 50

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay

**Genus *LICHNIOPSOIDES* Martínez**

*Lichniopsoides* Martínez, 1953: 3. Type species *Lichniopsoides breyeri* Martínez, by original designation.

***Lichniopsoides breyeri* Martínez**

*Lichniopsoides breyeri* Martínez, 1953: 3

Distribution: Argentina

**Genus *LONGICRURA* Frey**



*Longicrura* Frey, 1974c: 139. Type species *Longicrura fusca*, by monotypy.

***Longicrura fusca* Frey**

*Longicrura fusca* Frey, 1974c: 139

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *LUISPENAIA* Martínez**

*Luispenaia* Martínez, 1972a:86. Type species *Luispenaia paradoxa* Martínez, by original designation.

***Luispenaia paradoxa* Martínez**

*Luispenaia paradoxa* Martínez, 1972a: 89

Distribution: Chile

**Genus *MADINIELLA* Chalumeau and Gruner**

*Madiniella* Chalumeau and Gruner, 1976: 102. Type species *Madiniella christinae* Chalumeau and Gruner, by original designation.

***Madiniella christinae* Chalumeau and Gruner**

*Madiniella christinae* Chalumeau and Gruner, 1976: 102

Distribution: Martinique

**Genus *MYLOXENA* Berg**

*Myloxena* Berg, 1881: 100. Type species *Myloxena vestita* Berg, by monotypy.

***Myloxena bruchiana* Ohaus**

*Myloxena bruchiana* Ohaus, 1909: 440

Distribution: Argentina

***Myloxena patagonica* Ohaus**

*Myloxena patagonica* Ohaus, 1909: 440

Distribution: Argentina

***Myloxena vestita* Berg**

*Myloxena vestita* Berg, 1881: 100

Distribution: Argentina

***Myloxena vicina* Moser**

*Myloxena vicina* Moser, 1926: 207

Distribution: Argentina

**Genus *MYLOXENOIDES* Martínez**

*Myloxenoides* Martínez, 1975: 233. Type species *Myloxenoides tandilensis* Martínez, by original designation.

***Myloxenoides tandilensis* Martínez**

*Myloxenoides tandilensis* Martínez, 1975: 235

Distribution: Argentina

**Genus *NEOGUTIERREZIA* Martínez**

*Neogutierrezia* Martínez, 1953: 2. Type species *Neogutierrezia mirabilis* Martínez, by original designation.

Keys to species: Martínez, 1973: 30

***Neogutierrezia araucana* Martínez**

*Neogutierrezia araucana* Martínez, 1973: 36

Distribution: Argentina

***Neogutierrezia mirabilis affinis* Martínez**

*Neogutierrezia mirabilis affinis* Martínez, 1973: 35

Distribution: Argentina

***Neogutierrezia mirabilis mirabilis* Martínez**

*Neogutierrezia mirabilis* Martínez, 1953: 2

*Neogutierrezia mirabilis mirabilis* Martínez; Martínez, 1973: 31

Distribution: Argentina

**Genus *PARAPETIIA* Martínez**

*Parapetiia* Martínez, 1961: 1. Type species *Parapetiia camba* Martínez, by original designation.

***Parapetiia camba* Martínez**

*Parapetiia camba* Martínez, 1961: 4

Distribution: Bolivia

**Genus *PENTACORYNA* Moser**

*Pentacoryna* Moser, 1926: 207. Type species *Pentacoryna bruchi* Moser, by monotypy.

***Pentacoryna bruchi* Moser**

*Pentacoryna bruchi* Moser, 1926: 208

Distribution: Argentina

**Genus *PHOBETUS* LeConte**

*Phobetus* LeConte, 1856: 227. Type species *Phobetus comatus* LeConte, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Barrett, 1935: 52; Cazier, 1937b: 81; Hardy, 1978b: 51.

***Phobetus chearyi* Hardy**

*Phobetus chearyi* Hardy, 1973: 128

Distribution: México

***Phobetus ciliatus* Barrett**

*Phobetus ciliatus* Barrett, 1935: 51

Distribution: United States

***Phobetus comatus* LeConte**

*Phobetus comatus* LeConte, 1856: 227

*Tryssus comatus* (LeConte); LeConte, 1857:38  
*Phobetus comatus* LeConte; LeConte, 1862: 140  
Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Phobetus centralis* Casey, 1909: 282  
*Phobetus comatus* var. *centralis* Casey; Cazier, 1937b: 83

Synonym: *Phobetus comatus robinsoni* Saylor, 1939a: 54

Synonym: *Phobetus sloopi* Barrett, 1933: 130  
*Phobetus comatus* var. *sloopi* Barrett; Cazier, 1937b: 83

Synonym: *Phobetus leachi* Barrett, 1935: 51

***Phobetus desertus* Blom and Clark**

*Phobetus desertus* Blom and Clark, 1984: 305  
Distribution: México

***Phobetus humeralis* Cazier**

*Phobetus humeralis* Cazier, 1937b: 85  
Distribution: United States

***Phobetus mojavus* Barrett**

*Phobetus mojavus* Barrett, 1933: 130  
Distribution: United States

***Phobetus palpalis* Saylor**

*Phobetus palpalis* Saylor, 1936b: 1  
Distribution: United States

***Phobetus panamintensis* Hardy**

*Phobetus panamintensis* Hardy, 1978b: 50  
Distribution: United States

***Phobetus saylori* Cazier**

*Phobetus saylori* Cazier, 1937a: 116  
Distribution: United States

***Phobetus sleeperi* Hardy**

*Phobetus sleeperi* Hardy, 1978b: 50  
Distribution: México

***Phobetus testaceus* LeConte, 1862: 346**

*Phobetus testaceus* LeConte, 1862: 346  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Rhizotrogus collactus* Walker, 1866: 321

**Genus PSEUDOLIOGENYS Moser**

*Pseudoliogenys* Moser, 1919c: 358. Type species *Pseudoliogenys flavidus* Moser, by monotypy.

***Pseudoliogenys flavidus* Moser**

*Pseudoliogenys flavidus* Moser, 1919c: 359

Distribution: Argentina

**Genus PTYOPHIS Redtenbacher**

*Ptyophis* Redtenbacher, 1868: 69. Type species *Ptyophis macrophylla* Redtenbacher, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Tetraphyllus* Philippi, 1864: 448 (preoccupied). Type species *Tetraphyllus paulseni* Philippi, by monotypy.

***Ptyophis paulseni* (Philippi)**

*Tetraphyllus paulseni* Philippi, 1864: 448

*Ptyophis paulseni* (Philippi); Gutiérrez, 1950: 276

Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Ptyophis macrophylla* Redtenbacher, 1868: 70

**Tribe MACRODACTYLINI Burmeister, 1855**

Dichelonyciini LeConte and Horn, 1883

**Genus AGAOCNEMIS Moser**

*Agaocnemis* Moser, 1918b: 115. Type species *Agaocnemis pruina* Moser, by monotypy.

***Agaocnemis pruina* Moser**

*Agaocnemis pruina* Moser, 1918b: 116

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus ALVARINUS Blanchard**

*Alvarinus* Blanchard, 1850: 123. Type species *Alvarinus hilarii* Blanchard, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 224).

***Alvarinus hilarii* Blanchard**

*Alvarinus hilarii* Blanchard, 1850: 123

Distribution: Brazil

***Alvarinus pallidipennis* Blanchard**

*Alvarinus pallidipennis* Blanchard, 1850: 123

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Plectris rectangula* Frey, 1967a: 40

***Alvarinus submetallicus* Blanchard**

*Alvarinus submetallicus* Blanchard, 1850: 123

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil

Synonym: *Philochloenia chalcea* Burmeister, 1855: 30  
*Plectris chalcea* Burmeister; Frey, 1967a: 84

***Alvarinus subsericeus* Blanchard**

*Alvarinus subsericeus* Blanchard, 1850: 123  
Distribution: Bolivia

**Genus *ANCISTROSOMA* Curtis**

*Ancistrosoma* Curtis, 1835: 307. Type species *Ancistrosoma klugii* Curtis, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Arrow, 1913b: 425

***Ancistrosoma argentinum* Moser**

*Ancistrosoma argentinum* Moser, 1921b: 179  
Distribution: Argentina

***Ancistrosoma arrowi* Ley**

*Ancistrosoma arrowi* Ley, 1923: 222  
Distribution: Colombia

***Ancistrosoma blanchardi* Sallé**

*Ancistrosoma blanchardi* Sallé, 1886: 465  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Ancistrosoma buckleyi* Sallé**

*Ancistrosoma buckleyi* Sallé, 1887: CXXVII  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Ancistrosoma farinosum* Sallé**

*Ancistrosoma farinosum* Sallé, 1849: 300  
*Ancistrosoma farinosa* [sic] Sallé; Blanchard, 1850: 124  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Ancistrosoma flavovittatum* Blanchard**

*Ancistrosoma flavovittata* Blanchard, 1850: 124  
*Ancistrosoma flavovittatum* Blanchard; Harold, 1869a: 1155  
Distribution: Colombia

***Ancistrosoma hilare* Arrow**

*Ancistrosoma hilare* Arrow, 1913b: 427  
Distribution: Colombia, Peru

***Ancistrosoma intermedium* Arrow**

*Ancistrosoma intermedium* Arrow, 1913b: 426  
*Ancistrosoma intermedia* [sic] Arrow; Blackwelder, 1944: 234  
Distribution: Peru

***Ancistrosoma klugii* Curtis**

*Ancistrosoma klugii* Curtis, 1835: 308  
*Ancistrosoma klugi* Curtis; Harold, 1869a: 1155  
Distribution: Peru

***Ancistrosoma melolonthoides* Sallé**

*Ancistrosoma melolonthoides* Sallé, 1886: 468  
*Ancistrosoma melolonthoides* Sallé; Dalla Torre, 1913: 338  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Ancistrosoma reductum* Frey**

*Ancistrosoma* [sic] *reductum* Frey, 1964a: 132  
Distribution: Peru

***Ancistrosoma rufipes* (Latreille)**

*Melolontha rufipes* Latreille, 1813: 94  
*Ancistrosoma rufipes* (Latreille); Blanchard, 1850: 124  
Distribution: Colombia

***Ancistrosoma tobagoensis* Arrow**

*Ancistrosoma tobagoensis* Arrow, 1913b: 428  
Distribution: Tobago

***Ancistrosoma trinitatis* Arrow**

*Ancistrosoma trinitatis* Arrow, 1913b: 429  
Distribution: Trinidad

***Ancistrosoma vittigerum* Erichson**

*Ancistrosoma vittigera* Erichson, 1847a: 103  
*Ancistrosoma vittigerum* Erichson; Sallé, 1886: 466  
Distribution: Ecuador

**Genus *ANOMALOCHILUS* Blanchard**

*Anomalochilus* Blanchard, 1850: 123. Type species *Anomalochilus singularis* Blanchard, by monotypy.

***Anomalochilus pilosellus* Moser**

*Anomalochilus pilosellus* Moser, 1919b: 41  
Distribution: Brazil

***Anomalochilus singularis* Blanchard**

*Anomalochilus singularis* Blanchard, 1850: 123  
Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *ANOMONYX* Saylor**

*Anomonyx* Saylor, 1940b: 46. Type species *Anomalonyx uruguayensis* Moser, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Anomalonyx* Moser, 1921b: 156 (preoccupied). Type species *Anomalonyx uruguayensis* Moser, by monotypy.

***Anomyx uruguayensis* (Moser)**

*Anomalyx uruguayensis* Moser, 1921b: 156  
*Anomyx uruguayensis* (Moser); Saylor, 1940b: 46  
Distribution: Uruguay

**Genus ANOPLOSIAGUM Blanchard**

*Anoplosiagum* Blanchard, 1850: 119. Type species *Anoplosiagum rufipenne* (Fabricius), by subsequent designation (Lacrodaire, 1856: 264).

Keys to species: Chapin, 1932b: 174

***Anoplosiagum antennale* Moser**

*Anoplosiagum antennale* Moser, 1921b: 143  
Distribution: Brazil

***Anoplosiagum castaneum* (Burmeister)**

*Hadrocerus castaneum* Burmeister, 1855: 23  
*Anoplosiagum castaneum* (Burmeister); Harold, 1869a: 1142  
Distribution: Brazil

***Anoplosiagum cubensis* Garcia-Vidal**

*Anoplosiagum cubensis* Garcia-Vidal, 1983: 330  
Distribution: Cuba

***Anoplosiagum flavicollis* Chapin**

*Anoplosiagum flavicollis* Chapin, 1935b: 68  
Distribution: Cuba

***Anoplosiagum fulvum* Moser**

*Anoplosiagum fulvum* Moser, 1918b: 119  
Distribution: Brazil

***Anoplosiagum gebieni* Moser**

*Anoplosiagum gebieni* Moser, 1921b: 142  
Distribution: Brazil

***Anoplosiagum kuntzeni* Moser**

*Anoplosiagum kuntzeni* Moser, 1921b: 142  
Distribution: Colombia

***Anoplosiagum macrophyllum* Moser**

*Anoplosiagum macrophyllum* Moser, 1921b: 142  
Distribution: Paraguay

***Anoplosiagum oteroi* Garcia-Vidal**

*Anoplosiagum oteroi* Garcia-Vidal, 1983: 332  
Distribution: Cuba

***Anoplosiagum pallidulum* Blanchard**

*Anoplosiagum pallidulum* Blanchard, 1850: 120

Distribution: Cuba

***Anoplosiagum pauliani* Chalumeau**

*Anoplosiagum pauliani* Chalumeau, 1979: 229

Distribution: Cuba

***Anoplosiagum peltatum* Chapin**

*Anoplosiagum peltatum* Chapin, 1932b: 176

Distribution: Cuba

***Anoplosiagum pentaphyllum* (Burmeister)**

*Hadrocerus pentaphyllum* Burmeister, 1855: 25

*Anoplosiagum pentaphyllum* (Burmeister); Harold, 1869a: 1143

Distribution: Colombia

***Anoplosiagum rufipenne* (Fabricius)**

*Melolontha rufipennis* Fabricius, 1801: 167

*Anoplosiagum rufipenne* (Fabricius); Blanchard, 1850: 119

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Melolontha filitarsis* Germar, 1824: 125

*Philochloenia filitarsis* (Germar); Dejean, 1833: 180

*Hadrocerus filitarsis* (Germar); Burmeister, 1855: 25

***Anoplosiagum rufum* Chapin**

*Anoplosiagum rufum* Chapin, 1932b: 177

Distribution: Cuba

***Anoplosiagum rutilum* (Chevrolat)**

*Clavipalpus rutilus* Chevrolat, 1865: 22

*Anoplosiagum rutilum* (Chevrolat); Chapin, 1932b: 178

Distribution: Cuba

***Anoplosiagum scabrosum* Chapin**

*Anoplosiagum scabrosum* Chapin, 1932b: 175

Distribution: Cuba

***Anoplosiagum scaramuzzai* Chapin**

*Anoplosiagum scaramuzzai* Chapin, 1935b: 67

Distribution: Cuba

***Anoplosiagum simplicipes* Chapin**

*Anoplosiagum simplicipes* Chapin, 1932b: 175

Distribution: Cuba



***Anoplosiagum sjostedti* Moser**

*Anoplosiagum sjostedti* Moser, 1921a: 54

Distribution: Brazil

***Anoplosiagum sulcatulum setosellum* Moser**

*Anoplosiagum sulcatulum* var. *setosellum* Moser, 1924a: 123

Distribution: Brazil

***Anoplosiagum sulcatulum sulcatulum* Blanchard**

*Anoplosiagum sulcatulum* Blanchard, 1850: 119

Distribution: Brazil

***Anoplosiagum sulcipenne* Moser**

*Anoplosiagum sulcipenne* Moser, 1918b: 118

Distribution: Brazil

***Anoplosiagum swezeyi* Garcia-Vidal**

*Anoplosiagum swezeyi* Garcia-Vidal, 1983: 333

Distribution: Cuba

***Anoplosiagum truncatum* Frey**

*Anoplosiagum truncatum* Frey, 1973a: 257

Distribution: Brazil

***Anoplosiagum turquinensis* Garcia-Vidal**

*Anoplosiagum turquinensis* Garcia-Vidal, 1983: 334

Distribution: Cuba

***Anoplosiagum variabile* Chevrolat**

*Anoplosiagum variabile* Chevrolat, 1865: 22

Distribution: Cuba

***Anoplosiagum versicolor* (Burmeister)**

*Hadrocerus versicolor* Burmeister, 1855: 24

*Anoplosiagum versicolor* (Burmeister); Harold, 1869a: 1143

Distribution: Brazil, Colombia

***Anoplosiagum vicinum* Frey**

*Anoplosiagum vicinum* Frey, 1973a: 257

Distribution: Brazil

***Anoplosiagum villosicolle* Blanchard**

*Anoplosiagum villosicolle* Blanchard, 1850: 119

Distribution: Brazil

***Anoplosiagum zayasi* Garcia-Vidal**

*Anoplosiagum zayasi* Garcia-Vidal, 1983: 335

Distribution: Cuba

**Genus ASTAENOPLIA Martínez**

*Astaenoplia* Martínez, 1957: 47. Type species *Astaenoplia miserabilis* Martínez, by original designation.

***Astaenoplia miserabilis* Martínez**

*Astaenoplia miserabilis* Martínez, 1957: 48

Distribution: Argentina

**Genus ASTAENOSIAGUM Martínez**

*Astaenosiagum* Martínez, 1957: 50. Type species *Schizochelus longipes* Philippi, by original designation.

***Astaenosiagum longipes* (Philippi)**

*Schizochelus longipes* Philippi, 1861: 738

*Astaenosiagum longipes* (Philippi); Martínez, 1957: 51

Distribution: Chile

**Genus AULANOTA Moser**

*Aulanota* Moser, 1924b: 157. Type species *Aulanota sulcipennis* Moser, by monotypy.

***Aulanota sulcipennis* Moser**

*Aulanota sulcipennis* Moser, 1924b: 157.

Distribution: Brasil

**Genus BARYBAS Blanchard**

*Barybas* Blanchard, 1850: 94. Type species *Barybas nana* Blanchard, by subsequent designation (Bates, 1887: 150).

Synonym: *Microcrania* Burmeister, 1855: 75. Type species *Philochloenia compacta* Erichson, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 230).

***Barybas aenescens* Moser**

*Barybas aenescens* Moser, 1926: 206

Distribution: French Guiana

***Barybas aenea* Moser**

*Barybas aeneus* Moser, 1919a: 18

*Barybas aenea* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 233

Distribution: Venezuela

***Barybas aurita* Bates**

*Barybas auritus* Bates, 1887: 150

*Barybas aurita* Bates; Blackwelder, 1944: 233

Distribution: Panama

***Barybas bituberculata* Moser**

*Barybas bituberculatus* Moser, 1921b: 173

*Barybas bituberculata* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 233  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Barybas boliviana* Moser**

*Barybas bolivianus* Moser, 1919a: 19  
*Barybas boliviana* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 233  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Barybas callosipyga* Frey**

*Barybas callosipygus* Frey, 1969b: 387  
Distribution: Brazil

***Barybas callosipennis* Frey**

*Barybas callosipennis* Frey, 1972b: 96  
Distribution: Brazil

***Barybas chacoensis* Moser**

*Barybas chacoensis* Moser, 1918b: 142  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Barybas clypeata* Moser**

*Barybas clypeatus* Moser, 1918b: 141  
*Barybas clypeata* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 233  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Barybas compacta* (Erichson)**

*Philochloenia compacta* Erichson, 1847a: 103  
*Microcrania compacta* (Erichson); Burmeister, 1855: 76  
*Barybas compactus* (Erichson); Dalla Torre, 1913: 334 (error)  
*Barybas compacta* (Erichson); Blackwelder, 1944: 233  
Distribution: Peru

***Barybas crassa* Moser**

*Barybas crassus* Moser, 1921b: 172  
*Barybas crassa* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 233  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Barybas curta* Burmeister**

*Barybas curta* Burmeister, 1855: 76  
Distribution: Colombia

***Barybas ferruginea* Moser**

*Barybas ferrugineus* Moser, 1921b: 173  
*Barybas ferruginea* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 233  
Distribution: Brazil

***Barybas fraterna* Moser**

*Barybas fraternus* Moser, 1921b: 172

*Barybas fraterna* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 233

Distribution: Brazil

***Barybas idiota* Bates**

*Barybas idiota* Bates, 1887: 151

Distribution: Brazil, Nicaragua

***Barybas insulana* Moser**

*Barybas insulanus* Moser, 1919a: 17

*Barybas insulana* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 233

Distribution: Trinidad

***Barybas kulzeri* Frey**

*Barybas kulzeri* Frey, 1970b: 284

Distribution: Venezuela

***Barybas latesquamosa* Frey**

*Barybas latesquamosus* Frey, 1964c: 701

Distribution: Venezuela

***Barybas maculata* Moser**

*Barybas maculatus* Moser, 1919a: 20

*Barybas maculata* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 233

Distribution: Bolivia

***Barybas murina* Burmeister**

*Microcrania murina* Burmeister, 1855: 77

*Barybas murina* (Burmeister); Dalla Torre, 1913: 334

Distribution: Colombia

***Barybas nana* Blanchard**

*Barybas nanus* Blanchard, 1850: 94

*Barybas nana* Blanchard; Blackwelder, 1944: 233

Distribution: Brazil

***Barybas oxygenys* Bates**

*Barybas oxygenys* Bates, 1887: 151

Distribution: Panama

***Barybas parvula* Moser**

*Barybas parvulus* Moser, 1919a: 20

*Barybas parvula* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 233

Distribution: Bolivia

***Barybas peruana* Moser**

*Barybas peruana* Moser, 1918b: 141

*Barybas peruana* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 233

Distribution: Peru

***Barybas scopifer* (Burmeister)**

*Microcrania scopifer* Burmeister, 1855: 77

*Barybas scopifer* (Burmeister); Dalla Torre, 1913: 334

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Barybas excisiceps* Frey, 1973a: 259

***Barybas setifer* Moser**

*Barybas setifer* Moser, 1921b: 172

Distribution: Venezuela

***Barybas sparsesetosa* Frey**

*Barybas sparsesetosus* Frey, 1973a: 261

Distribution: Brazil

***Barybas squamiger* Frey**

*Barybas squamiger* Frey, 1967b: 423

Distribution: Peru

***Barybas sublobata* Bates**

*Barybas sublobatus* Bates, 1887: 151

*Barybas sublobata* Bates; Blackwelder, 1944: 233

Distribution: Brazil

***Barybas uniformis* Moser**

*Barybas uniformis* Moser, 1921b: 171

Distribution: Boliva

***Barybas variegata* Blanchard**

*Barybas variegatus* Blanchard, 1850: 94

*Barybas variegata* Blanchard; Blackwelder, 1944: 233

Distribution: Brazil

***Barybas variipennis* Moser**

*Barybas variipennis* Moser, 1921b: 173

Distribution: Venezuela

**Genus *BYRASBA* Harold**

*Byrasba* Harold, 1869b: 122. Type species *Barybas volvulus* Burmeister, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Barybas* Burmeister, 1855: 20 (not Blanchard, 1850: 94). Type species *Barybas volvulus* Burmeister, by monotypy.

***Byrasba volvula* (Burmeister)**

*Barybas volvulus* Burmeister, 1855: 20

*Byrasba volvula* (Burmeister); Harold, 1869a: 1142

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus CALODACTYLUS Blanchard**

*Calodactylus* Blanchard, 1850: 91. Type species *Calodactylus tibialis* Blanchard, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Dioplia* Burmeister, 1855: 70. Type species *Dioplia sulphurea* Burmeister, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 234).

***Calodactylus abendrothii* Kirsch**

*Calodactylus abendrothii* Kirsch, 1874: 341

*Calodactylus abendrothi* Kirsch; Blackwelder, 1944: 227 (incorrect subsequent spelling)

Distribution: Peru

***Calodactylus aequatorialis* Moser**

*Calodactylus aequatorialis* Moser, 1918b: 97

Distribution: Ecuador

***Calodactylus amabilis* Frey**

*Calodactylus amabilis* Frey, 1969b: 376

Distribution: Brazil

***Calodactylus boliviensis* Moser**

*Calodactylus boliviensis* Moser, 1918b: 96

Distribution: Bolivia

***Calodactylus heterosquamosus* Frey**

*Calodactylus heterosquamosus* Frey, 1973a: 255

Distribution: Peru

***Calodactylus niveosignatus* Moser**

*Calodactylus niveosignatus* Moser, 1921b: 138

Distribution: Brazil

***Calodactylus schmalzi* Ohaus**

*Calodactylus schmalzi* Ohaus, 1913a: 48

Distribution: Brazil

***Calodactylus sulphureus* (Burmeister)**

*Dioplia sulphureus* Burmeister, 1855: 71

*Calodactylus sulphureus* Burmeister;

Distribution: Brazil

***Calodactylus tibialis* Blanchard**

*Calodactylus tibialis* Blanchard, 1850: 91

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Dioplia heteroclita* Burmeister, 1855: 71

*Calodactylus heteroclitus* (Burmeister); Harold, 1869a: 1140

***Calodactylus vittipennis* Moser**

*Calodactylus vittipennis* Moser, 1921b: 138

Distribution: Bolivia

**Genus CANESTERA Saylor**

*Canestera* Saylor, 1938a: 72. Type species *Canestera marshalli* Saylor, by monotypy.

***Canestera marshalli* Saylor**

*Canestera marshalli* Saylor, 1938a: 73

Distribution: Guyana

**Genus CERASPIS Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville**

*Ceraspis* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 370. Type species *Melolontha bivulnerata* Germar, a senior synonym of *Ceraspis pruinosa* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, by subsequent designation (Lacordaire, 1856: 252)

Synonym: *Faula* Blanchard, 1850: 124. Type species *Faula cornuta* Blanchard, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 236).

Subgenus: *Isoceraspis* Ohaus, 1911b: 669 (as subgenus). Type species *Ceraspis duckei* Kolbe, by monotypy.

Keys: Frey, 1962: 3; Delgado and Morón, 1987: 51 (México) ; Delgado, 2001a: 169 (México).

***Ceraspis albipennis* Frey**

*Ceraspis albipennis* Frey, 1973a: 276

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis albovaria* Blanchard**

*Ceraspis albovaria* Blanchard, 1850: 93

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis alvarengai* Frey**

*Ceraspis alvarengai* Frey, 1973a: 278

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis amazonica* Frey**

*Ceraspis amazonica* Frey, 1962: 34

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis amoena* Frey**

*Ceraspis amoena* Frey, 1962: 46

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis bicolor* Moser**

*Ceraspis bicolor* Moser, 1919a: 26

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis bivittata* Burmeister**

*Ceraspis bivittata* Burmeister, 1855: 100

Distribution: Colombia

***Ceraspis bivulnerata* (Germar)**

*Melolontha bivulnerata* Germar, 1824: 126

*Ceraspis bivulnerata* (Germar); Burmeister, 1855: 92

Distribution: Brazil, Guyana

Synonym: *Ceraspis albida* Guérin-Méneville, 1831a: pl. 24 bis

Synonym: *Ceraspis pruinosa* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 371

***Ceraspis brittoni* Frey**

*Ceraspis brittoni* Frey, 1962: 57

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis brunneipennis* (Bates)**

*Faula brunneipennis* Bates, 1887: 137

*Ceraspis brunneipennis* (Bates); Dalla Torre, 1913: 336

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Ceraspis bufo* Frey**

*Ceraspis bufo* Frey, 1962:44

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis burmeisteri* Frey**

*Ceraspis burmeisteri* Frey, 1962: 38

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis castaneipennis* Blanchard**

*Ceraspis castaneipennis* Blanchard, 1850: 92

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis centralis* (Sharp)**

*Faula centralis* Sharp, 1877: 131

*Ceraspis centralis* (Sharp); Dalla Torre, 1913: 337

Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama

***Ceraspis cinerea* Moser**

*Ceraspis cinerea* Moser, 1921b: 177

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Ceraspis lepidiota* Moser, 1921b: 177

***Ceraspis citrina* Blanchard**

*Ceraspis citrina* Blanchard, 1850: 92

Distribution: Brazil



Synonym: *Ceraspis pisicolor* Burmeister, 1855: 96  
*Ceraspis citrina* var. *pisicolor* Burmeister; Frey, 1962: 44

***Ceraspis clypealis* Frey**

*Ceraspis clypealis* Frey, 1962: 15  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis colon* Burmeister**

*Ceraspis colon* Burmeister, 1855: 93  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis conspersa* Burmeister**

*Ceraspis conspersa* Burmeister, 1855: 96  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis convexicollis* Frey**

*Ceraspis convexicollis* Frey, 1969b: 400  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis cornuta* (Blanchard)**

*Faula cornuta* Blanchard, 1850: 124  
*Ceraspis cornuta* (Blanchard); Dalla Torre, 1913: 337  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Ceraspis rufipes* Burmeister, 1855: 100

***Ceraspis costulata* Frey**

*Ceraspis costulata* Frey, 1965b: 150  
Distribution: Colombia

***Ceraspis decora* Gory**

*Ceraspis decora* Gory, 1831: pl. 24 bis  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Ceraspis variabilis* Burmeister, 1855: 94

***Ceraspis diversa* Frey**

*Ceraspis diversa* Frey, 1962: 55  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis dorsata* Burmeister**

*Ceraspis dorsata* Burmeister, 1855: 98  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis dorsopicta* Frey**

*Ceraspis dorsopicta* Frey, 1972b: 97  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis duckei* Ohaus**

*Ceraspis (Isoceraspis) duckei* Ohaus 1911: 669

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis elegans* Nonfried**

*Ceraspis elegans* Nonfried, 1892a: 223

Distribution: Brazil, Honduras

***Ceraspis elongata* Frey**

*Ceraspis elongata* Frey, 1962: 35

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis farinosa* Burmeister**

*Ceraspis farinosa* Burmeister, 1855: 97

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis femorata* Frey**

*Ceraspis femorata* Frey, 1969b: 401

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis flava* Blanchard**

*Ceraspis flava* Blanchard, 1850: 93

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis fulva* Blanchard**

*Ceraspis fulva* Blanchard, 1850: 93

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis gibbicollis* Blanchard**

*Ceraspis gibbicollis* Blanchard, 1850: 92

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis globicollis* Frey**

*Ceraspis globicollis* Frey, 1962: 30

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis griseosquamosa* Moser**

*Ceraspis griseo-squamosa* Moser, 1921: 178

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis guttata* Blanchard**

*Ceraspis guttata* Blanchard, 1850: 93

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Ceraspis guttata* var. *crucifera* Frey, 1962: 54

Synonym: *Ceraspis vitticollis* Moser, 1919a: 24

***Ceraspis hispida* Bates**

*Faula hispida* Bates, 1887: 137  
*Ceraspis hispida* (Bates); Dalla Torre, 1913: 337  
Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama

***Ceraspis imitatrix* Nonfried**

*Ceraspis imitatrix* Nonfried, 1892a: 224  
Distribution: Honduras

***Ceraspis immaculata* Burmeister**

*Ceraspis immaculata* Burmeister, 1855: 101  
Distribution: Colombia

***Ceraspis innotata* (Blanchard)**

*Faula innotata* Blanchard, 1850: 125  
*Ceraspis innotata* (Blanchard); Dalla Torre, 1913: 337  
Distribution: Peru

***Ceraspis insularis* (Arrow)**

*Faula insularis* Arrow, 1903d: 520  
*Ceraspis insularis* (Arrow); Dalla Torre, 1913: 337  
Distribution: St. Vincent

***Ceraspis jaliscoensis* Delgado and Navarette-Heredia**

*Ceraspis jaliscoensis* Delgado and Navarette-Heredia, 2004: 2  
Distribution: Mexico

***Ceraspis klenei* Brenske**

*Ceraspis klenei* Brenske, 1890a: 34  
*Ceraspis klenei* [sic] Brenske; Blackwelder, 1944: 234  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Ceraspis kuntzeni* Moser**

*Ceraspis kuntzeni* Moser, 1921b: 178  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis lepida* Frey**

*Ceraspis lepida* Frey, 1973a: 274  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis leucosoma* Blanchard**

*Ceraspis leucosoma* Blanchard, 1850: 93  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis lineata* (Waterhouse)**

*Faula lineata* Waterhouse, 1879: 421  
*Ceraspis lineata* (Waterhouse); Dalla Torre, 1913: 337

Distribution: Colombia

***Ceraspis linharensis* Frey**

*Ceraspis linharensis* Frey, 1973a: 273

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis lurida* Frey**

*Ceraspis lurida* Frey, 1962: 16

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis macrophylla* Moser**

*Ceraspis macrophylla* Moser, 1919a: 29

Distribution: Colombia

***Ceraspis martinezi* Frey**

*Ceraspis martinezi* Frey, 1962: 30

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis melanoleuca* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville**

*Ceraspis melanoleuca* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 371

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis mexicana* (Harold)**

*Faula mexicana* Harold, 1863: 175

*Ceraspis mexicana* (Harold); Harold, 1869a: 1155

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Ceraspis mixta* Blanchard**

*Ceraspis mixta* Blanchard, 1850: 92

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis modesta* Burmeister**

*Ceraspis modesta* Burmeister, 1855: 99

Distribution: Colombia

***Ceraspis moseri* Frey**

*Ceraspis moseri* Frey, 1962: 19

Distribution: Colombia

***Ceraspis mustela* Frey**

*Ceraspis mustela* Frey, 1962: 31

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis mutica* Moser**

*Ceraspis mutica* Moser, 1921b: 178

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis nitida* Frey**

*Ceraspis nitida* Frey, 1962: 28  
Distribution: Bolivia, Brasil, Peru

***Ceraspis nivea* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville**

*Ceraspis nivea* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 371  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Ceraspis brenskiei* Moser, 1919a: 23

***Ceraspis niveipennis* Gistel**

*Ceraspis niveipennis* Gistel, 1857: 91  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis oaxacaensis* Delgado**

*Ceraspis oaxacaensis* Delgado, 2001a: 167  
Distribution: México

***Ceraspis oblonga* Moser**

*Ceraspis oblonga* Moser, 1919a: 25  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis obscura* Blanchard**

*Ceraspis obscura* Blanchard, 1850: 94  
Distribution: French Guiana, Surinam

***Ceraspis ocellata* Frey**

*Ceraspis ocellata* Frey, 1962:17  
Distribution: Panama

***Ceraspis ohausi* Moser**

*Ceraspis ohausi* Moser, 1921b: 179  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Ceraspis opacipennis* (Moser)**

*Faula opacipennis* Moser, 1919a: 22  
*Ceraspis opacipennis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944; 234  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis ornata* Frey**

*Ceraspis ornata* Frey, 1962: 58  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis pallida* Blanchard**

*Ceraspis pallida* Blanchard, 1850: 93  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis pauperata* Burmeister**

*Ceraspis pauperata* Burmeister, 1855: 98

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis penai* Frey**

*Ceraspis penai* Frey, 1964c: 691

Distribution: Peru

***Ceraspis pereirae* Frey**

*Ceraspis pereirae* Frey, 1962: 40

Distribution: Argentina

***Ceraspis pilatei* (Harold)**

*Faula pilatei* Harold, 1863: 174

*Ceraspis pilatei* (Harold); Harold, 1869a: 1155

Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, México

Synonym: *Ancistrosoma baui* Nonfried, 1890: 76

Synonym: *Faula velutina* Bates, 1887: 137

*Ceraspis velutina* (Bates); Dalla Torre, 1913: 338

***Ceraspis plaumanni* Frey**

*Ceraspis plaumanni* Frey, 1962: 49

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis pulchra* Frey**

*Ceraspis pulchra* Frey, 1962: 46

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis quadrifoliata* Moser**

*Ceraspis quadrifoliata* Moser, 1919a: 28

Distribution: Colombia

***Ceraspis quadrimaculata* (Blanchard)**

*Faula quadrimaculata* Blanchard 1850: 124

*Ceraspis quadrimaculata* (Blanchard); Dalla Torre, 1913: 337

Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

Synonym: *Ceraspis quadrinotata* Burmeister, 1855: 101

***Ceraspis quadripustulata* (Blanchard)**

*Faula quadripustulata* Blanchard, 1850: 124

*Ceraspis quadripustulata* (Blanchard); Burmeister, 1855: 100

Distribution: Colombia

***Ceraspis rotundicollis* Frey**

*Ceraspis rotundicollis* Frey, 1973a: 277

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis rubiginosa* (Latreille)**

*Melolontha rubiginosa* Latreille, 1813: 364

*Ceraspis rubiginosa* (Latreille); Dejean, 1833: 163

Distribution: Peru

Synonym: *Ceraspis peruviana* Guérin-Méneville, 1831b: pl. 3

***Ceraspis rühli* Brenske**

*Ceraspis rühli* Brenske, 1890a: 34

Distribution: Ecuador

***Ceraspis ruficollis* Frey**

*Ceraspis ruficollis* Frey, 1962: 23

Distribution: Colombia

***Ceraspis rufoscutellata* Moser**

*Ceraspis rufoscutellata* Moser, 1919a: 27

Distribution: Peru

***Ceraspis setiventris* Moser**

*Ceraspis setiventris* Moser, 1921b: 176

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis signata* Blanchard**

*Ceraspis signata* Blanchard, 1850: 93

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Ceraspis internata* Burmeister, 1855: 96

***Ceraspis sparsesetosa* Frey**

*Ceraspis sparsesetosa* Frey, 1972b: 97

Distribution: Bolivia

***Ceraspis squamulata* Moser**

*Ceraspis squamulata* Moser, 1924a: 131

Distribution: Paraguay

***Ceraspis squamulifera* (Moser)**

*Faula squamulifera* Moser, 1919a: 21

*Ceraspis squamulifera* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 234

Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

***Ceraspis striata* Frey**

*Ceraspis striata* Frey, 1973a: 276

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis subvittata* Moser**

*Ceraspis subvittata* Moser, 1921b: 176

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis sulcicollis* Moser**

*Ceraspis sulcicollis* Moser, 1921b: 177

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis tenuisquamosa* Frey**

*Ceraspis tenuisquamosa* Frey, 1962: 39

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis tibialis* Blanchard**

*Ceraspis tibialis* Blanchard, 1850: 92

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis unguicularis* Moser**

*Ceraspis unguicularis* Moser, 1919a: 30

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis variegata* (Perty)**

*Hoplia variegata* Perty, 1833: 52

*Ceraspis variegata* (Perty); Harold, 1869a: 1155

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis ventralis* Frey**

*Ceraspis ventralis* Frey, 1962: 40

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis vestita* Blanchard**

*Ceraspis vestita* Blanchard, 1850: 94

Distribution: Brazil, Surinam

***Ceraspis vittata* Moser**

*Ceraspis vitticollis vittata* Moser, 1919a: 25

*Ceraspis vittata* Moser; Blackwelder, 1944: 234

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis vulpes* Frey**

*Ceraspis vulpes* Frey, 1962: 39

Distribution: Brazil

***Ceraspis zikani* Moser**

*Ceraspis zikani* Moser, 1924: 131

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *CERATOLONTHA* Arrow**

*Ceratolontha* Arrow, 1948a: 372. Type species *Ceratolontha venezuelae* Arrow, by monotypy.

***Ceratolontha venezuelae* Arrow**



*Ceratolontha venezuelae* Arrow, 1948a: 372

Distribution: Venezuela

**Genus *CHARIODACTYLUS* Moser**

*Chariodactylus* Moser, 1919b: 45. Type species *Chariodactylus chacoensis* Moser, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 247).

***Chariodactylus chacoensis* Moser**

*Chariodactylus chacoensis* Moser, 1919b: 45

Distribution: Bolivia

***Chariodactylus sublaevicollis* Moser**

*Chariodactylus sublaevicollis* Moser, 1919b: 46

Distribution: Peru

**Genus *CHARIODEMA* Blanchard**

*Chariodema* Blanchard, 1850: 117. Type species *Philochloenia virescens* Blanchard, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 247).

***Chariodema amoena* Kirsch**

*Chariodema amoena* Kirsch, 1865: 49

Distribution: Colombia

***Chariodema bogotensis* Kirsch**

*Chariodema bogotensis* Kirsch, 1865: 49

Distribution: Colombia

***Chariodema chlorodera* Blanchard**

*Chariodema chlorodera* Blanchard, 1850: 117

Distribution: Colombia

***Chariodema costatipennis* Blanchard**

*Chariodema costatipennis* Blanchard, 1850: 117

Distribution: Brazil

***Chariodema pallens* Blanchard**

*Chariodema pallens* Blanchard, 1850: 118

Distribution: Brazil

***Chariodema subcostata* Blanchard**

*Chariodema subcostata* Blanchard, 1850: 117

Distribution: Brazil

***Chariodema suturalis* Blanchard**

*Chariodema suturalis* Blanchard, 1850: 117

Distribution: Brazil

***Chariodema tolimana* Moser**

*Chariodema tolimana* Moser, 1918b: 140  
Distribution: Colombia

***Chariodema villosa* Blanchard**

*Chariodema villosa* Blanchard, 1850: 118  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Chariodema virescens* (Blanchard)**

*Phylochlaenia virescens* Blanchard, 1842: 11  
*Chariodema virescens* (Blanchard); Blanchard, 1850: 117  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Chariodema vittata* Blanchard**

*Chariodema vittata* Blanchard, 1850: 117  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Chariodema xylina* Blanchard**

*Chariodema xylina* Blanchard, 1850: 117  
Distribution: Colombia

**Genus *CHREMASTODUS* Solier**

*Chremastodus* Solier, 1851: 103. Type species *Chremastodus pubescens* Solier, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 248).

note: misspelled as *Cremastodus* Solier by Dalla Torre (1913: 328)

***Chremastodus marmoratus* (Curtis)**

*Macroductylus marmoratus* Curtis, 1845: 455  
*Chremastodus marmoratus* (Curtis); Solier, 1851: 104  
Distribution: Chile

***Chremastodus pubescens* Solier**

*Chremastodus pubescens* Solier, 1851: 103  
Distribution: Chile

**Genus *CLAVIPALPUS* Laporte**

*Clavipalpus* Laporte, 1832: 406. Type species *Clavipalpus dejeani* Laporte, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Amphicrania* Burmeister, 1855: 26. Type species *Amphicrania ursina* Burmeister, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 249).

***Clavipalpus aequatorialis* Moser**

*Clavipalpus aequatorialis* Moser, 1918b: 120  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Clavipalpus antisanae* Bates**

*Clavipalpus antisanae* Bates, 1891: 27  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Clavipalpus basalis* Moser**

*Clavipalpus basalis* Moser, 1918b: 121  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Clavipalpus blanchardi* Kirsch**

*Clavipalpus blanchardi* Kirsch, 1885: 215  
Distribution: Colombia

***Clavipalpus castaneus* Moser**

*Clavipalpus castaneus* Moser, 1924a: 123  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Clavipalpus cochleatus* (Burmeister)**

*Amphicrania cochleata* Burmeister, 1855: 27  
*Clavipalpus cochleatus* (Burmeister); Harold, 1869a: 1143  
Distribution: Brazil

***Clavipalpus dejeanii* Laporte**

*Clavipalpus dejeanii* Laporte, 1832: 406  
Distribution: Brazil

***Clavipalpus hirsutus* Kirsch**

*Clavipalpus hirsutus* Kirsch, 1885: 216  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Clavipalpus hirticollis* Frey**

*Clavipalpus hirticollis* Frey, 1969b: 377  
Distribution: Brazil

***Clavipalpus orbignyana* Blanchard**

*Clavipalpus orbignyana* Blanchard, 1850: 120  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Clavipalpus peruanus* Moser**

*Clavipalpus peruanus* Moser, 1918b: 119  
Distribution: Peru

***Clavipalpus rimbachi* Moser**

*Clavipalpus rimbachi* Moser, 1924: 123  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Clavipalpus sinuatus* Kirsch**

*Clavipalpus sinuatus* Kirsch, 1885: 215  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Clavipalpus spadiceus* (Burmeister)**

*Amphicrania spadicea* Burmeister, 1855: 27

*Clavipalpus spadiceus* Burmeister; Harold, 1869a: 1143  
Distribution: Peru

***Clavipalpus tenuis* Arrow**

*Clavipalpus tenuis* Arrow, 1903a: 251  
Distribution: Brazil

***Clavipalpus ursinus* Blanchard**

*Clavipalpus ursinus* Blanchard, 1850: 120  
Distribution: Colombia

Synonym: *Amphicrania ursina* Burmeister, 1855: 27

***Clavipalpus variolosus* (Burmeister)**

*Amphicrania variolosa* Burmeister, 1855: 28  
*Clavipalpus variolosus* (Burmeister); Harold, 1869a: 1143  
Distribution: Guiana

***Clavipalpus vestitus* Moser**

*Clavipalpus vestitus* Moser, 1924a: 123  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Clavipalpus whymperi chimborazonus* Bates**

*Clavipalpus whymperi* var. *chimborazonus* Bates, 1891: 28  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Clavipalpus whymperi whymperi* Bates**

*Clavipalpus whymperi* Bates, 1891: 28  
Distribution: Ecuador

**Genus *COENONYCHA* Horn, 1876**

*Coenonycha* Horn, 1876: 192. Type species *Dichelonyx rotundata* LeConte, by original designation.

Keys: Cazier and McClay, 1943: 10; Hatch, 1971: 470; Evans and Smith, 1986: 85; Evans and D'Hotman, 1988: 206

***Coenonycha acuta* Cazier**

*Coenonycha acuta* Cazier, 1943: 14  
Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha ampla* Cazier**

*Coenonycha ampla* Cazier, 1943: 14  
Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha barri* Cazier**

*Coenonycha barri* Cazier, 1943: 19  
Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha bowelsi* Cazier**

*Coenonycha bowelsi* Cazier, 1943: 20

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha clementina* Casey**

*Coenonycha clementina* Casey, 1909: 281

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha clypeata* McClay**

*Coenonycha clypeata* McClay, 1943: 22

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha crispata* McClay**

*Coenonycha crispata* McClay, 1943: 26

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha dimorpha* Evans**

*Coenonycha dimorpha* Evans, 1986: 83

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha fuga* Cazier**

*Coenonycha fuga* Cazier, 1943: 12

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha fulva* McClay**

*Coenonycha fulva* McClay, 1943: 23

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha fusca* McClay**

*Coenonycha fusca* McClay, 1943: 24

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha globosa* McClay**

*Coenonycha globosa* McClay, 1943: 25

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha hageni* Cazier**

*Coenonycha hageni* Cazier, 1943: 15

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha lurida* Cazier**

*Coenonycha lurida* Cazier, 1943: 19

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha mediata* Cazier**

*Coenonycha mediata* Cazier, 1943: 21

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha ochreata* Evans**

*Coenonycha ochreata* Evans, 1986: 82

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha ovatis* McClay**

*Coenonycha ovatis* McClay, 1943: 27

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha ovipennis* Horn**

*Coenonycha ovipennis* Horn, 1876: 192

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha pallida* Cazier**

*Coenonycha pallida* Cazier, 1943: 18

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha parvula* Fall**

*Coenonycha parvula* Fall, 1901: 293

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha pascuensis* Potts**

*Coenonycha pascuensis* Potts, 1945: 141

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha purshiae* Cazier**

*Coenonycha purshiae* Cazier, 1943: 13

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha pygmaea* Smith**

*Coenonycha pygmaea* Smith, 1986: 85

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha rotundata* (LeConte)**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *rotundata* LeConte 1856: 281

*Coenonycha rotundata* (LeConte); Horn, 1876: 192: 293

Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Coenonycha rufobrunnea* Howden, 1969: 55

***Coenonycha rubida* McClay**

*Coenonycha rubida* McClay, 1943: 21

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha santacruzae* Evans**

*Coenonycha santacruzae* Evans, 1986: 82

Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha saylori* Cazier**

*Coenonycha saylori* Cazier, 1943: 20  
Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha scotti* McClay**

*Coenonycha scotti* McClay, 1943: 22  
Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha sleeperi* Evans**

*Coenonycha sleeperi* Evans, 1988: 208  
Distribution: México

***Coenonycha socialis* Horn**

*Coenonycha socialis* Horn, 1876: 192  
Distribution: México

***Coenonycha stohleri* Saylor**

*Coenonycha stohleri* Saylor, 1935d: 102  
Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha testacea* Cazier**

*Coenonycha testacea* Cazier, 1937c: 127  
Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha tingi* Cazier**

*Coenonycha tingi* Cazier, 1937c: 126  
Distribution: United States

***Coenonycha utahensis* McClay**

*Coenonycha utahensis* McClay, 1943: 24  
Distribution: United States

**Genus *CORMINUS* Burmeister**

*Corminus* Burmeister, 1855: 39. Type species *Corminus canescens* Burmeister, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 254).

***Corminus bahianus* Moser**

*Corminus bahianus* Moser, 1919b: 39  
Distribution: Brazil

***Corminus brasiliensis* Moser**

*Corminus brasiliensis* Moser, 1919b: 36  
Distribution: Brazil

***Corminus canescens* Burmeister**

*Corminus canescens* Burmeister, 1855: 40  
Distribution: Brazil

***Corminus guayaquilanus* Moser**

*Corminus guayaquilanus* Moser, 1921b: 156  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Corminus luridipennis* Burmeister**

*Corminus luridipennis* Burmeister, 1855: 40  
Distribution: Brazil

***Corminus maniculatus* Burmeister**

*Corminus maniculatus* Burmeister, 1855: 40  
Distribution: Brazil

***Corminus oblongus* Moser**

*Corminus oblongus* Moser, 1919b: 38  
Distribution: Brazil

***Corminus parvulus* Moser**

*Corminus parvulus* Moser, 1919b: 40  
Distribution: Brazil

***Corminus rufofuscus* Moser**

*Corminus rufofuscus* Moser, 1924b: 162  
Distribution: Brazil

***Corminus setulosus* Moser**

*Corminus setulosus* Moser, 1919b: 37  
Distribution: Brazil

***Corminus testaceipennis* Moser**

*Corminus testaceipennis* Moser, 1921b: 155  
Distribution: Brazil

***Corminus varians* Moser**

*Corminus varians* Moser, 1921b: 155  
Distribution: Brazil

**Genus CTENOTIS Burmeister**

*Ctenotis* Burmeister, 1855: 20. Type species *Ctenotis obesa* Burmeister, by monotypy.

***Ctenotis obesa* Burmeister**

*Ctenotis obesa* Burmeister, 1855: 21  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *alvarengai* Frey, 1964c: 697

**Genus CTILOCEPHALA Burmeister**

*Ctilocephala* Burmeister, 1855: 78. Type species *Ctilocephala pellucens* Burmeister, by monotypy.

***Ctilocephala abdominalis* Moser**



*Ctilocephala abdominalis* Moser, 1918b: 148  
Distribution: Colombia

***Ctilocephala amazonica* Moser**

*Ctilocephala amazonica* Moser, 1918b: 145  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ctilocephala asperula* (Perty)**

*Serica asperula* Perty, 1833: 48  
*Hercitis asperula* (Perty); Burmeister, 1855: 80  
*Barybas asperula* (Perty); Lacordaire, 1856: 260  
*Microcrania asperula* (Perty); Harold, 1869a: 1151  
*Barybas asperulus* (Perty); Dalla Torre, 1913: 334  
*Ctilocephala asperula* (Perty); Moser, 1918b: 144  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ctilocephala brasiliensis* Moser**

*Ctilocephala brasiliensis* Moser, 1918b: 145  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ctilocephala breviceps* Moser**

*Ctilocephala breviceps* Moser, 1918b: 147  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ctilocephala cayennensis* Moser**

*Ctilocephala cayennensis* Moser, 1921a: 56  
Distribution: French Guiana

***Ctilocephala grisea* Moser**

*Ctilocephala grisea* Moser, 1918b: 144  
Distribution: Colombia

***Ctilocephala kuntzeni* Moser**

*Ctilocephala kuntzeni* Moser, 1921b: 176  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Ctilocephala minuta* Moser**

*Ctilocephala minuta* Moser, 1918b: 146  
Distribution: Brazil

***Ctilocephala ohausi* Moser**

*Ctilocephala ohausi* Moser, 1924a: 127  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Ctilocephala pellucens* Burmeister**

*Ctilocephala pellucens* Burmeister, 1855: 78  
Distribution: Colombia

***Ctilocephala sarana* Moser**

*Ctilocephala sarana* Moser, 1921b: 175

Distribution: Bolivia

**Genus *DASYUS* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville**

*Dasyus* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 369. Type species *Dasyus collaris* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, by monotypy.

***Dasyus collaris collaris* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville**

*Dasyus collaris* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 370

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Dasyus collaris* var. *luridipennis* Moser, 1918b: 95

***Dasyus collaris nigellus* Burmeister**

*Dasyus nigellus* Burmeister, 1855: 72

*Dasyus collaris* var. *nigellus* Burmeister; Moser. 1918b: 95

Distribution: Brazil

***Dasyus variabilis* Moser**

*Dasyus variabilis* Moser, 1918b: 95

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *DEMODEMA* Blanchard**

*Demodema* Blanchard, 1850: 121. Type species *Demodema fallax* Blanchard, by subsequent designation (Lacordaire, 1856: 258).

***Demodema aulai* Bruch**

*Demodema aulai* Bruch, 1909: 349

Distribution: Argentina

***Demodema bonariensis* Bruch**

*Demodema bonariensis* Bruch, 1909: 350

Distribution: Argentina

***Demodema brevitarsis* Blanchard**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *brevitarsis* Blanchard, 1850: 122

*Demodema brevitarsis* (Blanchard); Lacordaire, 1856: 258

Distribution: Brazil

***Demodema cinerascens* Blanchard**

*Demodema cinerascens* Blanchard, 1850: 121

Distribution: Bolivia

***Demodema comata* Blanchard**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *comata* Blanchard, 1850: 122

*Demodema comata* (Blanchard); Lacordaire, 1856: 258

Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay

***Demodema distincta* Bruch**

*Demodema distincta* Bruch, 1909: 351

Distribution: Argentina

***Demodema fallax* Blanchard**

*Demodema fallax* Blanchard, 1850: 121

Distribution: Brazil

***Demodema paraguayensis* Moser**

*Demodema paraguayensis* Moser, 1921b: 156

Distribution: Paraguay

**Genus *DICHELONYX* Harris**

*Dichelonyx* Harris, 1827: 7. Type species *Melolontha linearis* Gyllenhal, a junior synonym of *M. elongatula* Schoenherr, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Philochloenia* Dejean, 1833: 163. Type species *Melolontha elongata* Fabricius, 1792 by subsequent designation (Smith & Evans 2005: 40)

Synonym: *Anaeretes* Dejean, 1836: 181. Type species *Melolontha elongata* Fabricius (not Olivier, 1789).

note: *Dichelonycha* Kirby, 1837 is a misspelling; see Pate, 1946: 68.

Keys to species: Horn, 1876: 186 (revision); Fall, 1901: 280 (revision); Blatchley, 1910: 951 (Indiana); Saylor, 1945b: 141 (revision); Brown, 1946: 107 (eastern United States); Hatch, 1971: 468 (Pacific Northwest); Lago et al., 1979: 68 (North Dakota); Harpootlian, 2001: 94 (South Carolina) (see also Cornell, 1972: 28).

***Dichelonyx albicollis* Burmeister**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *albicollis* Burmeister, 1855: 74

*Dichelonyx albicollis* Burmeister; Leng, 1920: 258

Distribution: Canada, United States

***Dichelonyx backii arizonica* Barrett**

*Dichelonyx arizonica* Barrett, 1933: 132

*Dichelonyx backii arizonica* Barrett; Saylor, 1945b: 149

Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx backii backii* Kirby**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *backii* Kirby, 1837: 134

*Dichelonyx backi* Kirby; Leng, 1920: 258

Distribution: Canada, United States

***Dichelonyx canadensis* Horn**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *canadensis* Horn, 1876: 188

*Dichelonyx canadensis* Horn; Leng, 1920: 257

Distribution: Canada, United States

***Dichelonyx clypeata* Horn**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *clypeata* Horn, 1876: 190

*Dichelonyx clypeata* Horn; Leng, 1920: 258

Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx crumbi* Hatch**

*Dichelonyx crumbi* Hatch, 1971: 469

Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx decolorata* Fall**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *decolorata* Fall, 1901: 290

*Dichelonyx decolorata* Fall; Leng, 1920: 258

Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx diluta* Fall**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *diluta* Fall, 1901: 283

*Dichelonyx diluta* Fall; Leng, 1920: 258

Distribution: Canada, United States

***Dichelonyx elongatula* (Schoenherr)**

*Melolontha elongatula* Schoenherr, 1817: 210

*Anaeretes elongatula* (Schoenherr); Dejean, 1833: 181

*Dichelonyx elongatula* (Schoenherr); Brown, 1946: 106

Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Melolontha elongata* Fabricius, 1792: 170 (not Olivier, 1789)

*Anaeretes elongata* (Fabricius); Dejean, 1833: 181

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *elongata* (Fabricius); Blanchard, 1850: 116

*Dichelonyx elongata* (Fabricius); Leng, 1920: 257

Synonym: *Melolontha hexagona* Germar, 1824: 124

Synonym: *Dichelonycha* [sic] *virescens* Kirby, 1837: 134

***Dichelonyx fulgida crotchii* Horn**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *crotchii* Horn, 1876: 189

*Dichelonyx fulgida crotchi* (Horn);

Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx fulgida fulgida* LeConte**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *fulgida* LeConte, 1856: 280

*Dichelonyx fulgida* (LeConte); Leng, 1920: 258

*Dichelonyx fulgida fulgida* (LeConte): Saylor, 1945b: 151

Distribution: Canada, United States

***Dichelonyx fulgida mormona* Fall**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *mormona* Fall, 1907: 249  
*Dichelonyx mormona* Fall; Leng, 1920: 258  
*Dichelonyx fulgida mormona* (Fall): Saylor, 1945b: 151  
Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx fuscula* LeConte**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *fuscula* LeConte, 1856: 281  
*Dichelonyx fuscula* LeConte; Leng, 1920: 258  
Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx kirbyi* Brown**

*Dichelonyx kirbyi* Brown, 1946: 107  
Distribution: Canada, United States

***Dichelonyx lateralis* Fall**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *lateralis* Fall, 1901a: 292  
*Dichelonyx lateralis* Fall; Leng, 1920: 258  
Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx linearis* (Gyllenhal)**

*Melolontha linearis* Gyllenhal, 1817: 186  
*Dichelonyx linearis* (Gyllenhal); Harris, 1827: 7  
*Dichelonycha* [sic] *linearis* (Gyllenhal); Kirby, 1837: 134  
Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Dichelonycha* [sic] *testacea* Kirby, 1837: 135  
*Dichelonyx testacea* (Kirby); Leng, 1920: 258

***Dichelonyx muscula* Fall**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *muscula* Fall, 1901: 286  
*Dichelonyx muscula* Fall; Leng, 1920: 258  
Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx nana* Fall**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *nana* Fall, 1901: 286  
*Dichelonyx nana* Fall; Leng, 1920: 258  
Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx oregona* Van Dyke**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *oregona* Van Dyke, 1918: 11  
*Dichelonyx oregona* Van Dyke; Leng, 1920: 258  
Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx pallens* LeConte**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *pallens* LeConte, 1860: 283  
*Dichelonyx pallens* LeConte; Leng, 1920: 258  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Dichelonycha* [sic] *longiclava* Fall, 1901: 287  
*Dichelonyx longiclava* Fall; Leng, 1920: 258

***Dichelonyx picea* Horn**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *picea* Horn, 1894: 396  
*Dichelonyx picea* Horn; Leng, 1920: 258  
Distribution: México

***Dichelonyx pusilla* LeConte**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *pusilla* LeConte, 1856: 282  
*Dichelonyx pusilla* LeConte; Leng, 1920: 258  
Distribution: México, United States

***Dichelonyx robusta* Fall**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *robusta* Fall, 1901: 288  
*Dichelonyx robusta* Fall; Leng, 1920: 258  
Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx subvittata* LeConte**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *subvittata* LeConte, 1856: 279  
*Dichelonyx subvittata* LeConte; Leng, 1920: 257  
Distribution: Canada, United States

***Dichelonyx sulcata arizonensis* Saylor**

*Dichelonyx arizonensis* Saylor, 1933: 158  
*Dichelonyx sulcata arizonensis* Saylor; Saylor, 1945b: 156  
Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx sulcata sulcata* LeConte**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *sulcata* LeConte, 1856: 281  
*Dichelonyx sulcata* LeConte; Leng, 1920: 258  
Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx testaceipennis* Fall**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *testaceipennis* Fall, 1907: 248  
*Dichelonyx testaceipennis* Fall; Leng, 1920: 258  
Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx truncata* LeConte**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *truncata* LeConte, 1856: 281  
*Dichelonyx truncata* LeConte; Leng, 1920: 258  
Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx vaga* Fall**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *vaga* Fall, 1901: 285  
*Dichelonyx vaga* Fall; Leng, 1920: 258  
Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx valida* LeConte**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *valida* LeConte, 1856: 281

*Dichelonyx valida* LeConte; Leng, 1920: 258

Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx vandykei* Saylor**

*Dichelonyx vandykei* Saylor, 1932: 284

Distribution: United States

***Dichelonyx vicina columbiana* Hopping**

*Dichelonyx columbiana* Hopping, 1931: 236

*Dichelonyx vicina columbiana* Hopping; Saylor, 1939d: 457

Distribution: Canada, United States

***Dichelonyx vicina vicina* Fall**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *vicina* Fall, 1901: 291

*Dichelonyx vicina* Fall; Leng, 1920: 258

Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Dichelonyx deserta* Hopping, 1931: 236

**Genus *DICRANIA* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville**

*Dicrania* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 371. Type species *Dicrania nigra* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Monocrania* Laporte, 1832: 410. Type species *Monocrania luridipennis* Laporte, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 263).

Keys to species: Frey, 1972a: 68

***Dicrania appendiculata* (Mannerheim)**

*Melolontha appendiculata* Mannerheim, 1829: 67

*Monocrania appendiculata* (Mannerheim); Burmeister, 1855: 70

*Dicrania appendiculata* (Mannerheim); Lacordaire, 1856: 250

Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania argentina* Moser**

*Dicrania argentina* Moser, 1919a: 13

*Dicrania argentinus* Moser; Frey, 1972a: 73 [error]

Distribution: Argentina

***Dicrania castaneipennis* Chevrolat**

*Dicrania castaneipennis* Chevrolat, 1844: 103

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Dicrania badia* Burmeister, 1855: 69

***Dicrania cuibana* Frey**

*Dicrania cuibana* Frey, 1965b: 143  
Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania ebenina* Blanchard**

*Dicrania ebenina* Blanchard, 1850: 95  
Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania fasciculata* Blanchard**

*Dicrania fasciculata* Blanchard, 1850: 95  
Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania femorata* (Mannerheim)**

*Melolontha femorata* Mannerheim, 1829: 66  
*Monocrania femorata* (Mannerheim); Burmeister, 1855: 70  
*Dicrania femorata* (Mannerheim); Lacordaire, 1856: 250  
Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania flavipennis* Kraatz**

*Dicrania flavipennis* Kraatz, 1896: 189  
Distribution: Paraguay

***Dicrania flavoscutellata* Laporte**

*Dicrania flavoscutellata* Laporte, 1832: 408  
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Synonym: *Dicrania kulzeri* Frey, 1970b: 286

Synonym: *Monocrania nigricans* Laporte, 1832: 410  
*Dicrania nigricans* (Laporte); Lacordaire, 1856: 249

Synonym: *Dicrania scutellaris* Chevrolat, 1844: 102

***Dicrania fraudulenta* Frey**

*Dicrania fraudulenta* Frey, 1972a: 73  
Distribution: Paraguay

***Dicrania hirsuta* Frey**

*Dicrania hirsuta* Frey, 1970b: 285  
Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania hirtipes* Laporte**

*Dicrania hirtipes* Laporte, 1832: 409  
Distribution:

***Dicrania laevipennis* Moser**

*Dicrania laevipennis* Moser, 1921b: 171  
Distribution: Colombia, French Guiana



***Dicrania lasiopus* Burmeister**

*Dicrania lasiopus* Burmeister, 1855: 69

Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania luridipennis* (Laporte)**

*Monocrania luridipennis* Laporte, 1832: 410

*Dicrania luridipennis* (Laporte); Lacordaire, 1856: 249

Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania martinezi* Frey**

*Dicrania martinezi* Frey, 1972a: 71

Distribution: Peru

***Dicrania metzi* Kraatz**

*Dicrania (Monocrania) metzii* Kraatz, 1895: 319

*Dicrania metzi* Kraatz; Dalla Torre, 1913: 333

Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania morio* Kraatz**

*Dicrania morio* Kraatz, 1895: 317

Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania moseri* Frey**

*Dicrania moseri* Frey, 1972a: 74

Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania nigra* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville**

*Dicrania nigra* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 372

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Dicrania brasiliensis* Laporte, 1832: 409

Synonym: *Dicrania dichroa* Perty, 1833: 51

Synonym: *Dicrania nigra rubricollis* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 372

***Dicrania nigriceps* Guérin-Méneville**

*Dicrania nigriceps* Guérin-Méneville, 1844a: 102

Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay

***Dicrania nitida* Frey**

*Dicrania nitida* Frey, 1972a: 78

Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania notaticollis* Moser**

*Dicrania notaticollis* Moser, 1921b: 171

Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania ohausi* Moser**

*Dicrania ohausi* Moser, 1921b: 170  
Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania ornaticollis* Frey**

*Dicrania ornaticollis* Frey, 1972a: 79  
Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania parvula* Frey**

*Dicrania parvula* Frey, 1970b: 287  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Dicrania pellita* Eschscholtz**

*Dicrania pellita* Eschscholtz, 1822: 15  
Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania pentyphylla* Moser**

*Dicrania pentyphylla* Moser, 1919a: 16  
Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania peruana* Frey**

*Dicrania peruana* Frey, 1972a: 82  
Distribution: Peru

***Dicrania piligera* Blanchard**

*Dicrania piligera* Blanchard, 1850: 95  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Dicrania pilosa* Moser**

*Dicrania pilosa* Moser, 1919a: 15  
Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania plaumanni* Frey**

*Dicrania plaumanni* Frey, 1972a: 74  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Dicrania popei* Frey**

*Dicrania popei* Frey, 1972a: 72  
Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania rugosipennis* Blanchard**

*Dicrania rugosipennis* Blanchard, 1850: 95  
Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania santarema* Frey**

*Dicrania santarema* Frey, 1972a: 81  
Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania setosicollis* Frey**

*Dicrania setosicollis* Frey, 1972a: 69

Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania signaticollis* Moser**

*Dicrania signaticollis* Moser, 1919a: 13

Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania similis* Frey**

*Dicrania similis* Frey, 1972a: 70

Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania subvestita* Guérin-Méneville**

*Dicrania subvestita* Guérin-Méneville, 1844a: 102

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Dicrania squamulata* Moser, 1919a: 14

***Dicrania unicolor fulvicollis* Kraatz**

*Dicrania (Monocrania) unicolor* var. *fulvicollis* Kraatz, 1895: 316

Distribution: Brazil

***Dicrania unicolor unicolor* Kraatz**

*Dicrania (Monocrania) unicolor* Kraatz, 1895: 316

*Dicrania unicolor* Kraatz; Frey, 1972a: 73

Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay

***Dicrania varicolor* Frey**

*Dicrania varicolor* Frey, 1972a: 75

Distribution: Guyana

***Dicrania velutina* Laporte**

*Dicrania velutina* Laporte, 1832: 409

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Dicrania quadracristata* Guérin-Méneville, 1844a: 101

**Genus *EUBARYBAS* Gutiérrez**

*Eubarybas* Gutiérrez, 1952: 216. Type species *Eubarybas asper* Gutiérrez by original designation.

***Eubarybas asper* Gutiérrez**

*Eubarybas asper* Gutiérrez, 1952: 216

Distribution: Venezuela

**Genus *GAMA* Blanchard**

*Gama* Blanchard, 1850: 118. Type species *Gama grandicornis* Blanchard, by subsequent designation (Lacordaire, 1856: 265).

Synonym: *Harpodactyla* Burmeister, 1855: 17. Type species *Harpodactyla grandicornis* Burmeister (a junior homonym and synonym of *Gama grandicornis* Blanchard), subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 268).

***Gama aenea* (Moser)**

*Harpodactyla aenea* Moser, 1924a: 121  
*Gama aenea* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama aeneotincta* Moser**

*Gama aeneotincta* Moser, 1918b: 112  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama aeneoviridis* (Moser)**

*Harpodactyla aeneoviridis* Moser, 1918c: 333  
*Gama aeneoviridis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama aenescens* (Moser)**

*Harpodactyla aenescens* Moser, 1918c: 333  
*Gama aenescens* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama angustula* (Moser)**

*Harpodactyla angustula* Moser, 1921b: 141  
*Gama angustula* (Moser)  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama aurichalcea* (Burmeister)**

*Harpodactyla aurichalcea* Burmeister, 1855: 19  
*Gama aurichalcea* (Burmeister); Harold, 1869a: 1141  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama breviceps* (Moser)**

*Harpodactylus breviceps* Moser, 1918b: 113  
*Gama breviceps* (Moser);  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama espiritosantensis* (Moser)**

*Harpodactyla espiritosantensis* Moser, 1919b: 18  
*Gama espiritosantensis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama fulvipennis* (Moser)**

*Harpodactylus fulvipennis* Moser, 1918c: 331  
*Gama fulvipennis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama fusca* Blanchard**

*Gama fusca* Blanchard, 1850: 119  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama fuscoaenea* Moser**

*Gama fuscoaenea* Moser, 1921b: 140  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama grandicornis* Blanchard**

*Gama grandicornis* Blanchard, 1850: 118  
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia

Synonym: *Harpodactyla grandicornis* Burmeister, 1855: 18

***Gama hamifera* (Moser)**

*Plectris hamifera* Moser, 1921b: 169  
*Gama hamifera* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 6  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Gama rotundiceps* Frey, 1964a: 130

***Gama lepichaeta* (Moser)**

*Harpodactyla lepichaeta* Moser, 1919b: 18  
*Gama lepichaeta* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama lutea* Moser**

*Harpodactyla lutea* Moser, 1924b: 157  
*Gama lutea* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama metallescens* (Moser)**

*Harpodactyla metallescens* Moser, 1918c: 330  
*Gama metallescens* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama musiva* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia musiva* Burmeister, 1855: 30  
*Harpodactyla musiva* (Burmeister); Moser, 1919b: 17  
*Gama musiva* (Burmeister); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama ohausi* (Moser)**

*Harpodactyla ohausi* Moser, 1921b: 141  
*Gama ohausi* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama pallida* Blanchard**

*Gama pallida* Blanchard, 1850: 118  
Distribution: Argentina

***Gama pilosa* (Moser)**

*Harpodactyla pilosa* Moser, 1918c: 334  
*Gama pilosa* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama pulverulenta* (Burmeister)**

*Harpodactyla pulverulenta* Burmeister, 1855: 19  
*Gama pulverulenta* (Burmeister); Harold, 1869a: 1141  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama quadrifoliata* (Moser)**

*Harpodactyla quadrifoliata* Moser, 1918b: 114  
*Gama quadrifoliata* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama relucens* Blanchard**

*Gama relucens* Blanchard, 1850: 118  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Gama rufoflava* (Moser)**

*Harpodactyla rufoflava* Moser, 1919b: 18  
*Gama rufoflava* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama rugipennis* (Moser)**

*Harpodactyla rugipennis* Moser, 1918c: 335  
*Gama rugipennis* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama squamiventris* Steinheil**

*Gama squamiventris* Steinheil, 1874: 558  
Distribution: Argentina

***Gama viridescens* Moser**

*Gama viridescens* Moser, 1918b: 114  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama viridiaenea* (Moser)**

*Harpodactyla viridiaenea* Moser, 1918c: 332  
*Gama viridiaenea* (Moser); Blackwelder, 1944: 228  
Distribution: Brazil

***Gama viridifusca* Moser**

*Gama viridifusca* Moser, 1918b: 111  
Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *GASTROHOPLUS* Moser**

*Gastrohoplus* Moser, 1921b: 165. Type species *Gastrohoplus mirabilis* Moser, by monotypy.

***Gastrohoplus mirabilis* Moser**

*Gastrohoplus mirabilis* Moser, 1921b: 165

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *GYMNOPYGE* Linell**

*Gymnopyge* Linell, 1896: 723. Type species *Gymnopyge hopliaeformis* Linell, by original designation.

***Gymnopyge coquilletti* Linell**

*Gymnopyge coquilletti* Linell, 1896: 724

Distribution: United States

***Gymnopyge hirsuta* Cazier**

*Gymnopyge hirsuta* Cazier, 1939a: 17

Distribution: United States

***Gymnopyge hopliaeformis* Linell**

*Gymnopyge hopliaeformis* Linell, 1896: 724

Distribution: United States

***Gymnopyge pygmaea* Linell**

*Gymnopyge pygmaea* Linell, 1896: 724

Distribution: United States

**Genus *HADROCERUS* Guérin-Méneville**

*Hadrocerus* Guérin-Méneville, 1838: 83. Type species *Hadrocerus castaneipennis* Guérin-Méneville, by monotypy. (for *Pachycerus*)

Synonym: *Pachycerus* Guérin-Méneville, 1831b: pl. 3 (preoccupied). Type species *Pachycerus castaneipennis* Guérin-Méneville, by monotypy.

***Hadrocerus castaneipennis* (Guérin-Méneville)**

*Pachycerus castaneipennis* Guérin-Méneville, 1831b: pl. 3.

*Hadrocerus castaneipennis* (Guérin-Méneville) 1838: 83

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *HAMATOPLECTRIS* Frey**

*Hamatoplectris* Frey, 1967a: 126. Type species *Hamatoplectris rosettae* Frey, by original designation.

***Hamatoplectris caracana* Frey**

*Hamatoplectris caracana* Frey, 1969b: 399

Distribution: Brazil

***Hamatoplectris rosettae* Frey**

*Hamatoplectris rosettae* Frey, 1967a: 126

Distribution: Brazil

***Hamatoplectris spinifer* Frey**

*Hamatoplectris spinifer* Frey, 1967a: 127

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *HERCITIS* Burmeister**

*Hercitis* Burmeister, 1855: 79. Type species *Hercitis pygmaea* Burmeister, by monotypy.

***Hercitis flavosquamosa* Moser**

*Hercitis flavosquamosa* Moser, 1924a: 128

Distribution: Brazil

***Hercitis pygmaea* Burmeister**

*Hercitis pygmaea* Burmeister, 1855: 79

Distribution: Brazil

***Hercitis testacea* Moser**

*Hercitis testacea* Moser, 1918b: 143

Distribution: Brazil

***Hercitis zikani* Moser**

*Hercitis zikani* Moser, 1921b: 174

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *HIERITIS* Burmeister**

*Hieritis* Burmeister, 1855: 41. Type species *Hieritis macrocera* Burmeister, by monotypy.

***Hieritis macrocera* Burmeister**

*Hieritis macrocera* Burmeister, 1855: 41

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *HILARIANUS* Blanchard**

*Hilarianus* Blanchard, 1851: 169. Type species *Hilarianus anguliceps* Blanchard, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 273).

***Hilarianus anguliceps* Blanchard**

*Hilarianus anguliceps* Blanchard, 1851: 169

*Hilarianus angulicollis* Blanchard; Frey, 1974f: 331 (misspelling)

Distribution: Brazil

***Hilarianus ovalis* Blanchard**

*Hilarianus ovalis* Blanchard, 1851: 170

Distribution: Brazil

***Hilarianus rufinus* Blanchard**

*Hilarianus rufinus* Blanchard, 1851: 169

Distribution: Brazil



***Hilarianus suboblongus* Blanchard**

*Hilarianus suboblongus* Blanchard, 1851: 170

Distribution: Brazil

***Hilarianus uniformis* Blanchard**

*Hilarianus uniformis* Blanchard, 1851: 170

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *ISONYCHUS* Mannerheim**

*Isonychus* Mannerheim, 1829: 69. Type species *Isonychus sulphureus* Mannerheim, original designation.

Synonym: *Colporhina* Curtis, 1845: 454. Type species *Colporhina bifoveolata* Curtis, by monotypy.

Keys: Frey, 1964b: 320; 1965a: 113; 1970a: 124; Morón, 1994: 44

***Isonychus aenescens* Moser**

*Isonychus aenescens* Moser, 1919b: 42

Distribution: Bolivia

***Isonychus aequatorialis* Moser**

*Isonychus aequatorialis* Moser, 1924a: 124

Distribution: Ecuador

***Isonychus albicinctus* (Mannerheim)**

*Omaloplia albicincta* Mannerheim, 1829: 68

*Isonichus* [sic] *albicinctus* (Mannerheim); Dejean, 1833: 182

*Isonychus albicinctus* (Mannerheim); Blanchard, 1850: 89

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus albofasciatus* Blanchard**

*Isonychus albofasciatus* Blanchard, 1850: 88

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Isonychus impluviatus* Burmeister, 1855: 46

***Isonychus albosignatus* Moser**

*Isonychus albosignatus* Moser, 1921b: 158

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus alienus* Frey**

*Isonychus alienus* Frey, 1970a: 138

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus angosturanus* Moser**

*Isonychus angosturanus* Moser, 1924a: 126

Distribution: Venezuela

***Isonychus arbusticola* Erichson**

*Isonychus arbusticola* Erichson, 1847a: 102

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus argentinus* Moser**

*Isonychus argentinus* Moser, 1919b: 41

Distribution: Argentina

***Isonychus arizonensis* Howden**

*Isonychus arizonensis* Howden, 1959: 59

Distribution: México, United States

***Isonychus bahianus* Frey**

*Isonychus bahianus* Frey, 1974f: 331

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus bimaculatus* Burmeister**

*Isonychus bimaculatus* Burmeister, 1855: 55

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Isonychus sulcatus* Moser, 1918b: 137

***Isonychus bistrigus* Burmeister (emendation)**

*Isonychus bistriga* Burmeister, 1855: 47

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus bivittatus* Burmeister**

*Isonychus bivittatus* Burmeister, 1855: 53

Distribution: Colombia

***Isonychus boliviensis* Moser**

*Isonychus boliviensis* Moser, 1918c: 349

Distribution: Bolivia

***Isonychus braumeisteri* Frey**

*Isonychus braumeisteri* Frey, 1969b: 383

Distribution: Venezuela

***Isonychus bruchiformis* (Germar)**

*Melolontha bruchiformis* Germar, 1829: 128

*Isonychus bruchiformis* (Germar); Burmeister, 1855: 52

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Isonychus fuscomaculatus* Moser, 1921b: 159

***Isonychus burmeisteri* Dalla Torre**

*Isonychus burmeisteri* Dalla Torre, 1913: 326 (for Burmeister, 1855: 53)

Distribution: Colombia

Synonym: *Isonychus concolor* Burmeister, 1855: 53 (not Blanchard, 1850: 85)

***Isonychus callosipygus* Frey**

*Isonychus callosipygus* Frey, 1965a: 123

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus castaneus* Burmeister**

*Isonychus castaneus* Burmeister, 1855: 49

Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

***Isonychus catharinae* Blanchard**

*Isonychus catharinae* Blanchard, 1850: 88

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus caudiculatus* Moser**

*Isonychus caudiculatus* Moser, 1918c: 347

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus cervicapra* Frey**

*Isonychus cervicapra* Frey, 1965a: 120

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus cervinalis* Frey**

*Isonychus cervinalis* Frey, 1965a: 121

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus cervinodes* Frey**

*Isonychus cervinodes* Frey, 1965a: 119

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus cervinus* Erichson**

*Isonychus cervinus* Erichson, 1847a: 103

Distribution: Bolivia

Synonym: *Isonychus abdominalis* Moser, 1918c: 342

Synonym: *Isonychus fuscescens* Blanchard, 1850: 87

***Isonychus chacoensis* Moser**

*Isonychus chacoensis* Moser, 1918c: 344

Distribution: Bolivia, Ecuador

***Isonychus chiriquinus* Bates**

*Isonychus chiriquinus* Bates, 1887: 149

Distribution: Colombia, Panama

***Isonychus cinereus* Blanchard**

*Isonychus cinereus* Blanchard, 1850: 87

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus costaricensis* Moser**

*Isonychus costaricensis* Moser, 1918c: 349

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Isonychus crinitus* Blanchard**

*Isonychus crinitus* Blanchard, 1850: 88

Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

***Isonychus denudatus* Blanchard**

*Isonychus denudatus* Blanchard, 1850: 87

Distribution: Argentina, Colombia, Uruguay

Synonym: *Isonychus tenuivestis* Moser, 1921b: 163

***Isonychus discolor* Moser**

*Isonychus discolor* Moser, 1924a: 126

Distribution: Ecuador

***Isonychus egregius* Frey**

*Isonychus egregius* Frey, 1965a: 122

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus elegans* Blanchard**

*Isonychus elegans* Blanchard, 1850: 86

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus elongatus* Frey**

*Isonychus elongatus* Frey, 1965a: 118

Distribution: Bolivia

***Isonychus erectepilosus* Frey**

*Isonychus erectepilosus* Frey, 1970a: 143

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus fasciatipennis* Moser**

*Isonychus fasciatipennis* Moser, 1924a: 125

Distribution: Venezuela

***Isonychus fasciolatus* Blanchard**

*Isonychus fasciolatus* Blanchard, 1850: 87

Distribution: Brazil, Guyana

***Isonychus flaviventris* Moser**

*Isonychus flaviventris* Moser, 1921b: 165

Distribution: Ecuador

***Isonychus flavopilosus* Moser**

*Isonychus flavopilosus* Moser, 1921b: 161

Distribution: Ecuador

***Isonychus fraternus* Moser**

*Isonychus fraternus* Moser, 1918c: 346

Distribution: Bolivia

***Isonychus fraudulentus* Frey**

*Isonychus fraudulentus* Frey, 1969b: 381

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus fulvescens* Blanchard**

*Isonychus fulvescens* Blanchard, 1850: 88

Distribution: Colombia

***Isonychus fulvipennis* Moser**

*Isonychus fulvipennis* Moser, 1921b: 161

Distribution: Ecuador

***Isonychus fuscipennis* Blanchard**

*Isonychus fuscipennis* Blanchard, 1850: 85

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus gracilipes* Blanchard**

*Isonychus gracilipes* Blanchard, 1850: 86

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus gracilis* Burmeister**

*Isonychus gracilis* Burmeister, 1855: 33

Distribution: Colombia

***Isonychus granarius* Burmeister**

*Isonychus granarius* Burmeister, 1855: 48

Distribution: Brazil, Surinam

***Isonychus granuliventris* Frey**

*Isonychus granuliventris* Frey, 1970a: 145

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus griseolus* Moser**

*Isonychus griseolus* Moser, 1921b: 160

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus griseopilosus* Moser**

*Isonychus griseopilosus* Moser, 1921b: 162

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus griseus* Mannerheim**

*Isonychus griseus* Mannerheim, 1829: 74

*Isonichus* [sic] *griseus* Mannerheim; Dejean, 1833: 182

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus guayanensis* Frey**

*Isonychus guayanensis* Frey, 1970a: 144

Distribution: Guyana

***Isonychus hiekei* Frey**

*Isonychus hiekei* Frey, 1965a: 118

Distribution: Ecuador

***Isonychus hirsutus* Bates**

*Isonychus hirsutus* Bates, 1887: 148

Distribution: Panama

***Isonychus kulzeri* Frey**

*Isonychus kulzeri* Frey, 1967b: 421

Distribution: Ecuador

***Isonychus kuntzeni* Moser**

*Isonychus kuntzeni* Moser, 1921b: 164

Distribution: Ecuador

***Isonychus laevipygus* Frey**

*Isonychus laevipygus* Frey, 1964b: 331

Distribution: Colombia

***Isonychus leechi* Frey**

*Isonychus leechi* Frey, 1969b: 380

Distribution: Colombia

***Isonychus limbatus* Burmeister**

*Isonychus limbatus* Burmeister, 1855: 51

Distribution: Brazil (not México)

***Isonychus lindemanna*e Frey**

*Isonychus lindemanna*e Frey, 1974e: 279

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus lineatus* Burmeister**

*Isonychus lineatus* Burmeister, 1855: 51

Distribution: French Guiana, Guyana

***Isonychus lineola* Blanchard**

*Isonychus lineola* Blanchard, 1850: 87

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus lituratus* Blanchard**

*Isonychus lituratus* Blanchard, 1850: 86

Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

Synonym: *Isonychus concolor* Blanchard, 1850: 85

*Isonychus concolor* var. *concolor* Blanchard; Frey, 1964b: 322

Synonym: *Isonychus tristis* Moser, 1924a: 126

*Isonychus concolor* var. *tristis* Blanchard; Frey, 1964b: 322

Synonym: *Isonychus villosus* Blanchard, 1850: 86

*Isonychus concolor* var. *villosus* Blanchard; Frey, 1964b: 322

***Isonychus lojanus* Frey**

*Isonychus lojanus* Frey, 1967b: 420

Distribution: Ecuador

***Isonychus maculatus* Waterhouse**

*Isonychus maculatus* Waterhouse, 1874: 203

Distribution: Colombia

***Isonychus maculipennis* Moser**

*Isonychus maculipennis* Moser, 1918c: 344

Distribution: Bolivia

***Isonychus marmoratus* Blanchard**

*Isonychus marmoratus* Blanchard, 1850: 88

Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

Synonym: *Isonychus flavofasciatus* Moser, 1918c: 339

Synonym: *Isonychus principalis* Burmeister, 1855: 43

***Isonychus marmoreus* Burmeister**

*Isonychus marmoreus* Burmeister, 1855: 46

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus microsquamosus* Frey**

*Isonychus microsquamosus* Frey, 1970a: 140

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus minutus* (Fabricius)**

*Trichius minutus* Fabricius, 1801: 134

*Isonychus minutus* (Fabricius); Burmeister, 1855: 52

Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana

***Isonychus murinus* Blanchard**

*Isonychus murinus* Blanchard, 1850: 85

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus mus* Burmeister**

*Isonychus mus* Burmeister, 1855: 45

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus mutans* Frey**

*Isonychus mutans* Frey, 1970a: 142

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus nebeculus* Frey**

*Isonychus nebeculus* Frey, 1969b: 378

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus neglectus* Moser**

*Isonychus neglectus* Moser, 1918c: 337

Distribution: México

***Isonychus nigripes* Moser**

*Isonychus nigripes* Moser, 1921b: 164

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus nitens* Moser**

*Isonychus nitens* Moser, 1921b: 163

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus nitidus* Burmeister**

*Isonychus nitidus* Burmeister, 1855: 49

Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

***Isonychus nubeculus* Frey**

*Isonychus nubeculus* Frey, 1969b: 378

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus nubilis* Burmeister**

*Isonychus nubilis* Burmeister, 1855: 48

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Isonychus ruficeps* Moser, 1924a: 125

***Isonychus nudipennis* Frey**

*Isonychus nudipennis* Frey, 1967b: 422

Distribution: Ecuador

***Isonychus obesulus* Burmeister**



*Isonychus obesulus* Burmeister, 1855: 55

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus oblongoguttatus* Moser**

*Isonychus oblongoguttatus* Moser, 1921b: 162

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus oblongomaculatus* Moser**

*Isonychus oblongomaculatus* Moser, 1921b: 158

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus obsoletus* Blanchard**

*Isonychus obsoletus* Blanchard, 1850: 87

Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

Synonym: *Isonychus fucatus* Burmeister, 1855: 45

***Isonychus ocellatus* Burmeister**

*Isonychus ocellatus* Burmeister, 185: 46

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Isonychus ochraceus* Blanchard**

*Isonychus ochraceus* Blanchard, 1850: 87

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus ohausi* Moser**

*Isonychus ohausi* Moser, 1921b: 163

Distribution: Brazil, Ecuador

***Isonychus ornatipennis* Moser**

*Isonychus ornatipennis* Moser, 1921b: 158

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus ovinus* Erichson**

*Isonychus ovinus* Erichson, 1847a: 103

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus paganus* Blanchard**

*Isonychus paganus* Blanchard, 1850: 86

Distribution: Colombia

***Isonychus paradoxus* Bates**

*Isonychus paradoxus* Bates, 1887: 150

Distribution: Panama

***Isonychus parallelus* Frey**

*Isonychus parallelus* Frey, 1970a: 144

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus paranus* Moser**

*Isonychus paranus* Moser, 1921b: 159

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus parvulus* Moser**

*Isonychus parvulus* Moser, 1918c: 345

Distribution: Bolivia

***Isonychus pauloensis* Frey**

*Isonychus pauloensis* Frey, 1970a: 143

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus pavonii* Erichson**

*Isonychus pavonii* Erichson, 1847a: 102

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus penai* Frey**

*Isonychus penai* Frey, 1966: 330

Distribution: Ecuador

***Isonychus pereirai* Frey**

*Isonychus pereirai* Frey, 1970a: 140

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus peruanus* Moser**

*Isonychus peruanus* Moser, 1921b: 157

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus phlaeopterus* Blanchard**

*Isonychus phlaeopterus* Blanchard, 1850: 88

*Isonychus phoenicopterus* Blanchard; Blackwelder, 1944: 231 (misspelling)

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus pictus* Sharp**

*Isonychus pictus* Sharp, 1877: 131

Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua

***Isonychus pilicollis* Moser**

*Isonychus pilicollis* Moser, 1924a: 125

Distribution: Ecuador

***Isonychus pilosus* Evans**

*Isonychus pilosus* Evans, 2003 (for Burmeister, 1855: 43)

Distribution: Colombia

Synonym: *Isonychus crinitus* Burmeister, 1855: 43 (not Blanchard, 1850: 88)

***Isonychus piperitus* Bates**

*Isonychus ocellatus* var. *piperitus* Bates, 1887: 148

*Isonychus piperatus* Bates; Morón et al., 1997: 258

Distribution: México

***Isonychus podicalis* Moser**

*Isonychus podicalis* Moser, 1918c: 340

Distribution: Colombia

***Isonychus politus* Burmeister**

*Isonychus politus* Burmeister, 1855: 49

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus prasinus* Nonfried**

*Isonychus prasinus* Nonfried, 1892a: 223

Distribution: Honduras

***Isonychus puchellus* Moser**

*Isonychus puchellus* Moser, 1918c: 348

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus religiosus* Evans**

*Isonychus religiosus* Evans, 2003 (for Burmeister, 1855: 54)

Distribution: Colombia

Synonym: *Isonychus paganus* Burmeister, 1855: 54 (not Blanchard, 1850: 86)

***Isonychus rosettae* Frey**

*Isonychus rosettae* Frey, 1969: 380

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus rugicollis* Burmeister**

*Isonychus rugicollis* Burmeister, 1855: 55

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus saltanus* Frey**

*Isonychus saltanus* Frey, 1969b: 382

Distribution: Argentina

***Isonychus saylori* Frey**

*Isonychus saylori* Frey, 1969b: 380

Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus schneblei* Frey**

*Isonychus schneblei* Frey, 1964b: 329

Distribution: Colombia

***Isonychus scutellaris* Moser**

*Isonychus scutellaris* Moser, 1918c: 341  
Distribution: Colombia

***Isonychus setifer* Moser**

*Isonychus setifer* Moser, 1918c: 338  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Isonychus similis* Frey**

*Isonychus similis* Frey, 1973a: 260  
Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus simplex* Frey**

*Isonychus simplex* Frey, 1976b: 377  
Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus simulator* Frey**

*Isonychus simulator* Frey, 1969: 380  
Distribution: Peru

***Isonychus soricinus* Blanchard**

*Isonychus soricinus* Blanchard, 1850: 85  
Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus squamifer* Blanchard**

*Isonychus squamifer* Blanchard, 1850: 86  
Distribution: Colombia

Synonym: *Isonychus jaspideus* Burmeister, 1855: 54

***Isonychus squamulosus* Frey**

*Isonychus squamulosus* Frey, 1970a: 138  
Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus striatipennis* Moser**

*Isonychus striatipennis* Moser, 1918c: 338  
Distribution: México

***Isonychus striolatus* Frey**

*Isonychus striolatus* Frey, 1970a: 141  
Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus submaculatus* Moser**

*Isonychus submaculatus* Moser, 1921b: 157  
Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus sulcicollis* Moser**

*Isonychus sulcicollis* Moser, 1921b: 160  
Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus sulphureus seminiger* Moser**

*Isonychus sulphureus* var. *seminiger* Moser, 1918c: 346

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus sulphureus sulphureus* Mannerheim**

*Isonychus sulphureus* Mannerheim, 1829: 73

*Isonichus* [sic] *sulphureus* Mannerheim; Dejean 1833: 182

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Isonychus aurantiacus* Burmeister, 1855: 50

Synonym: *Isonychus plagiatus* Burmeister, 1855: 51

***Isonychus suturalis* Mannerheim**

*Isonychus suturalis* Mannerheim, 1829: 74

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus tesellatus* Burmeister**

*Isonychus tesellatus* Burmeister, 1855: 50

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus tomentosus* Burmeister**

*Isonychus tomentosus* Burmeister, 1855: 48

Distribution: México

***Isonychus unicolor* Blanchard**

*Isonychus unicolor* Blanchard, 1850: 88

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus unidens* Frey**

*Isonychus unidens* Frey, 1972b: 98

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus uniformis* Moser**

*Isonychus uniformis* Moser, 1920: 23

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Isonychus ursus* Moser**

*Isonychus ursus* Moser, 1918c: 341

Distribution: Colombia

***Isonychus varians* Blanchard**

*Isonychus varians* Blanchard, 1850: 86

Distribution: Colombia

***Isonychus variegatus* (Germar)**

*Melolontha variegatus* Germar, 1824: 128

*Isonychus variegatus* (Germar); Burmeister, 1855: 536

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Colporhina bifoveolata* Curtis, 1845: 454

Synonym: *Isonychus degluptus* Germar, 1824: 623

***Isonychus variipennis* Moser**

*Isonychus variipennis* Moser, 1918c: 343

Distribution: Bolivia

***Isonychus ventralis* Moser**

*Isonychus ventralis* Moser, 1921b: 159

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus vestitus* (Laporte)**

*Serica vestita* Laporte, 1840: 148

*Isonychus vestitus* (Laporte); Burmeister, 1855: 54

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus vicinus* Moser**

*Isonychus vicinus* Moser, 1818: 345

Distribution: Bolivia

***Isonychus vittatus* Burmeister**

*Isonychus vittatus* Burmeister, 1855: 47

Distribution: México

***Isonychus vittiger* Blanchard**

*Isonychus vittiger* Blanchard, 1850: 86

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus vittipennis* Moser**

*Isonychus vittipennis* Moser, 1921b: 164

Distribution: Brazil

***Isonychus zikani* Moser**

*Isonychus zikani* Moser, 1921b: 160

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *ISSACARIS* Fairmaire**

*Issacaris* Fairmaire, 1889: 117. Type species *Issacaris petalophora* Fairmaire (a junior synonym of *Dicrania aeneobrunnea* Philippi), by monotypy.

Keys to species: Gutiérrez, 1952: 219

***Issacaris bullocki* Gutiérrez**

*Issacaris bullocki* Gutiérrez, 1952: 221

Distribution: Chile

***Issacaris petalophora* Fairmaire**

*Issacaris petalophora* Fairmaire, 1889: 117

Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Dicrania aeneobrunnea* Philippi, 1861: 738

*Issacaris aeneobrunnea* (Philippi); Gutiérrez, 1946a: 15

***Issacaris setosiventris* Gutiérrez**

*Issacaris setosiventris* Gutiérrez, 1952: 219

Distribution: Chile

**Genus *MACRODACTYLUS* Dejean**

*Macroductylus* Dejean, 1821: 58. Type species *Melolontha subspinosa* Fabricius, by subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 290).

Synonym: *Stenothorax* Harris, 1827: 8 (as subgenus). Type species *Melolontha subspinosa* Fabricius, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Horn, 1876: 184; Carrillo and Gibson, 1960, 26; Morón, 1994: 44; Arce-Pérez and Morón, 2000a: 150.

***Macroductylus aeneicollis* Moser**

*Macroductylus aeneicollis* Moser, 1918c: 353

Distribution: Argentina

***Macroductylus aeneipes* Moser**

*Macroductylus aeneipes* Moser, 1918b: 138

Distribution: Argentina

***Macroductylus aeneus* Kirsch**

*Macroductylus aeneus* Kirsch, 1885: 219

Distribution: Bolivia

***Macroductylus aequatorialis* Moser**

*Macroductylus aequatorialis* Moser, 1918c: 352

Distribution: Ecuador

***Macroductylus affinis* Laporte**

*Macroductylus affinis* Laporte, 1840: 147

Distribution: Brazil

***Macroductylus amoenus* Frey**

*Macroductylus amoenus* Frey, 1975c: 256

Distribution: Ecuador

***Macroductylus angustatus* (Palisot de Beauvois)**

*Melolontha angustata* Palisot de Beauvois, 1805: 30

*Macrodactylus angustatus* (Palisot de Beauvois); LeConte, 1856: 278

Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Macrodactylus setulosus* LeConte, 1856: 277

***Macrodactylus annulitarsis* Blanchard**

*Macrodactylus annulitarsis* Blanchard, 1850: 90

Distribution: Venezuela

***Macrodactylus argentinus* Moser**

*Macrodactylus argentinus* Moser, 1918c: 352

Distribution: Argentina

***Macrodactylus batesi* Arce-Pérez and Morón**

*Macrodactylus batesi* Arce-Pérez and Morón, 2000a: 161

Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus bicolor* Moser**

*Macrodactylus bicolor* Moser, 1921b: 166

Distribution: Brazil

***Macrodactylus bilineolatus* Moser**

*Macrodactylus bilineolatus* Moser, 1919a: 7

Distribution: Peru

***Macrodactylus bistriatus* Moser**

*Macrodactylus bistriatus* Moser, 1919a: 8

Distribution: Peru

***Macrodactylus bolivianus* Moser**

*Macrodactylus bolivianus* Moser, 1918c: 350

Distribution: Bolivia

***Macrodactylus brenskei* Moser**

*Macrodactylus brenskei* Moser, 1918c: 354

Distribution: Peru

***Macrodactylus carrilloi* Arce-Pérez and Morón**

*Macrodactylus carrilloi* Arce-Pérez and Morón, 2000a: 223

Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus championi* Bates**

*Macrodactylus championi* Bates, 1887: 146

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Macrodactylus chilensis* Solier**

*Macrodactylus chilensis* Solier, 1851: 115



Distribution: Chile

***Macrodactylus cinereus* Blanchard**

*Macrodactylus cinereus* Blanchard, 1850: 90

Distribution: Peru

***Macrodactylus columbianus* Dalla Torre**

*Macrodactylus columbianus* Dalla Torre, 1913: 328 (for Burmeister, 1855: 58)

Distribution: Colombia

Synonym: *Macrodactylus cinereus* Burmeister, 1855: 58 (not Blanchard, 1850: 90)

***Macrodactylus conjunctus* Moser**

*Macrodactylus conjunctus* Moser, 1921a: 56

Distribution: Colombia

***Macrodactylus costaricensis* Moser**

*Macrodactylus costaricensis* Moser, 1919a: 12

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Macrodactylus costulatus* Bates**

*Macrodactylus costulatus* Bates, 1887: 143

Distribution: Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, México, Nicaragua

Synonym: *Macrodactylus costulatus* var. *rufipennis* Bates, 1887: 143

***Macrodactylus crassipes* Philippi**

*Macrodactylus crassipes* Philippi, 1864: 444

Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Macrodactylus nigrinus* Philippi, 1864: 443

***Macrodactylus cupreus* Blanchard**

*Macrodactylus cupreus* Blanchard, 1850: 91

Distribution: Bolivia

***Macrodactylus curtipilis* Frey**

*Macrodactylus curtipilis* Frey, 1969b: 385

Distribution: Brazil

***Macrodactylus cyanonigrus* Evans**

*Macrodactylus cyanonigrus* Evans, 2003 (for Moser, 1919a: 9)

Distribution: Colombia

Synonym: *Macrodactylus nigrocyaneus* Moser, 1919a: 9 (not Bates, 1887: 145)

***Macrodactylus dimidiatus* Guérin-Méneville**

*Macrodactylus dimidiatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844b: pl. 147

Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, México

Synonym: *Macroductylus semicoeruleus* Burmeister, 1855: 62

***Macroductylus discicollis* Moser**

*Macroductylus discicollis* Moser, 1919a: 1

Distribution: Brazil

***Macroductylus discipennis* Moser**

*Macroductylus discipennis* Moser, 1918c: 356

Distribution: Peru

***Macroductylus disparilis* Moser**

*Macroductylus disparilis* Moser, 1919a: 1

Distribution: Bolivia

***Macroductylus dorsatus* Burmeister**

*Macroductylus dorsatus* Burmeister, 1855: 59

Distribution: Brazil

***Macroductylus duckei* Ohaus**

*Macroductylus duckei* Ohaus, 1913b: 206

Distribution: Brazil

***Macroductylus elegans* Nonfried**

*Macroductylus elegans* Nonfried, 1894: 142

Distribution: Ecuador

***Macroductylus excellens* Kirsch**

*Macroductylus excellens* Kirsch, 1865: 47

Distribution: Colombia

***Macroductylus farinosus* Philippi**

*Macroductylus farinosus* Philippi, 1864: 442

Distribution: Chile

***Macroductylus felix* Kirsch**

*Macroductylus felix* Kirsch, 1885: 219

Distribution: Colombia

***Macroductylus fulvescens* Bates**

*Macroductylus fulvescens* Bates, 1887: 140

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Macroductylus fulvescens* var. *nigritarsis* Bates, 1887: 141

*Macroductylus nigritarsis* Bates; Arce-Peréz and Morón, 2001: 166

Synonym: *Macroductylus rhomboderus* Bates, 1887: 141

***Macrodactylus fulvipennis* Blanchard**

*Macrodactylus fulvipennis* Blanchard, 1850: 91

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Macrodactylus luridipennis* Burmeister, 1855: 62

***Macrodactylus fulvipes* Moser**

*Macrodactylus fulvipes* Moser, 1918b: 139

Distribution: Paraguay

***Macrodactylus gracilis* Moser**

*Macrodactylus gracilis* Moser, 1918c: 351

Distribution: Bolivia

***Macrodactylus griseus* Moser**

*Macrodactylus griseus* Moser, 1918c: 351

Distribution: Argentina

***Macrodactylus haenschi* Moser**

*Macrodactylus haenschi* Moser, 1919a: 9

Distribution: Ecuador

***Macrodactylus hondurensis* Arce-Pérez and Morón**

*Macrodactylus hondurensis* Arce-Pérez and Morón, 2005: 32

Distribution: Honduras

***Macrodactylus impressus* Bates**

*Macrodactylus impressus* Bates, 1887: 143

Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus infuscatus infuscatus* Bates**

*Macrodactylus infuscatus* Bates, 1887: 139

Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus infuscatus vicinus* Bates**

*Macrodactylus infuscatus* var. *vicinus* Bates, 1887: 139

Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus limbatus* Blanchard**

*Macrodactylus limbatus* Blanchard, 1850: 91

Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

Synonym: *Macrodactylus pauperatus* Burmeister, 1855: 62

***Macrodactylus lineaticollis* Bates**

*Macrodactylus lineaticollis* Bates, 1887: 140

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Macrodactylus lineatus* Chevrolat**

*Macrodactylus lineatus* Chevrolat, 1834: 79

Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus longicollis* Latrielle**

*Macrodactylus longicollis* Latrielle, 1811: 202

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Macrodactylus nigrocyaneus* Bates, 1887: 145

***Macrodactylus longipes* Burmeister**

*Macrodactylus longipes* Burmeister, 1855: 61

Distribution: Brazil

***Macrodactylus manantlecus* Arce-Pérez and Morón**

*Macrodactylus manantlecus* Arce-Pérez and Morón, 2000a: 163

Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus marginicollis* Moser**

*Macrodactylus marginicollis* Moser, 1919a: 11

Distribution: Peru

***Macrodactylus marianus* Moser**

*Macrodactylus marianus* Moser, 1924a: 124

Distribution: Colombia

***Macrodactylus meridanus* Moser**

*Macrodactylus meridanus* Moser, 1926: 205

Distribution: Venezuela

***Macrodactylus mexicanus* Burmeister**

*Macrodactylus mexicanus* Burmeister, 1855: 58

Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus montanus* Arce-Pérez and Morón**

*Macrodactylus montanus* Arce-Pérez and Morón, 2000a: 212

Distribution: Honduras, México

***Macrodactylus murinus* Bates**

*Macrodactylus murinus* Bates, 1887: 147

Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus nigricornis* Moser**

*Macrodactylus nigricornis* Moser, 1919b: 43

Distribution: Brazil

***Macrodactylus nigripes* Bates**

*Macrodactylus nigripes* Bates, 1887: 140  
Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus nitidicollis* Blanchard**

*Macrodactylus nitidicollis* Blanchard, 1850: 89  
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

Synonym: *Macrodactylus bilineatus* Burmeister, 1855: 61

***Macrodactylus nitididorsis* Frey**

*Macrodactylus nitididorsis* Frey, 1976b: 379  
Distribution: Brazil

***Macrodactylus nobilis* Frey**

*Macrodactylus nobilis* Frey, 1963: 554  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Macrodactylus obscuritarsis* Moser**

*Macrodactylus obscuritarsis* Moser, 1926: 205  
Distribution: Paraguay

***Macrodactylus ocreatus* Bates**

*Macrodactylus ocreatus* Bates, 1887: 141  
Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus ohausi* Moser**

*Macrodactylus ohausi* Moser, 1921a: 55  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Macrodactylus ovaticollis* Bates**

*Macrodactylus ovaticollis* Bates, 1887: 146  
Distribution: Colombia, Panama

***Macrodactylus pallens* Blanchard**

*Macrodactylus pallens* Blanchard, 1850: 90  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Macrodactylus flavicornis* Burmeister, 1855: 58

***Macrodactylus paraguayensis* Moser**

*Macrodactylus paraguayensis* Moser, 1921b: 166  
Distribution: Paraguay

***Macrodactylus penai* Frey**

*Macrodactylus penai* Frey, 1972b: 101  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Macrodactylus peruanus* Moser**

*Macrodactylus peruanus* Moser, 1919a: 2

Distribution: Peru

***Macrodactylus pexus* Kirsch**

*Macrodactylus pexus* Kirsch, 1865: 48

Distribution: Colombia

***Macrodactylus pluto* Wickham**

*Macrodactylus pluto* Wickham, 1912: 24

Distribution: United States

Remark: fossil species

***Macrodactylus pokornyanus* Morón**

*Macrodactylus pokornyanus* Arce-Pérez and Morón, 2000a: 214

Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus praecellens* Moser**

*Macrodactylus praecellens* Moser, 1919a: 6

Distribution: Ecuador

***Macrodactylus propheticus* Wickham**

*Macrodactylus propheticus* Wickham, 1912: 25

Distribution: United States

Remark: fossil species

***Macrodactylus pulchellus* Moser**

*Macrodactylus pulchellus* Moser, 1918c: 355

Distribution: Colombia

***Macrodactylus pulchripes* Blanchard**

*Macrodactylus pulchripes* Blanchard, 1850: 90

Distribution: Colombia

***Macrodactylus pumilio* Burmeister**

*Macrodactylus pumilio* Burmeister, 1855: 58

Distribution: Brazil

***Macrodactylus rufescens* Bates**

*Macrodactylus rufescens* Bates, 1887: 145

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Macrodactylus sapphirinus* Moser**

*Macrodactylus sapphirinus* Moser, 1919a: 10

Distribution: Peru

***Macrodactylus scutellaris* Frey**

*Macrodactylus scutellaris* Frey, 1972b: 101

Distribution: Brazil

***Macrodactylus sericeicollis* Bates**

*Macrodactylus sericeicollis* Bates, 1887: 142  
Distribution: Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua

***Macrodactylus sericinus* Bates**

*Macrodactylus sericinus* Bates, 1887: 144  
Distribution: Nicaragua

***Macrodactylus signatipennis* Moser**

*Macrodactylus signatipennis* Moser, 1919a: 4  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Macrodactylus silaonus* Bates**

*Macrodactylus silaonus* Bates, 1887: 140  
Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus silarutus* Evans**

*Macrodactylus silarutus* Evans, 2003 (for Laporte, 1840: 147)  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Macrodactylus suturalis* Laporte, 1840: 147 (not Mannerheim, 1829: 74)

***Macrodactylus sparsesetosus* Frey**

*Macrodactylus sparsesetosus* Frey, 1969b: 386  
Distribution: Brazil

***Macrodactylus squamiger* Frey**

*Macrodactylus squamiger* Frey, 1963: 553  
Distribution: Colombia

***Macrodactylus suavis* Bates**

*Macrodactylus suavis* Bates, 1887: 144  
Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama

***Macrodactylus subaeneus* Burmeister**

*Macrodactylus subaeneus* Burmeister, 1855: 63  
Distribution: Brazil

***Macrodactylus submarginatus* Bates**

*Macrodactylus submarginatus* Bates, 1887: 142  
Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus subspinosus* (Fabricius)**

*Melolontha subspinosus* Fabricius, 1775: 39  
*Melolontha (Stenothorax) subspinosus* (Fabricius); Harris, 1827: 8  
*Macrodactylus subspinosus* (Fabricius); Laporte, 1840: 147  
Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Macrodactylus barbatus* Fitch, 1865: 199

Synonym: *Melolontha elongata* Herbst, 1790: 145  
*Melolontha (Stenothorax) elongata* Herbst; Harris, 1827: 8

Synonym: *Macrodactylus polyphagus* Burmeister, 1855: 57

***Macrodactylus subvittatus* Burmeister**

*Macrodactylus subvittatus* Burmeister, 1855: 59

Distribution: Colombia

***Macrodactylus sulcicollis* Moser**

*Macrodactylus sulcicollis* Moser, 1919a: 5

Distribution: Peru

***Macrodactylus sulphureus* Blanchard**

*Macrodactylus sulphureus* Blanchard, 1850: 90

Distribution: Colombia

***Macrodactylus surianus* Arce-Pérez and Morón**

*Macrodactylus surianus* Arce-Pérez and Morón, 2000a: 216

Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus suturalis* Mannerheim**

*Macrodactylus suturalis* Mannerheim, 1829: 74

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Macrodactylus haemorrhous* Perty, 1833: 51

***Macrodactylus sylphis* Bates**

*Macrodactylus sylphis* Bates, 1887: 144

Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Panama

***Macrodactylus tenuilineatus* Guérin-Méneville**

*Macrodactylus tenuilineatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 21

Distribution: Colombia

Synonym: *Macrodactylus flavolineatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 21

***Macrodactylus thoracicus* Kirsch**

*Macrodactylus thoracicus* Kirsch, 1885: 218

Distribution: Ecuador, Panama

***Macrodactylus tibialis* Arce-Pérez and Morón**

*Macrodactylus tibialis* Arce-Pérez and Morón, 2005: 29

Distribution: Honduras, Nicaragua



***Macrodactylus uniformis* Horn**

*Macrodactylus uniformis* Horn, 1876: 185

Distribution: México, United States

***Macrodactylus variipes* Bates**

*Macrodactylus variipes* Bates, 1887: 138

Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus velutinus* Frey**

*Macrodactylus velutinus* Frey, 1976b: 380

Distribution: Brazil

***Macrodactylus virens* Bates**

*Macrodactylus virens* Bates, 1887: 147

Distribution: México

***Macrodactylus vittipennis* Moser**

*Macrodactylus vittipennis* Moser, 1919a: 3

Distribution: Peru

***Macrodactylus zischkai* Frey**

*Macrodactylus zischkai* Frey, 1966: 331

Distribution: Bolivia

***Macrodactylus zunilensis* Bates**

*Macrodactylus zunilensis* Bates, 1887: 142

Distribution: Guatemala

**Genus *MALLOTARSUS* Blanchard**

*Mallotarsus* Blanchard, 1850: 119. Type species *Mallotarsus spadiceus* Blanchard, by monotypy.

***Mallotarsus spadiceus* Blanchard**

*Mallotarsus spadiceus* Blanchard, 1850: 119

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *MANODACTYLUS* Moser**

*Manodactylus* Moser, 1919b: 43. Type species *Manodactylus gaujoni* Moser, by monotypy.

***Manodactylus gaujoni* Moser**

*Manodactylus gaujoni* Moser, 1919b: 44

Distribution: Ecuador

**Genus *MANONYCHUS* Moser**

*Manonychus* Moser, 1919c: 346. Type species *Manonychus unguicularis* Moser, by monotypy.

***Manonychus birabeni* Martínez**

*Manonychus birabeni* Martínez, 1959b: 59

Description: Brazil

***Manonychus conipygus* Frey**

*Manonychus conipygus* Frey, 1976b: 378

Description: Brazil

***Manonychus densicollis* Frey**

*Manonychus densicollis* Frey, 1974f: 320

Description: Brazil

***Manonychus martinezi* Frey**

*Manonychus martinezi* Frey, 1974f: 320

Description: Brazil

***Manonychus rosettae* Frey**

*Manonychus rosettae* Frey, 1976b: 377

Description: Brazil

***Manonychus unguicularis* Moser**

*Manonychus unguicularis* Moser, 1919c: 346

Description: Brazil

**Genus *MANOPUS* Laporte**

*Manopus* Laporte, 1840: 147. Type species *Manopus biguttatus* Laporte, by monotypy.

***Manopus biguttatus* Laporte**

*Manopus biguttatus* Laporte, 1840: 147

Distribution: Colombia

***Manopus simillimus* Moser**

*Manopus simillimus* Moser, 1926: 207

Distribution: Colombia

**Genus *OEDICHIRA* Burmeister**

*Oedichira* Burmeister, 1855: 80. Type species *Oedichira pachydactyla* Burmeister, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 303).

***Oedichira crassimana* Burmeister**

*Oedichira crassimana* Burmeister, 1855: 81

Distribution: Brazil

***Oedichira pachydactyla* Burmeister**

*Oedichira pachydactyla* Burmeister, 1855: 81

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *PACHYLOTOMA* Blanchard**

*Pachylotoma* Blanchard, 1850: 121. Type species *Pachylotoma viridis* Blanchard, by monotypy.

***Pachylotoma viridis* Blanchard**

*Pachylotoma viridis* Blanchard, 1850: 121  
Distribution: South America

**Genus PAULOSAWAYA Martínez and D'Andretta**

*Paulosawaya* Martínez and D'Andretta, 1955: 346. Type species *Paulosawaya ornatissima* Martínez and d'Andretta, by original designation.

***Paulosawaya ornatissima* Martínez and D'Andretta**

*Paulosawaya ornatissima* Martínez and D'Andretta, 1955: 348  
Distribution: Ecuador

**Genus PECTINOSOMA Arrow**

*Pectinosoma* Arrow, 1913b: 430. Type species *Pectinosoma elongata* Arrow, by monotypy.

***Pectinosoma elongata* Arrow**

*Pectinosoma elongata* Arrow, 1913b: 430  
Distribution: Guyana

**Genus PLECTRIS Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville**

*Plectris* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 369. Type species *Plectris tomentosa* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Euryaspis* Blanchard, 1851: 130. Type species *Euryaspis gaudichaudii* Blanchard, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Junkia* Dalla Torre, 1913: 310 (for Nonfried, 1894: 11). Type species *Trichoderma ceylanica* Nonfried, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Pseudoserica* Guérin-Méneville, 1838: 86. Type species *Pseudoserica marmorea* Guérin-Méneville, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Trichoderma* Nonfried, 1894: 11 (preoccupied). Type species *Trichoderma ceylanica* Nonfried, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Frey, 1967a: 6; Chalumeau, 1982: 330.

***Plectris abdominalis* Frey**

*Plectris abdominalis* Frey, 1967a: 31  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris aberrans* Frey**

*Plectris aberrans* Frey, 1964c: 698  
Distribution: Peru

***Plectris abnormalis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *abnormalis* Moser, 1919b: 24  
*Plectris abnormalis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 52  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris acrensis* Frey**

*Plectris acrensis* Frey, 1973a: 269  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris acutestosa* Frey**

*Plectris acutestosa* Frey, 1974f: 327  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris aenea* Blanchard**

*Plectris aenea* Blanchard, 1851: 129  
Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris aeneicollis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *aeneicollis* Moser, 1918b: 127  
*Plectris aeneicollis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 88  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris aeneofusca* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *aeneofusca* Moser, 1918c: 336  
*Plectris aeneofusca* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 103  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris aeneomicans* Frey**

*Plectris aeneomicans* Frey, 1967a: 94  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris aeneorufa* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *aeneorufa* Moser, 1918b: 122  
*Plectris aeneorufa* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 84  
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil

***Plectris aenescens* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *aenescens* Moser, 1918b: 135  
*Plectris aenescens* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 118  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris aequatorialis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *aequatorialis* Moser 1921b: 143  
*Plectris aequatorialis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 104  
Distribution: Ecuador

Synonym: *Philochlaenia* [sic] *witti* Moser, 1924b: 160  
*Plectris witti* [sic] Moser; Frey, 1967a: 104

***Plectris aerata* Burmeister**

*Plectris aerata* Burmeister, 1855: 87  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris afflicta* Blanchard**

*Plectris afflicta* Blanchard, 1850: 127

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Philochloenia setifera* Burmeister, 1855: 35

*Plectris setifera* (Burmeister); Evans, 2003: 306

***Plectris ahenia* Burmeister**

*Plectris ahenia* Burmeister, 1855: 32

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Philochlaenia* [sic] *virescens* Blanchard, 1850: 122 (not Blanchard, 1842: 11)

*Plectris virescens* (Blanchard); Frey, 1967a: 114

***Plectris alboscutata* Frey**

*Plectris alboscutata* Frey, 1967a: 100

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris albovittata* Frey**

*Plectris albovittatus* Frey, 1967a: 118

*Plectris albovittata* Frey; Frey, 1974d: 245

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris aliena* Chapin**

*Plectris aliena* Chapin, 1934a: 34

Distribution: Paraguay [Australia, United States]

***Plectris alternata* Frey**

*Plectris alternata* Frey, 1967a: 65 (for Burmeister, 1855: 36)

Distribution: Brazil, Colombia

Synonym: *Philochloenia augerona* Burmeister, 1855: 36 (not Blanchard, 1850: 127)

*Plectris augerona* (Burmeister); Evans, 2003: 307

***Plectris alvarengai* Frey**

*Plectris alvarengai* Frey, 1967a: 52

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris amabilis* Frey**

*Plectris amabilis* Frey, 1967a: 67

Distribution: Venezuela

***Plectris ambigua* Frey**

*Plectris ambigua* Frey, 1967a: 95

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris ambitiosa* (Blanchard)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *ambitiosa* Blanchard, 1850: 121

*Plectris ambitiosa* (Blanchard); Frey, 1967a: 75

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris amoena* Frey**

*Plectris amoena* Frey, 1973a: 272

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris andicola* Frey**

*Plectris andicola* Frey, 1969b: 387

Distribution: Bolivia

***Plectris andina* Frey**

*Plectris andina* Frey, 1967a: 54

Distribution: Bolivia

***Plectris angerona* Blanchard**

*Plectris angerona* Blanchard, 1850: 127

Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris angusta* Frey**

*Plectris angusta* Frey, 1974f: 330

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris anomala* (Kirsch)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *anomala* Kirsch, 1885: 217

*Plectris anomala* (Kirsch); Frey, 1967a: 79

Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris antennalis* Moser**

*Plectris antennalis* Moser, 1924a: 161

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris antennata* Frey**

*Plectris antennata* Frey, 1969b: 394

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris apicalis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *apicalis* Moser, 1921b: 145

*Plectris apicalis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 118

Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris archidonensis* Moser**

*Plectris archidonensis* Moser, 1924a: 161

Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris argentata* Frey**

*Plectris argentata* Frey, 1967a: 76

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris argentina* (Bruch)**

*Philochloenia argentina* Bruch, 1909: 343

*Plectris argentinus* (Bruch); Frey, 1967a; 36

Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris atubana* Frey**

*Plectris atubana* Frey, 1972b: 93

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris bahiensis* Frey**

*Plectris bahiensis* Frey, 1975b: 253

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris balthasari* Frey**

*Plectris balthasari* Frey, 1967a: 59

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris baraudi* Frey**

*Plectris baraudi* Frey, 1967a: 77

Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris barbitarsis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *barbitarsis* Moser, 1919b: 26

*Plectris barbitarsis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 49

Distribution: Venezuela

***Plectris barda* Blanchard**

*Plectris barda* Blanchard, 1850: 127

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Plectris texta* Burmeister

*Plectris texta* Burmeister, 1855: 34

***Plectris bicolor* Frey**

*Plectris bicolor* Frey, 1967a: 96

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris bilobata* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *bilobata* Moser, 1921b: 148

*Plectris bilobata* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 103

Distribution: Bolivia

Synonym: *Plectris stöckleini* Frey, 1967a: 124

*Plectris stoeckleini* Frey; Frey, 1974d: 256

***Plectris binotata* Blanchard**

*Plectris binotata* Blanchard, 1850: 127

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Plectris cuprescens* Blanchard, 1850: 127

***Plectris blanchardi* Frey**

*Plectris blanchardi* Frey, 1967a: 86 (for Moser 1926: 206)

Distribution: Argentina

Synonym: *Plectris argentina* Moser 1926: 206 (not Bruch, 1909: 343)

***Plectris boliviensis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *boliviensis* Moser, 1921b: 153

*Plectris boliviensis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 42

Distribution: Bolivia

***Plectris bonariensis* Frey**

*Plectris bonariensis* Frey, 1967a: 92

Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris breiti* Frey**

*Plectris breiti* Frey, 1967a: 69

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris breviceps* Frey**

*Plectris breviceps* Frey, 1967a: 91

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris brevicollis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *brevicollis* Moser, 1919b: 31

*Plectris brevicollis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 52

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris brevipes* (Blanchard)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *brevipes* Blanchard, 1850: 122

*Plectris brevipes* (Blanchard); Evans, 2003: 310

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris brevopilosa* Moser**

*Plectris brevopilosa* Moser, 1924a: 128

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris brevis* Blanchard**

*Plectris brevis* Blanchard, 1851: 129

Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris brevisetosa* Moser**

*Plectris brevisetosa* Moser, 1918b: 153



Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris brittoni* Frey**

*Plectris brittoni* Frey, 1967a: 101

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris bruchi* Moser**

*Plectris bruchi* Moser, 1924a: 128

Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris burmeisteri* (Kirsch)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *burmeisteri* Kirsch, 1871: 362

*Plectris burmeisteri* (Kirsch); Frey, 1967a: 38

Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris calcarata* Frey**

*Plectris calcarata* Frey, 1967a: 29

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris caliginosa* Blanchard**

*Plectris caliginosa* Blanchard, 1850: 126

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Plectris cervina* Burmeister, 1855: 84

Synonym: *Plectris latifrons* Blanchard, 1850: 125

***Plectris calva* Frey**

*Plectris calva* Frey, 1969b: 391

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris candezei* Frey**

*Plectris candezei* Frey, 1967a: 54

Distribution: Brazil, Guyana, Peru

***Plectris caniventris* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia caniventris* Burmeister, 1855: 38

*Plectris caniventris* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 117

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris castaneipennis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *castaneipennis* Moser, 1921b: 150

*Plectris castaneipennis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 79

Distribution: Bolivia

***Plectris cayennensis* Moser**

*Plectris cayennensis* Moser, 1921b: 152

Distribution: French Guiana

***Plectris centralis* (Bruch)**

*Philochloenia centralis* Bruch, 1909: 342  
*Plectris centralis* (Bruch); Frey, 1967a: 36  
Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris ceylanica* (Nonfried)**

*Trichoderma ceylanica* Nonfried, 1894: 11  
*Junkia ceylanica* (Nonfried); Dalla Torre, 1913: 310  
*Plectris ceylanica* (Nonfried); Frey, 1967a: 79  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris ciliata* Frey**

*Plectris ciliata* Frey, 1967a: 27  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris cinerascens* Moser**

*Plectris cinerascens* Moser, 1918b: 161  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris cinereopilosa* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *cinereopilosa* Moser, 1924b: 161  
*Plectris cinereopilosa* (Moser); Evans, 2003: 312  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris clypealis* Frey**

*Plectris clypealis* Frey, 1975b: 252  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris clypeata* Burmeister**

*Plectris clypeata* Burmeister, 1855: 83  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris collarti* Frey**

*Plectris collarti* Frey, 1967a: 11  
Distribution: Uruguay

***Plectris comata* (Blanchard)**

*Brahmina comata* Blanchard, 1851: 140  
*Plectris comata* (Blanchard); Frey, 1967a: 8  
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay

***Plectris conformis* Frey**

*Plectris conformis* Frey, 1967a: 63  
Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris contaminata* Blanchard**

*Plectris contaminata* Blanchard, 1850: 128

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris cordobana* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *cordobana* Moser, 1924b: 158

*Plectris cordobana* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 89

Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris corrientensis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *corrientensis* Moser, 1919b: 19

*Plectris corrientensis* (Moser); Moser, 1926: 206

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

Synonym: *Rhinaspis nitidula* Moser, 1921b: 170

*Plectris nitidula* (Moser); Evans, 2003: 313

***Plectris corumbana* Moser**

*Plectris corumbana* Moser, 1921b: 169

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris corvicoana* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *corvicoana* Moser, 1919b: 34

*Plectris corvicoana* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 52

Distribution: Bolivia

***Plectris costulata* Frey**

*Plectris costulata* Frey, 1967a: 34

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris coxalis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *coxalis* Moser, 1921b: 147

*Plectris coxalis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 105

Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris crassa* Blanchard**

*Plectris crassa* Blanchard, 1850: 125

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris crassesetosa* Frey**

*Plectris crassesetosa* Frey, 1967a: 107

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris cucullata* Burmeister**

*Plectris cucullata* Burmeister, 1855: 90

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris curta* Burmeister**

*Plectris curta* Burmeister, 1855: 88

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris curticollis* Frey**

*Plectris curticollis* Frey, 1967a: 11  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris curtipilis* Frey**

*Plectris curtipilis* Frey, 1967a: 58  
Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris curtisetis* Frey**

*Plectris curtisetis* Frey, 1969b: 393  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris cuyana* (Bruch)**

*Philochloenia cuyana* Bruch, 1909: 347  
*Plectris cuyana* (Bruch); Frey, 1967a: 79  
Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris cylindrica* Burmeister**

*Plectris cylindrica* Burmeister, 1855: 86  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Philochlaenia* [sic] *gracilicornis* Moser, 1919c: 347  
*Plectris gracilicornis* (Moser); Evans, 2003: 314

***Plectris cylindriformis* Frey**

*Plectris cylindriformis* Frey, 1967a: 120  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Plectris decipiens* Burmeister**

*Plectris decipiens* Burmeister, 1855: 88  
Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay

***Plectris decolorata* Blanchard**

*Plectris decolorata* Blanchard, 1850: 126  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Plectris eucalyptra* Burmeister, 1855: 87

***Plectris delicatula* (Blanchard)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *delicatula* Blanchard, 1850: 122  
*Plectris delicatula* (Blanchard); Frey, 1967a: 83  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris denominata* Frey**

*Plectris denominata* Frey, 1967a: 116 (for Burmeister, 1855: 32)  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Plectris tomentosa* Burmeister, 1855: 32 (not Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 369)

***Plectris densaticollis* Frey**

*Plectris densaticollis* Frey, 1967a: 72

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris densehirsuta* Frey**

*Plectris densehirsuta* Frey, 1967a: 91

Distribution: Uruguay

***Plectris densevestita* Moser**

*Plectris densevestita* Moser, 1924a: 160

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris depressicollis* Frey**

*Plectris depressicollis* Frey, 1967a: 96

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris desiderata* Evans**

*Plectris desiderata* Evans, 2003 (for Burmeister, 1855: 89)

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Plectris ambitiosa* Burmeister, 1855: 89 (not Blanchard, 1850: 121)

***Plectris devillei* Frey**

*Plectris devillei* Frey, 1967a: 93

Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris difformis* Frey**

*Plectris difformis* Frey, 1973a: 265

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris dimorpha* Frey**

*Plectris dimorpha* Frey, 1976b: 382

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris duplopilosa* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *duplopilosa* Moser, 1921b: 148

*Plectris duplopilosa* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 114

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris elongata* Burmeister**

*Plectris elongata* Burmeister, 1855: 86

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Plectris excisiceps* Moser, 1918b: 158

***Plectris emarginata* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *emarginata* Moser, 1921a: 55  
*Plectris emarginata* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 49  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris endroedii* Frey**

*Plectris endrödii* Frey, 1967a: 60  
*Plectris endroedii* Frey; Frey, 1974: 248  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris eucalypti* Frey**

*Plectris eucalypti* Frey, 1973a: 264  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris eusquamosa* Frey**

*Plectris eusquamosa* Frey, 1975b: 254  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris excisiceps* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *excisiceps* Moser, 1921b: 153  
*Plectris excisiceps* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 42  
Distribution: French Guiana

***Plectris exigua* Frey**

*Plectris exigua* Frey, 1973a: 267  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris farinosa* Burmeister**

*Plectris farinosa* Burmeister, 1855: 87  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris fassli* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *fassli* Moser, 1919b: 30  
*Plectris fassli* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 52  
Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris festiva* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia festiva* Burmeister, 1855: 37  
*Plectris festiva* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 64  
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

***Plectris flavicornis* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia flavicornis* Burmeister, 1855: 30  
*Plectris flavicornis* (Burmeister); Evans, 2003: 317  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris flavohirta* Blanchard**

*Plectris flavohirta* Blanchard, 1851: 129  
Distribution: Guyana

***Plectris fulgida* Frey**

*Plectris fulgida* Frey, 1973a: 268  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris fulva* Blanchard**

*Plectris fulva* Blanchard, 1851: 129  
Distribution: Brazil, Colombia

Synonym: *Plectris grenadensis* Blanchard, 1851: 129

***Plectris fungicola* Arrow**

*Plectris fungicola* Arrow, 1900: 177  
Distribution: St. Vincent

***Plectris fusca* Moser**

*Plectris fusca* Moser, 1818b: 162  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris fuscoaenea* Moser**

*Plectris fuscoaenea* Moser, 1921b: 167  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris fuscoviridis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *fuscoviridis* Moser, 1918b: 129  
*Plectris fuscoviridis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 75  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris fuscula* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *fuscula* Moser, 1918b: 133  
*Plectris fuscula* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 118  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Plectris gaudichaudii* (Blanchard)**

*Euryaspis gaudichaudii* Blanchard, 1851: 130  
*Plectris gaudichaudi* (Blanchard); Dalla Torre, 1913: 335  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) *malleata* Frey, 1964c: 696  
*Plectris malleatus* [sic] Frey; Frey, 1975a: 220

***Plectris gebieni* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *gebieni* Moser, 1921b: 150  
*Plectris gebieni* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 118  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris glabrata* Frey**

*Plectris glabrata* Frey, 1967a: 33

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris glabripennis* Frey**

*Plectris glabripennis* Frey, 1967a: 7

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris globulicollis* Frey**

*Plectris globulicollis* Frey, 1973a: 270

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris goetzi* Frey**

*Plectris goetzi* Frey, 1967a: 111

Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris gracilicornis* Moser**

*Plectris gracilicornis* Moser, 1918b: 154

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris grisea* Moser**

*Plectris grisea* Moser, 1921b: 167

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris griseohirta* Frey**

*Plectris griseohirta* Frey, 1967a: 87 (for Moser, 1921b: 149)

Distribution: Argentina, Brazil, Colombia

Synonym: *Philochlaenia* [sic] *griseovestita* Moser, 1921b: 149 (not Moser, 1921b: 167)

*Plectris griseovestita* (Moser); Evans, 2003: 319

***Plectris griseopilosa* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *griseopilosa* Moser, 1921b: 147

*Plectris griseopilosa* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 117

Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris griseosetosa* Moser**

*Plectris griseosetosa* Moser, 1924a: 159

Distribution: Colombia

Synonym: *Philochlaenia* [sic] *columbiana* Moser, 1919b: 27

*Plectris columbiana* (Moser); Evans, 2003: 319

***Plectris griseovestita* Moser**

*Plectris griseovestita* Moser, 1921b: 167

Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris guayrana* Frey**

*Plectris guayrana* Frey, 1967a: 100

Distribution: Paraguay



***Plectris gutierrezii* Frey**

*Plectris gutierrezii* Frey, 1967a: 97  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris hellmichi* Frey**

*Plectris hellmichi* Frey, 1967a: 110  
Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris herteli* Frey**

*Plectris herteli* Frey, 1967a: 76  
Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris hispidula* Frey**

*Plectris hispidula* Frey, 1974f: 323  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris huedepohli* Frey**

*Plectris huedepohli* Frey, 1967a: 29  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris imitans* Frey**

*Plectris imitans* Frey, 1967a: 109  
Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris incana* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia incana* Burmeister, 1855: 31  
*Plectris incana* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 89  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris indigena* Blanchard**

*Plectris indigena* Blanchard, 1850: 127  
*Plectris indigena* Blanchard; Frey, 1967: 41  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Philochlaenia* [sic] *duplosetosa* Moser, 1919b: 22  
*Plectris duplosetosa* (Moser); Evans, 2003: 320

***Plectris inopinata* Frey**

*Plectris inopinata* Frey, 1973a: 263  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris integrata* (Bates)**

*Pseudoserica integrata* Bates, 1887: 154  
*Plectris integrata* (Bates); Dalla Torre, 1913: 335  
Distribution: Panama

***Plectris intermixta* Frey**

*Plectris intermixta* Frey, 1967a: 39  
Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris juengeri* Frey**

*Plectris jünger* Frey, 1969b: 390  
*Plectris juengeri* Frey; Frey, 1974d: 250  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris juncea* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia juncea* Burmeister, 1855: 39  
*Plectris juncea* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 49  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris junceana* Frey**

*Plectris junceana* Frey, 1969b: 392  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris kirschi* Frey**

*Plectris kirschi* Frey, 1967a: 67 (for Burmeister, 1855: 37)  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Philochloenia tessellata* Burmeister, 1855: 37 (not Burmeister, 1855: 84)  
*Plectris tessellata* (Burmeister); Evans, 2003: 321

***Plectris kochi* Frey**

*Plectris kochi* Frey, 1967a: 123  
Distribution: Peru

***Plectris kriegi* Frey**

*Plectris kriegi* Frey, 1973a: 271  
Distribution: Paraguay

***Plectris kulzeri* Frey**

*Plectris kulzeri* Frey, 1967a: 12  
Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris kuntzeni* Moser**

*Plectris kuntzeni* Moser, 1921b: 169  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris laevipennis* Frey**

*Plectris laevipennis* Frey, 1967a: 78  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris laevis* Frey**

*Plectris laevis* Frey, 1967a: 76  
Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris laeviscutata* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *laeviscutata* Moser, 1918b: 122

*Plectris laeviscutata* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 83

Distribution: Brazil, Paraguay

***Plectris lanata* Frey**

*Plectris lanata* Frey, 1964c: 699

Distribution: Peru

***Plectris laticeps* Blanchard**

*Plectris laticeps* Blanchard, 1850: 127

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris lepida* Burmeister**

*Plectris lepida* Burmeister, 1855: 38

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris lignicola* Arrow**

*Plectris lignicola* Arrow, 1900: 177

Distribution: St. Vincent

***Plectris lignicolor* Blanchard**

*Plectris lignicolor* Blanchard, 1850: 126

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia

***Plectris ligulata* Frey**

*Plectris ligulata* Frey, 1969: 396

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Plectris bahiana* Frey, 1974f: 326

***Plectris lindneri* Frey**

*Plectris lindneri* Frey, 1967a: 40

Distribution: Paraguay

***Plectris lineatocollis* (Blanchard)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *lineatocollis* Blanchard, 1850: 121

*Plectris lineatocollis* (Blanchard); Frey, 1967a: 113

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Plectris vittata* Burmeister, 1855: 90

***Plectris lobaticeps* Frey**

*Plectris lobaticeps* Frey, 1967a: 16

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris lobaticollis* Frey**

*Plectris lobaticollis* Frey, 1967a: 68

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris lojana* Moser**

*Plectris lojana* Moser, 1924a: 160

Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris longeantennata* Frey**

*Plectris longeantennata* Frey, 1967a: 14

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris longiclava* Frey**

*Plectris longiclava* Frey, 1976b: 383

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris longicornis* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia longicornis* Burmeister, 1855: 29

*Plectris longicornis* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 33

Distribution: Venezuela

***Plectris longitarsis* (Bates)**

*Pseudoserica longitarsis* Bates, 1887: 154

*Plectris longitarsis* (Bates); Dalla Torre, 1913: 336

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris longula* Moser**

*Plectris longula* Moser, 1918b: 156

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris luctuosa* Frey**

*Plectris luctuosa* Frey, 1967a: 53

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris maculata* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *maculata* Moser, 1919b: 33

*Plectris maculata* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 67

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris maculicollis* (Arrow)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *maculicollis* Arrow, 1925: 216

*Plectris maculicollis* (Arrow); Frey, 1967a: 85

Distribution: Paraguay

***Plectris maculifera* Frey**

*Plectris maculifera* Frey, 1976b: 384

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris maculipennis* Moser**

*Plectris maculipennis* Moser, 1924a: 129

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris maculipyga* Moser**

*Plectris maculipyga* Moser, 1918b: 152

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris maculosa* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *maculosa* Moser, 1918b: 132

*Plectris maculosa* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 106

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris magdalenae* Frey**

*Plectris magdalenae* Frey, 1967a: 109

Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris mandli* Frey**

*Plectris mandli* Frey, 1967a: 60

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris marmorea* (Guérin-Méneville)**

*Serica marmorea* Guérin-Méneville, 1831b: pl. 3

*Pseudoserica marmorea* Guérin-Méneville, 1838: 87

*Plectris marmorea* (Guérin-Méneville); Blanchard, 1850: 128

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris martinezi* Frey**

*Plectris martinezi* Frey, 1967a: 65 (for Moser, 1918b: 135)

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Philochlaenia* [sic] *maculipennis* Moser, 1918b: 135 (not Moser, 1924a: 129)

*Plectris maculipennis* (Moser); Evans, 2003: 325

***Plectris martinicensis* Chalumeau**

*Plectris martinicensis* Chalumeau, 1982: 331

Distribution: Martinique

***Plectris meridana* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *meridana* Moser, 1918b: 131

*Plectris meridana* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 114

Distribution: Venezuela

***Plectris metallescens* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *metallescens* Moser, 1918b: 124

*Plectris metallescens* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 82

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris metallica* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *metallica* Moser, 1918b: 126

*Plectris metallica* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 89  
Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris micans* (Kirsch)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *micans* Kirsch, 1885: 217  
*Pseudoserica micans* (Kirsch); Bates, 1887: 153  
*Plectris micans* (Kirsch); Frey, 1967a: 105  
Distribution: Ecuador, Panama

***Plectris minuta* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *minuta* Moser, 1920: 23  
*Plectris minuta* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 114  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris molesta* (Kirsch)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *molesta* Kirsch 1874a: 341  
*Philochloenia modesta* (Kirsch); Nonfried, 1892: 269  
*Plectris molesta* (Kirsch); Frey, 1967a: 49  
Distribution: Peru

***Plectris montana* Frey**

*Plectris montana* Frey, 1967a: 112  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Plectris moseri* Saylor**

*Plectris moseri* Saylor, 1935b: 36 (for Moser, 1918b: 157)  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Plectris amazonica* Moser, 1918b: 157 (not Bates, 1887: 153)

***Plectris murina* (Blanchard)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *murina* Blanchard, 1850: 122  
*Plectris murina* (Blanchard); Frey, 1967a: 83  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Philochloenia vittata* Burmeister, 1855: 30  
*Plectris vittata* (Burmeister); Evans, 2003: 326

***Plectris mus* Blanchard**

*Plectris mus* Blanchard, 1851: 129  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris muscula* Frey**

*Plectris muscula* Frey, 1967a: 121  
Distribution: Guyana

***Plectris neglecta* Blanchard**

*Plectris neglecta* Blanchard, 1850: 128

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris nigrita* Moser**

*Plectris nigrita* Moser, 1918b: 151

Distribution: Paraguay

***Plectris nigrifula* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *nigrifula* Moser, 1918b: 123

*Plectris nigrifula* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 85

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris nitidicollis* Frey**

*Plectris nitidicollis* Frey, 1967a: 99

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris niveoscutata* Moser**

*Plectris niveoscutata* Moser, 1918b: 149

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris nuda* Frey**

*Plectris nuda* Frey, 1967a: 34

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris nudicollis* Frey**

*Plectris nudicollis* Frey, 1967a: 123

Distribution: Bolivia

***Plectris obsoleta* Blanchard**

*Plectris obsoleta* Blanchard, 1850: 128

Distribution: Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, México

Synonym: *Plectris minor* Moser, 1919b: 32

***Plectris obtusa* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia obtusa* Burmeister, 1855: 35

*Plectris obtusa* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 50

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris obtusoides* Frey**

*Plectris obtusoides* Frey, 1967a: 61

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris obtusior* Frey**

*Plectris obtusior* Frey, 1967a: 62

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris ocularis* Frey**

*Plectris ocularis* Frey, 1967a: 14

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris ohausi* (Bruch)**

*Philochloenia ohausi* Bruch, 1909: 346

*Plectris ohausi* (Bruch); Frey, 1967a: 81

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris ohausiana* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *ohausiana* Moser, 1921b: 144

*Plectris ohausiana* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 105

Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris ohausiella* Frey**

*Plectris ohausiella* Frey, 1967a: 8 (for Moser, 1921b: 166)

Distribution: Argentina

Synonym: *Plectris ohausi* Moser, 1921b: 166 (not Bruch, 1909: 346)

***Plectris olivierai* Frey**

*Plectris olivierai* Frey, 1974f: 324

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris opacula albosquamosa* Frey**

*Plectris opacula albosquamosa* Frey, 1974f: 329

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris opacula opacula* Moser**

*Plectris opacula* Moser, 1918b: 150

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris ophthalmica* Frey**

*Plectris ophthalmica* Frey, 1967a: 26

Distribution: Amazonas

***Plectris ornaticeps* Frey**

*Plectris ornaticeps* Frey, 1967a: 92

Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris ornatipennis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *ornatipennis* Moser, 1921b: 154

*Plectris ornatipennis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 66

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris orocuensis* Frey**

*Plectris orocuensis* Frey, 1967a: 93

Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris palpalis* (Moser)**



*Philochlaenia* [sic] *palpalis* Moser, 1918b: 128  
*Plectris palpalis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 82  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris panamaensis* Frey**

*Plectris panamaensis* Frey, 1967a: 124  
Distribution: Panama

***Plectris paraguayensis* Moser**

*Plectris paraguayensis* Moser, 1924a: 130  
Distribution: Argentina, Paraguay

***Plectris paraensis* Frey**

*Plectris paraensis* Frey, 1967a: 119  
Distribution: Brazil, Guyana

***Plectris parallela* Frey**

*Plectris parallela* Frey, 1976b: 382  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris paranensis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *paranensis* Moser, 1921b: 150  
*Plectris paranensis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 79  
Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris parcesetosa* Frey**

*Plectris parcesetosa* Frey, 1976b: 386  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris parumsetosa* Frey**

*Plectris parumsetosa* Frey, 1969b: 395  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris pauloana* Moser**

*Plectris pauloana* Moser, 1924a: 130  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris pavida* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia pavida* Burmeister, 1855: 32  
*Plectris pavida* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 105  
Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

Synonym: *Philochloenia aeruginosa* Burmeister, 1855: 32  
*Pseudoserica aeruginosa* (Burmeister); Bates, 1887: 153  
*Plectris aeruginosa* (Burmeister); Dalla Torre, 1913: 335

***Plectris pedestris* Frey**

*Plectris pedestris* Frey, 1967a: 31

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris pelliculata* (Perty)**

*Serica pelliculata* Perty, 1833: 48

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris penaella* Frey**

*Plectris penaella* Frey, 1967a: 57

Distribution: Peru

***Plectris penai* Frey**

*Plectris penai* Frey, 1967a: 101

Distribution: Peru

***Plectris pentaphylla* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *pentaphylla* Moser, 1918b: 136

*Plectris pentaphylla* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 65

Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana

***Plectris pereirai* Frey**

*Plectris pereirai* Frey, 1967a: 90

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris perplexa* Blanchard**

*Plectris perplexa* Blanchard, 1850: 127

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris pexa* (Germar)**

*Melolontha pexa* Germar, 1824: 123

*Plectris pexa* (Germar); Blanchard, 1850: 125

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris picea* Evans**

*Plectris picea* Evans, 2003 (for Moser, 1924: 158)

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Philochlaenia* [sic] *nigrita* Moser, 1924b: 158

*Plectris nigrita* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 35 (not Moser, 1918b: 151)

***Plectris pilicollis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *pilicollis* Moser, 1921b: 146

*Plectris pilicollis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 79

Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris pilifera* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *pilifera* Moser, 1919b: 23

*Plectris pilifera* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 52

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris pilosa* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *pilosa* Moser, 1921b: 152

*Plectris pilosa* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 89

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris pilosula* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *pilosula* Moser, 1921b: 149

*Plectris pilosula* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 117

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris pinsdorfi* Frey**

*Plectris pinsdorfi* Frey, 1967a: 98

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris piottii* (Bruch)**

*Philochloenia piottii* Bruch, 1909: 344

*Plectris piottii* (Bruch); Frey, 1967a: 36

Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris plaumanni* Frey**

*Plectris plaumanni* Frey, 1967a: 38

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris plaumanniella* Frey**

*Plectris plaumanniella* Frey, 1967a: 44

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris podicalis* Moser**

*Plectris podicalis* Moser, 1921b: 168

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris postnotata* Frey**

*Plectris postnotata* Frey, 1967a: 94

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris praecellens* Frey**

*Plectris praecellens* Frey, 1969b: 398

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris primaria* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia primaria* Burmeister, 1855: 29

*Plectris primaria* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 74

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris prolata* Evans**

*Plectris prolata* Evans, 2003 (for Moser, 1918b: 134)

Distribution: Colombia

Synonym: *Philochlaenia* [sic] *longula* Moser, 1918b: 134  
*Plectris longula* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 22 (not Moser, 1918b: 156)

***Plectris pruina* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia pruina* Burmeister, 1855: 33  
*Plectris pruina* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 118  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris pubens* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *pubens* Moser, 1921b: 151  
*Plectris pubens* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 88  
Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris pubera* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia pubera* Burmeister, 1855: 31  
*Plectris pubera* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 88  
Distribution: Venezuela

Synonym: *Philochlaenia* [sic] *rufa* Moser, 1921b: 151  
*Plectris rufa* (Moser); Evans, 2003: 332

***Plectris puberoides* Frey**

*Plectris puberoides* Frey, 1976b: 388  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris pubescens* Blanchard**

*Plectris pubescens* Blanchard, 1850: 126  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris pusio* Frey**

*Plectris pusio* Frey, 1967a: 55  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris putida* Frey**

*Plectris putida* Frey, 1967a: 19  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Plectris pygmaea* Frey**

*Plectris pygmaea* Frey, 1973a: 263  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris quinqueflabellata* Moser**

*Plectris quinqueflabellata* Moser, 1926: 205  
Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris reitteri* Frey**

*Plectris reitteri* Frey, 1967a: 17

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris reticulata* Frey**

*Plectris reticulata* Frey, 1967a: 62

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris riodejaneiroensis* Evans**

*Plectris riodejaneiroensis* Evans, 2003 (for Moser, 1921b: 151)

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Philochlaenia* [sic] *kuntzeni* Moser, 1921b: 151

*Plectris kuntzeni* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 88 (not Moser, 1921b: 169)

***Plectris riveti* Frey**

*Plectris riveti* Frey, 1967a: 119

Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris roeri* Frey**

*Plectris roeri* Frey, 1967a: 12

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris rorida* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia rorida* Burmeister, 1855: 34

*Plectris rorida* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 42

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris rubescens* Blanchard**

*Plectris rubescens* Blanchard, 1850: 128

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Pseudoserica amazonica* Bates, 1887: 153

*Plectris amazonica* (Bates); Blackwelder, 1944: 233

Synonym: *Philochloenia puta* Burmeister, 1855: 36

*Plectris puta* (Burmeister); Evans, 2003: 334

Synonym: *Philochlaenia* [sic] *tijucana* Moser, 1919b: 20

*Plectris tijucana* (Moser); Evans, 2003: 334

***Plectris ruffoi* Frey**

*Plectris ruffoi* Frey, 1972b: 94

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris ruficollis* Frey**

*Plectris ruficollis* Frey, 1976b: 385

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris rufina* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *rufina* Moser, 1926: 204  
*Plectris rufina* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 89  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Plectris rugiceps* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *rugiceps* Moser, 1921b: 152  
*Plectris rugiceps* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 52  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris rugipennis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *rugipennis* Moser, 1921b: 146  
*Plectris rugipennis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 106  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Plectris rugulosa* Blanchard**

*Plectris rugulosa* Blanchard, 1850: 128  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris rugulosipennis* Blanchard**

*Plectris rugulosipennis* Blanchard, 1851: 129  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris santaecrucis* Frey**

*Plectris santaecrucis* Frey, 1972b: 94  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Plectris santosana* Frey**

*Plectris santosana* Frey, 1967a: 16  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris sarana* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *sarana* Moser, 1921b: 154  
*Plectris sarana* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 52  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Plectris schereri* Frey**

*Plectris schereri* Frey, 1967a: 27  
Distribution: Bolivia

***Plectris schneblei* Frey**

*Plectris schneblei* Frey, 1967a: 111  
Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris scopulata* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia scopulata* Burmeister, 1855: 33  
*Plectris scopulata* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 83  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris sculpterata* Frey**

*Plectris sculpterata* Frey, 1967a: 73

Distribution: Venezuela

***Plectris sculptipennis* Frey**

*Plectris sculptipennis* Frey, 1974f: 326

Distribution: Peru

***Plectris scutalis* Blanchard**

*Plectris scutalis* Blanchard, 1850: 128

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris scutellaris* Blanchard**

*Plectris scutellaris* Blanchard, 1850: 126

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Plectris securifera* Moser, 1919b: 47

***Plectris sequela* Evans**

*Plectris sequela* Evans, 2003:336 (for Moser, 1921b: 148)

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Philochlaenia* [sic] *corumbana* Moser, 1921b: 148

*Plectris corumbana* (Moser); Frey, 1967a; 118 (not Moser, 1921b: 169)

***Plectris sericea* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *sericea* Moser, 1921b: 145

*Plectris sericea* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 104

Distribution: Venezuela

***Plectris setifera* Burmeister**

*Plectris setifera* Burmeister, 1855: 85

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris setisparsa* (Bates)**

*Pseudoserica setisparsa* Bates, 1887: 153

*Plectris setisparsa* (Bates); Frey, 1967a: 52

Distribution: Guatemala, Nicaragua

***Plectris setiventris* Moser**

*Plectris setiventris* Moser, 1918b: 155

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris setosa* Moser**

*Plectris setosa* Moser, 1924a: 129

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris setosella* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *setosella* Moser, 1919b: 35  
*Plectris setosella* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 48  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris setulifera* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *setulifera* Moser, 1919b: 36  
*Plectris setulifera* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 48  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris signaticollis* Frey**

*Plectris signaticollis* Frey, 1974f: 325  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris signativentris* Moser**

*Plectris signativentris* Moser, 1918b: 160  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris similis* Frey**

*Plectris similis* Frey, 1973a: 273  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris sinuaticeps* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *sinuaticeps* Moser, 1921b: 146  
*Plectris sinuaticeps* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 52  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris sordida* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia sordida* Burmeister, 1855: 37  
*Plectris sordida* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 64  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris sororia* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *sororia* Moser, 1919b: 21  
*Plectris sororia* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 47  
Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Philochlaenia* [sic] *piliventris* Moser, 1919b: 22  
*Plectris piliventris* (Moser); Evans, 2003: 337

***Plectris sparsecrinita* Frey**

*Plectris sparsecrinita* Frey, 1976b: 385  
Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris sparsepilosa* Frey**

*Plectris sparsepilosa* Frey, 1967a: 97  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Plectris sparsepunctata* Frey**



*Plectris sparsepunctata* Frey, 1967a: 71

Distribution: Colombia, Venezuela

***Plectris sparsesetosa* Moser**

*Plectris sparsesetosa* Moser, 1924b: 159

Distribution: French Guiana

***Plectris spatulata* Frey**

*Plectris spatulata* Frey, 1967a: 30

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris splendens* Frey**

*Plectris splendens* Frey, 1967a: 89

Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris splendida* Frey**

*Plectris splendida* Frey, 1967a: 70

Distribution: Venezuela

***Plectris squalida* Frey**

*Plectris squalida* Frey, 1967a: 102

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris squamiger* Frey**

*Plectris squamiger* Frey, 1967a: 98

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris squamisetis* Frey**

*Plectris squamisetis* Frey, 1967a: 39

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris subaenea* Moser**

*Plectris subaenea* Moser, 1918b: 159

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris subcarinata* Frey**

*Plectris subcarinata* Frey, 1967a: 25

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris subcostata* Blanchard**

*Plectris subcostata* Blanchard, 1850: 126

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris subdepressa* Blanchard**

*Plectris subdepressa* Blanchard, 1850: 126

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris subglabra* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *subglabra* Moser, 1918b: 125

*Plectris subglabra* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 74

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris sulcicollis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *sulcicollis* Moser, 1919a: 29

*Plectris sulcicollis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 41

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris suturalis* Burmeister**

*Plectris suturalis* Burmeister, 1855: 91

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris tarsalis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *tarsalis* Moser, 1919b: 25

*Plectris tarsalis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 52

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris tenebrosa* Frey**

*Plectris tenebrosa* Frey, 1967a: 121

Distribution: Peru

***Plectris tenueclava* Frey**

*Plectris tenueclava* Frey, 1976b: 387

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris tenuevestita* Frey**

*Plectris tenuevestita* Frey, 1967a: 13

Distribution: Paraguay

***Plectris tessellata* Burmeister**

*Plectris tessellata* Burmeister, 1855: 84

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris tetraphylla* Frey**

*Plectris tetraphylla* Frey, 1967a: 58

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris teutoniensis* Frey**

*Plectris teutoniensis* Frey, 1969b: 389

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris tolimana* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *tolimana* Moser, 1921b: 144

*Plectris tolimana* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 106

Distribution: Colombia, Peru

***Plectris tomentosa* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville**

*Plectris tomentosa* Le Peletier and Audinet-Serville, 1828: 369

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris tricostata* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia tricostata* Burmeister, 1855: 35

*Plectris tricostata* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 49

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris tristis* Frey**

*Plectris tristis* Frey, 1967a: 13

Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris truncata* (Blanchard)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *truncata* Blanchard, 1850: 122

*Plectris truncata* (Blanchard); Frey, 1967a: 74

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris tuberculata* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *tuberculata* Moser, 1919b: 28

*Plectris tuberculata* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 47

Distribution: Colombia, Peru, Venezuela

***Plectris tucumana* (Bruch)**

*Philochloenia tucumana* Bruch, 1909: 345

*Plectris tucumana* (Bruch); Frey, 1967a: 80

Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris umbilicata* Frey**

*Plectris umbilicata* Frey, 1967a: 55

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris umbrata* Frey**

*Plectris umbrata* Frey, 1967a: 56

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris unidens* Frey**

*Plectris unidens* Frey, 1967a: 26

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris validior* Burmeister**

*Plectris validior* Burmeister, 1855: 89

Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris variegata* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *variegata* Moser, 1919b: 32

*Plectris variegata* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 65

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris variipennis* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *variipennis* Moser, 1921b: 154

*Plectris variipennis* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 64

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Philochloenia brevis* Burmeister, 1855: 38 (not Blanchard, 1851: 129)

*Plectris brevis* (Burmeister); Evans, 2003: 341

***Plectris vauriella* Frey**

*Plectris vauriella* Frey, 1967a: 108

Distribution: Bolivia

***Plectris vestita* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia vestita* Burmeister, 1855: 31

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris vicina* Frey**

*Plectris vicina* Frey, 1967a: 28

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris vilis* (Burmeister)**

*Philochloenia vilis* Burmeister, 1855: 33

*Plectris vilis* (Burmeister); Frey, 1967a: 118

Distribution: Colombia

***Plectris villiersi* Frey**

*Plectris villiersi* Frey, 1967a: 107

Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris violascens* Blanchard**

*Plectris violascens* Blanchard, 1851: 129

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris viridifusca* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *viridifusca* Moser, 1918b: 130

*Plectris viridimicans* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 89

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris viridimicans* (Moser)**

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *viridimicans* Moser, 1918b: 128

*Plectris viridimicans* (Moser); Frey, 1967a: 85

Distribution: French Guiana

***Plectris vitticollis* Moser**

*Plectris vitticollis* Moser, 1918b: 149

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris vittipennis* Frey**

*Plectris vittipennis* Frey, 1972b: 95

Distribution: Ecuador

***Plectris vonvolxemi* Frey**

*Plectris vonvolxemi* Frey, 1967a: 45

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris wittmeri* Frey**

*Plectris wittmeri* Frey, 1967a: 57

Distribution: Argentina

***Plectris witzgalli* Frey**

*Plectris witzgalli* Frey, 1973a: 266

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris wolfrumi* Frey**

*Plectris wolfrumi* Frey, 1969b: 388

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris yungasa* Frey**

*Plectris yungasa* Frey, 1975b: 252

Distribution: Bolivia

***Plectris zikani* Moser**

*Plectris zikani* Moser, 1924a: 124

Distribution: Brazil

***Plectris zischkaella* Frey**

*Plectris zischkaella* Frey, 1967a: 122

Distribution: Bolivia

***Plectris zischkai* Frey**

*Plectris zischkai* Frey, 1967a: 38

Distribution: Bolivia

**Genus PRISTEROPHORA Harold**

*Pristerophora* Harold, 1869b: 123 (for Solier, 1851: 101). Type species *Prionophora picipennis* Solier, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Prionophora* Solier, 1851: 101 (preoccupied). Type species *Prionophora picipennis* Solier, by monotypy.

***Pristerophora flavipennis* (Philippi)**

*Prionophora flavipennis* Philippi, 1864: 436

*Pristerophora flavipennis* (Philippi); Dalla Torre, 1913: 331

Distribution: Chile

***Pristerophora picipennis* (Solier)**

*Prionophora picipennis* Solier, 1851: 102  
*Pristerophora picipennis* (Solier); Harold, 1869a: 1149  
Distribution: Chile

**Genus *PSEUDODICRANIA* Gutiérrez**

*Pseudodicrania* Gutiérrez, 1950: 275. Type species *Dicrania aeneobrunnea* Philippi, by original designation.

***Pseudodicrania aeneobrunnea* (Philippi)**

*Dicrania aeneobrunnea* Philippi, 1861: 738  
*Pseudodicrania aeneobrunnea* (Philippi); Gutiérrez, 1950: 276  
Distribution: Chile

**Genus *PSEUDOHERCITIS* Moser**

*Pseudohercitis* Moser, 1921b: 174. Type species *Pseudohercitis viridiaenea* Moser, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 343).

***Pseudohercitis corumbana* Moser**

*Pseudohercitis corumbana* Moser, 1921b: 175  
Distribution: Brazil

***Pseudohercitis nudipennis* Frey**

*Pseudohercitis nudipennis* Frey, 1972b: 99  
Distribution: Brazil

***Pseudohercitis umbonata* Gutiérrez**

*Pseudohercitis umbonata* Gutiérrez, 1952: 217  
Distribution: Venezuela

***Pseudohercitis viridiaenea* Moser**

*Pseudohercitis viridiaenea* Moser, 1921b: 174  
Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *PSEUDOLEURETRA* Martínez and D'Andretta**

*Pseudoleuretra* Martínez and D'Andretta, 1956: 351. Type species *Pseudoleuretra bokermanni* Martínez and D'Andretta, by original designation.

***Pseudoleuretra bokermanni* Martínez and D'Andretta**

*Pseudoleuretra bokermanni* Martínez and D'Andretta, 1956: 352  
Distribution: Ecuador

**Genus *RHINASPIS* Perty**

*Rhinaspis* Perty, 1833: 46. Type species *Rhinaspis schrankii* Perty, a junior synonym of *Melolontha aenea* Billberg, by monotypy.

***Rhinaspis aenea* (Billberg)**

*Melolontha aenea* Billberg, 1820: 385  
*Rhinaspis aenea* (Billberg); Burmeister, 1855: 66

Distribution: Brazil

Synonym: *Rhinaspis metallica* Brullé, 1834: 38

Synonym: *Rhinaspis schrankii* Perty, 1833: 47

***Rhinaspis aeneocuprea* Moser**

*Rhinaspis aeneocuprea* Moser, 1921b: 170

Distribution: Brazil

***Rhinaspis dilaticornis* Moser**

*Rhinaspis dilaticornis* Moser, 1924a: 127

Distribution: Argentina

***Rhinaspis fusca* Moser**

*Rhinaspis fusca* Moser, 1924a: 127

Distribution: Brazil

***Rhinaspis micans* Burmeister**

*Rhinaspis micans* Burmeister, 1855: 66

Distribution: Brazil

***Rhinaspis murina* Burmeister**

*Rhinaspis murina* Burmeister, 1855: 66

Distribution: Brazil

***Rhinaspis ohausi* Moser**

*Rhinaspis ohausi* Moser, 1921b: 169

Distribution: Brazil

***Rhinaspis rugicollis* Moser**

*Rhinaspis rugicollis* Moser, 1924a: 127

Distribution: Brazil

***Rhinaspis setosa* Frey**

*Rhinaspis setosa* Frey, 1974f: 322

Distribution: Brazil

***Rhinaspis umbilicata* Frey**

*Rhinaspis umbilicata* Frey, 1973a: 258

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus *RHINASPOIDES* Moser**

*Rhinaspoides* Moser, 1919c: 348. Type species *Rhinaspoides aeneofusca* Moser, by monotypy.

***Rhinaspoides aeneofusca* Moser**

*Rhinaspoides aeneofusca* Moser, 1919c: 348

Distribution: Brazil

**Genus SCHIZOCHELUS Blanchard**

*Schizochelus* Blanchard, 1850: 89. Type species *Schizochelus flavescens* Blanchard, subsequent designation (Evans 2003: 346).

***Schizochelus bicoloripes* Blanchard**

*Schizochelus bicoloripes* Blanchard, 1850: 89

Distribution: Brazil

***Schizochelus breviventris* Philippi**

*Schizochelus breviventris* Philippi, 1864: 445

Distribution: Chile

***Schizochelus flavescens* Blanchard**

*Schizochelus flavescens* Blanchard, 1850: 89

Distribution: Brazil

***Schizochelus modestus* Philippi**

*Schizochelus modestus* Philippi, 1861: 738

Distribution: Chile

***Schizochelus serratus* Philippi**

*Schizochelus serratus* Philippi, 1864: 444

Distribution: Chile

***Schizochelus ursulus* Philippi**

*Schizochelus ursulus* Philippi, 1864: 446

Distribution: Chile

***Schizochelus vestitus* Philippi**

*Schizochelus vestitus* Philippi, 1864: 447

Distribution: Chile

**Genus ULOMENES Blanchard**

*Ulomenes* Blanchard, 1850: 125. Type species *Ulomenes hypocrita* Blanchard, by monotypy.

***Ulomenes hypocrita* Blanchard**

*Ulomenes hypocrita* Blanchard, 1850: 125

Distribution: Brazil

**Tribe HOPLIINI Burmeister, 1855**

**Genus HOPLIA Illiger**

*Hoplia* Illiger, 1803: 226. Type species *Scarabaeus farinosus* Linné, by subsequent designation (Medvedev, 1952: 244).



Keys to species: LeConte, 1880: 191 (United States); Blatchley, 1910: 948 (Indiana); Boyer, 1940: 6 (Canada, United States); Hardy, 1977: 5 (Canada, United States); Lago et al., 1979: 74 (North Dakota); Morón, 1994: 39 (Hidalgo); Harpootlian, 2001: 96 (South Carolina).

***Hoplia albisparsa* Bates**

*Hoplia albisparsa* Bates, 1887: 135  
Distribution: México

***Hoplia argentata* Nonfried**

*Hoplia argentata* Nonfried, 1891: 259  
Distribution: Honduras

Synonym: *Hoplia tricolor* Nonfried, 1895: 288

***Hoplia argyritis* Bates**

*Hoplia argyritis* Bates, 1887: 133  
Distribution: Costa Rica, Nicaragua

***Hoplia asperula* Bates**

*Hoplia asperula* Bates, 1887: 131  
Distribution: México

***Hoplia callipyge* LeConte**

*Hoplia callipyge* LeConte, 1856: 285  
Distribution: Canada, México, United States

Synonym: *Hoplia cazieri* Boyer, 1940: 8

Synonym: *Hoplia convexula* LeConte, 1856: 285

Synonym: *Hoplia humboldtensis* Boyer, 1940: 12

Synonym: *Hoplia irrorata* LeConte, 1857: 40 (not Blanchard, 1850; Burmeister, 1855)

Synonym: *Hoplia lecontei* Dalla Torre, 1913: 376 (for LeConte, 1856: 285)

Synonym: *Hoplia mutata* Harold, 1869a: 1113 (for LeConte, 1857: 40)

Synonym: *Hoplia oregona* LeConte, 1856: 284

Synonym: *Hoplia oregona deserticola* Boyer, 1940: 20

Synonym: *Hoplia pubicollis* LeConte, 1856: 285 (not Kuster, 1849)

Synonym: *Hoplia utahensis* Boyer, 1940: 24

***Hoplia cinereonebulosa* Nonfried**

*Hoplia cinereo-nebulosa* Nonfried, 1895: 288

Distribution: México

***Hoplia cretacea* Bates**

*Hoplia cretacea* Bates, 1887: 132

Distribution: México

***Hoplia dispar* LeConte**

*Hoplia dispar* LeConte, 1880: 192

Distribution: United States

***Hoplia disparilis* Bates**

*Hoplia disparilis* Bates, 1887: 132

Distribution: Guatemala

***Hoplia equina* LeConte**

*Hoplia equina* LeConte, 1880: 193

Distribution: United States

***Hoplia festiva* Burmeister**

*Hoplia festiva* Burmeister, 1844: 193

Distribution: México

***Hoplia floridana* Fisher**

*Hoplia floridana* Fisher, 1918: 140

Distribution: United States

***Hoplia gilleti* Hardy**

*Hoplia gilleti* Hardy, 1977: 28

Distribution: United States

***Hoplia guatemalensis* Bates**

*Hoplia guatemalensis* Bates, 1887: 135

Distribution: Guatemala

***Hoplia hirta* LeConte**

*Hoplia hirta* LeConte, 1880: 193

Distribution: United States

***Hoplia horrida* Moser**

*Hoplia horrida* Moser, 1918d: 342

Distribution: Honduras

***Hoplia inops* Bates**

*Hoplia inops* Bates, 1887: 133

Distribution: Guatemala, México

***Hoplia jalapana* Moser**

*Hoplia jalapana* Moser, 1918d: 341

Distribution: México

***Hoplia laticollis* LeConte**

*Hoplia laticollis* LeConte, 1856: 284

Distribution: Canada, United States

***Hoplia limbata* LeConte**

*Hoplia limbata* LeConte, 1856: 286

Distribution: ?Neotropical [see Hardy, 1977: 30]

***Hoplia lineata* Moser**

*Hoplia lineata* Moser, 1921b: 181

Distribution: México

***Hoplia lurida* Moser**

*Hoplia lurida* Moser, 1918d: 340

Distribution: México

***Hoplia mexicana* Harold**

*Hoplia mexicana* Harold, 1869a: 1113 (for Burmeister, 1855: 484)

Distribution: México

Synonym: *Hoplia irrorata* Burmeister, 1855: 484 (not Blanchard, 1850; LeConte, 1857: 40)

***Hoplia modesta* Haldeman**

*Hoplia modesta* Haldeman, 1843: 304

Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Hoplia modesta* var. *barbata* Blatchley, 1910: 950

*Hoplia barbata* Blatchley; Boyer, 1940: 15

Synonym: *Hoplia helvola* Melsheimer, 1846: 142

Synonym: *Hoplia monticola* Melsheimer, 1846: 141

Synonym: *Hoplia singularis* Burmeister, 1844: 192

***Hoplia mucorea* (Germar)**

*Melolontha mucorea* Germar, 1824: 129

*Hoplia mucorea* (Germar), Burmeister, 1844: 193

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Hoplia meridionalis* Boyer, 1940: 14

***Hoplia oblonga* Gyllenhal**

*Hoplia oblonga* Gyllenhal, 1817: 68

Distribution: ?New World [see Hardy, 1977: 31]

***Hoplia ochracea* Burmeister**

*Hoplia ochracea* Burmeister, 1844: 198

Distribution: Brazil

***Hoplia pisicolor* Burmeister**

*Hoplia pisicolor* Burmeister, 1844: 194

Distribution: Brazil

***Hoplia rotunda* Bates**

*Hoplia rotunda* Bates, 1887: 134

Distribution: Guatemala

***Hoplia sackenii* LeConte**

*Hoplia sackenii* LeConte, 1880: 192

Distribution: Canada, United States

***Hoplia squamifera* Burmeister**

*Hoplia squamifera* Burmeister, 1844: 198

Distribution: Guatemala, México, Panama

***Hoplia striatipennis* Wickham**

*Hoplia striatipennis* Wickham, 1914: 457

Distribution: United States

Remark: fossil species

***Hoplia subcostata* Bates**

*Hoplia subcostata* Bates, 1887: 134

Distribution: Guatemala

***Hoplia surata* Bates**

*Hoplia surata* Bates, 1887: 135

Distribution: Costa Rica

***Hoplia teapensis* Bates**

*Hoplia teapensis* Bates, 1887: 133

Distribution: México

***Hoplia trifasciata* Say**

*Hoplia trifasciata* Say, 1825: 200

Distribution: Canada, United States

Synonym: *Hoplia ferrisi* Boyer, 1940: 10

Synonym: *Hoplia primaria* Burmeister, 1844: 192

Synonym: *Hoplia tristis* Melsheimer, 1846: 141

***Hoplia trivialis* Harold**

*Hoplia trivialis* Harold, 1869a: 1114 (for LeConte, 1856: 285)

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Hoplia debilis* LeConte, 1856: 285 (not Burmeister, 1844)

***Hoplia vidua* Moser**

*Hoplia vidua* Moser, 1918d: 339

Distribution: Honduras

**INCERTAE SEDIS-GENERA**

**Genus *ACOMA* Casey**

*Acoma* Casey, 1889:165. Type species *Acoma brunnea* Casey, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Howden, 1958b: 379

***Acoma arizonica* Brown**

*Acoma arizonica* Brown, 1929: 212

Distribution: United States

***Acoma brunnea* Casey**

*Acoma brunnea* Casey, 1889: 167

Distribution: United States

***Acoma cazieri* Saylor**

*Acoma cazieri* Saylor, 1948a: 341

Distribution: México

***Acoma confusa* Van Dyke**

*Acoma confusa* Van Dyke, 1928: 160

Distribution: México

***Acoma conjuncta* Howden**

*Acoma conjuncta* Howden, 1962: 1153

Distribution: United States

***Acoma dilemma* Saylor**

*Acoma dilemma* Saylor, 1948a: 342

Distribution: México

***Acoma diminiata* Howden**

*Acoma diminiata* Howden, 1958b: 396

Distribution: United States

***Acoma evansi* Howden**

*Acoma evansi* Howden, 1962: 1148

Distribution: México

***Acoma gibsoni* Howden**

*Acoma gibsoni* Howden, 1962: 1149  
Distribution: México

***Acoma glabrata* Cazier**

*Acoma glabrata* Cazier, 1953: 5  
Distribution: México, United States

Synonym: *Acoma nigrita* Cazier, 1953: 7

***Acoma granulifrons* Howden**

*Acoma granulifrons*, Howden, 1958b: 392  
Distribution: México

***Acoma incognita* Howden**

*Acoma incognita* Howden, 1958b: 388  
Distribution: México

***Acoma knulli* Howden**

*Acoma knulli* Howden, 1958b: 395  
Distribution: United States

***Acoma leechi* Cazier, 1953: 7**

*Acoma leechi* Cazier, 1953: 7  
Distribution: México

***Acoma martini* Howden**

*Acoma martini* Howden, 1962: 1152  
Distribution: México

***Acoma mimica* Howden**

*Acoma mimica* Howden, 1962: 1147  
Distribution: México

***Acoma minuta* Cazier**

*Acoma minuta* Cazier, 1953: 10  
Distribution: México

***Acoma mixta* Howden**

*Acoma mixta* Howden, 1958b: 384  
Distribution: United States

***Acoma ochlera* Howden**

*Acoma ochlera* Howden, 1958b: 391  
Distribution: México

***Acoma parva* Howden**

*Acoma parva* Howden, 1958b: 390

Distribution: México

***Acoma robusta* Van Dyke**

*Acoma robusta* Van Dyke, 1928: 159

Distribution: México

***Acoma rossi* Saylor**

*Acoma rossi* Saylor, 1948a: 342

Distribution: México

***Acoma rufula* Howden**

*Acoma rufula* Howden, 1958b: 397

Distribution: Arizona

***Acoma seticollis* Howden**

*Acoma seticollis* Howden, 1958b: 400

Distribution: México

***Acoma sexfoliata* Saylor**

*Acoma sexfoliata* Saylor, 1948a: 342

Distribution: México

***Acoma stathamae* Cazier**

*Acoma stathamae* Cazier, 1953: 3

Distribution: México

**Genus *CHAUNOCOLUS* Saylor**

*Chaunocolus* Saylor, 1937b: 35. Type species *Chaunocolus cornutus* Saylor, by monotypy.

***Chaunocolus cornutus* Saylor**

*Chaunocolus cornutus* Saylor, 1937b: 35

Distribution: México

**Genus *CHNAUNANTHUS* Burmeister**

*Chnaunanthus* Burmeister, 1844: 31. Type species *Chnaunanthus discolor* Burmeister, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Acratus* Horn, 1867: 165 (not Lacordaire, 1867). Type species *Acratus flavipennis* Horn, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Pseudacratus* Dalla Torre, 1912a: 7 (for Horn, 1867: 165). Type species *Acratus flavipennis* Horn, by monotypy.

Keys to species: Horn, 1894: 394; Saylor, 1937e: 534

***Chnaunanthus chapini* Saylor**

*Chnaunanthus chapini* Saylor, 1937e: 535

Distribution: United States

***Chnaunanthus discolor* Burmeister**

*Chnaunanthus discolor* Burmeister, 1844: 32

Distribution: México

***Chnaunanthus flavipennis* (Horn)**

*Acratus flavipennis* Horn, 1867: 166

*Pseudacratus flavipennis* (Horn); Dalla Torre, 1912a: 7

*Chnaunanthus flavipennis* (Horn); Saylor, 1937e: 535

Distribution: United States

Synonym: *Chnaunanthus palmeri* Horn, 1894: 393

**Genus *DIAPHYLLA* Erichson**

*Diaphylla* Erichson, 1847a: 102. Type species *Diaphylla hispida* Erichson, by monotypy.

***Diaphylla granulata* Philippi**

*Diaphylla granulata* Philippi, 1864: 439

Distribution: Chile

***Diaphylla hispida* Erichson**

*Diaphylla hispida* Erichson, 1847a: 102

Distribution: Peru

***Diaphylla lampropyga* Philippi**

*Diaphylla lampropyga* Philippi, 1864: 438

Distribution: Chile

***Diaphylla luctuosa* Philippi and Philippi**

*Diaphylla luctuosa* Philippi and Philippi, 1864: 323

Distribution: Chile

***Diaphylla ornata* Philippi**

*Diaphylla ornata* Philippi, 1864: 439

Distribution: Chile

**Genus *PHYTHOLAEMA* Blanchard**

*Phytholaema* Blanchard, 1851: 218. Type species *Areoda mutabilis* Solier, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Lacris* Fairmaire and Germain, 1860: 268. Type species *Lacris dilutipes* Fairmaire and Germain, by monotypy.

Synonym: *Melicurus* Germain, 1905: 470. Type species *Phytholaema herrmanni herrmanni* Germain, by subsequent designation (Smith, 2002: 393).

note: *Areoda* Solier, 1851: 92 (not MacLeay, 1819) is a misapplication.

Keys to species: Saylor, 1937a: 8



***Phytholaema dilutipes* (Fairmaire and Germain)**

*Lacris dilutipes* Fairmaire and Germain, 1860: 268

*Phytholaema dilutipes* Fairmaire and Germain; Martínez, 1975: 227

Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Phytolaema* [sic] *elaphocera* Redtenbacher, 1868: 65

Synonym: *Phytoloema* [sic] *flavipes* Philippi, 1861: 735

*Phytholaema flavipes* Philippi; Saylor, 1937a: 11

***Phytholaema herrmanni herrmanni* Germain, 1901: 10**

*Phytoloema* [sic] *herrmanni* Germain, 1901: 10

*Phytholaema herrmanni* Germain; Saylor 1937a: 10

Distribution: Chile

***Phytholaema herrmanni pallida* Saylor**

*Phytholaema herrmanni pallida* Saylor, 1937a: 10

Distribution: Chile

Synonym: *Phytholaema herrmanni peccans* Blackwelder, 1944: 221 (in error for Porter, 1939: 131)

***Phytholaema mutabilis* (Solier)**

*Areoda mutabilis* Solier, 1851: 93

*Phytholaema mutabilis* (Solier); Blanchard, 1851: 219

*Phytolaema* [sic] *mutabilis* (Solier); Lacordaire, 1856: 226

*Phytoloema* [sic] *mutabilis* (Solier); Germain, 1901: 16

Distribution: Chile

**INCERTAE SEDIS-SPECIES**

***Dichelonyx violaceipennis* (Blanchard)**

*Dichelonycha* [sic] *violaceipennis* Blanchard, 1850: 116

*Dichelonyx violaceipennis* (Blanchard); Saylor, 1945b: 137

Distribution: South America

***Philochloenia femorata* (Nonfried)**

*Bolax femoratus* Nonfried, 1894: 113

*Philochlaenia* [sic] *femoratus* (Nonfried); Ohaus, 1917: 9

Distribution: Brazil

**REFERENCES**

**Ahrens, D.** (2004) Revisional notes on Sericini: The taxonomic status of the “Neotropical” genus *Rhynchosymmela* Frey, 1974. *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 53, 31-35.

**Aragón, A. and Morón, M.A.** (2003) Two new species of *Phyllophaga* Harris (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae) from south central Mexico. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 105(3), 559-567.

- Aragón, A., Morón, M.A., Tapia-Rojas, A.M., and Rojas-García, R.** (2001) Fauna de Coleoptera Melolonthidae en el Rancho “La Joya,” Atlixco, Puebla, México. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana*, n.s., 83, 143-164.
- Arce-Pérez, R. and Morón, M.A.** (2000) Taxonomía y distribución de las especies de *Macroductylus* Latreille (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae) en México y Estados Unidos de América. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana*, n.s. 79, 123-239.
- Arce-Pérez, R. and Morón, M.A.** (2005) New species and new records of species of *Macroductylus* Dejean (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Macroductylini) from Honduras and Nicaragua. *Zootaxa*, 1012, 23-37.
- Arrow, G.J.** (1900) On pleurostict lamellicorns from Grenada and St. Vincent (West Indies). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1900, pp. 175-182.
- Arrow, G.J.** (1903a) In: Gahan, C.J. and Arrow, G.J. List of the Coleoptera collected by Mr. A. Robert at Chapada, Matto Grosso (Percy Sladen Expedition to central Brazil). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 2, 244-255.
- Arrow, G.J.** (1903b) Appendix. Descriptions of a few new species of Coleoptera from Sapucay, Paraguay. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 2, 255-258.
- Arrow, G.J.** (1903c) On the affinities and nomenclature of certain genera of melolonthid and rutelid Coleoptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)11, 303-306.
- Arrow, G.J.** (1903d) On the laparostict lamellicorn Coleoptera of Grenada and St. Vincent (W. Indies). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1903, pp. 509-520.
- Arrow, G.J.** (1912) On a new species of melolonthine beetle (*Phytalus smithi*) destructive to sugar-cane. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8)9, 455-459.
- Arrow, G.J.** (1913a) Notes on the Lamellicorn Coleoptera of Japan and descriptions of a few new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8)12, 394-408.
- Arrow, G.J.** (1913b) Synopsis of the melolonthid genus *Ancistrosoma*, with descriptions of new species and an allied new genus. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8)12, 425-432.
- Arrow, G.J.** (1913c) Some new species of lamellicorn beetles from Brazil. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8)11, 456-466.
- Arrow, G.J.** (1920) Some new West Indian species of the melolonthid genus *Lachnosterna*. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 11, 189-193.
- Arrow, G.J.** (1925) A few new species of melolonthine Coleoptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9)16, 209-221.

- Arrow, G.J.** (1927) A note on the coleopterous Genus *Aserica* (Melolonthinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 29(3), 69-70.
- Arrow, G.J.** (1933a) A further note on the coleopterous genus *Aserica* (Melolonthinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 35(5), 71-73.
- Arrow, G.J.** (1933b) A few new melolonthine Coleoptera from Mexico. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10)11, 145-151.
- Arrow, G.J.** (1948) A horned melolonthine beetle from South America. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12)1, 371-375.
- Baraud, J.** (1992) Coléoptères Scarabaeoidea d'Europe. 78. Fauna de France. France et regions limitrophes. *Société Linnéenne de Lyon*. 856 pp.
- Barrett, R.E.** (1933) New species of North American Scarabaeidae (Coleop.). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 65, 129-132.
- Barrett, R.E.** (1935) New species of North American Scarabaeidae II. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 67, 49-52.
- Bates, H.W.** (1887) *Biologia Centrali-Americana, Insecta, Coleoptera, Copridae, Aphodiidae, Orphnidae, Hybosoridae, Geotrupidae, Trogidae, Aclopidae, Chasmatopteridae, Melolonthidae*. [1886-1890] 2(2), 25-160.
- Bates, H.W.** (1888) *Biologia Centrali-Americana, Insecta, Coleoptera, Melolonthidae, Rutelidae, Dynastidae*. [1886-1890] 2(2), 161-336.
- Bates, H.W.** (1889) *Biologia Centrali-Americana, Insecta, Coleoptera, Dynastidae, Cetoniidae, supplement*. [1886-1890] 2(2), 337-416.
- Bates, H.W.** (1891) Coleoptera. In: Whymper, E. *Supplementary appendix to travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator*. London, 147 pp.
- Berg, F.G.C.** (1881) Insectos. In: *Informe oficial de la de la comision científica agregada al estado mayor general de la expedicion al Rio Negro (Patagonia). Realizada en los meses de Abril, Mayo y Junio de 1879, bajo las Ordenes del General D. Julio A. Roca, entrega 1. Zoologica*. Buenos Aires, pp 77-115.
- Berg, F.G.C.** (1898) Substitución de nombres genéricos. *Comunicaciones del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural Bernardino Rivadavia Buenos Aires*, 1(1), 16-19.
- Berthold, A.A.** (1827) Latreille's *Naturliche Familien des Thierreichs*. Aus dem Französischen. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen. Weimar. 606 pp.
- Billberg, G.J.** (1820) *Novae insectorum species descriptiae. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg*, (5)7, 381-395.

- Blackwelder, R.E.** (1939) *Fourth supplement, 1933 to 1938 (inclusive) to the Leng catalogue of Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*. John D. Sherman, Mt. Vernon, USA, 146 pp.
- Blackwelder, R.E.** (1944) Checklist of the coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 185, part 2, pp. 189-341.
- Blackwelder, R.E. & Arnett, R.H.** (1974) *Checklist of the beetles of Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America and the West Indies. North American Beetle Fauna Project (red version). Volume 1, part 3. The scarab beetles, ant-loving beetles, clown beetles and related groups*. The Biological Research Institute of America, Latham, USA, 120 pp.
- Blackwelder, R.E. & Blackwelder, R.M.** (1948) *Fifth supplement, 1939 to 1947 (inclusive) to the Leng catalogue of Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*. John D. Sherman, Mt. Vernon, USA, 87 pp.
- Blaisdell, F.E.** (1930) Revision of the genus and species of *Dinacoma* with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 6(4), 171-177.
- Blanchard, C. É.** (1842) *Insectes de l'Amérique Méridionale*. In A. d'Orbigny, C. É. Blanchard, and A. Brullé, *Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale*, volume 6, part 2. P. Bertrand, Paris. Plates 11-12.
- Blanchard, C. É.** (1846) Insectes coléoptères. In J. B. Hombron and Jacquinet, *Atlas d'histoire Naturelle Zoologie. Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les Corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée; Exécuté par Ordre du Roi pendant les Années 1837-1838-1839-1840*. Plate 8.
- Blanchard, C. E.** (1850) Ordre des Coléoptères. In: Milne-Edwards, H., Blanchard, E. and Lucas, H. (editors) *Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Catalogue de la collection entomologique. Classe des insectes*. Gide and Baudry, Paris. pp. 1-128.
- Blanchard, C. E.** (1851) Ordre des Coléoptères. In: Milne-Edwards, H., Blanchard, E. and Lucas, H. (editors) *Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Catalogue de la collection entomologique. Classe des insectes*. Gide and Baudry, Paris. pp. 129-240.
- Blatchley, W.S.** (1910.) *An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the Coleoptera or beetles (exclusive of the Rhynchophora) known to occur in Indiana. With bibliography and descriptions of new species*. Indianapolis, IN. 1386 pp.
- Blatchley, W.S.** (1919) Change of name. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 51(6), 153.
- Blatchley, W.S.** (1929) The Scarabaeidae of Florida. *Florida Entomologist*, 13(2), 33-37.
- von Bloeker, J.C.** (1936) The status of *Phyllophaga lanceolata* (Say) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 37(2), 52-59.
- von Bloeker, J.C.** (1937) The status of *Phyllophaga cribrata* (Le Conte) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 37(2), 83-88.

- von Bloeker, J.C.** (1939) Five new melolonthid beetles. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 38, 148-152.
- Blom, P.E. and Clark, W.H.** (1984) *Phobetus desertus*, a new melolonthine Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera) from the Central Desert of Baja California, Mexico. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 60(4), 304-312.
- Bousquet, Y.** (1991) *Checklist of beetles of Canada and Alaska*. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada Publication 1861/E. 430 pp.
- Boyer, L.B.** (1940) A revision of the species of *Hoplia* occurring in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Microentomology*, 5(1), 1-31.
- Brenske, E.** (1890) Diagnosen neuer Melolonthiden aus Ecuador und Madagascar. *Societas Entomologica*, 5, 34
- Brenske, E.** (1897) Die *Serica*-Arten der Erde. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 42(3-4), 345-436.
- Brenske, E.** (1900) Coléoptères. Scarabaeidae. In: Diagnoses d'insectes recueillis par l'expédition antarctiques belge. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 44, 109-110.
- Brenske, E.** (1902) Die *Serica*-Arten der Erde. Monographisch bearbeitet. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 47, 1-82.
- Brenske, E.** (1906) Coleoptera. Scarabaeidae. In: *Expedition antarctique belge. Resultats du voyage du S.Y. Belgica en 1897-1898-1899. Sous le commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery. Rapports scientifiques. Publiés aux frais du gouvernement Belge, sous la direction de la Commission de la Belgica. Zoologie.* pp. 29-34.
- Britton, E.B.** (2000) A review of *Heteronyx* Guérin-Ménéville (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae; Melolonthinae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, 14, 465-589.
- Brown, W.J.** (1929) Studies in the Scarabaeidae (III). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 61(9), 204-209.
- Brown, W.J.** (1946) Notes on some species of *Canthon* and *Dichelonyx* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 78, 104-109.
- Bruch, C.** (1909) Nuevas especies de los géneros *Philochloenia* y *Demodema* (Coleopteros Lamellicornios). *Revista del Museo de La Plata*, (2)16, 340-352.
- Brullé, G.A.** (1834) Coléoptères. In: Audoin, J.V. and Brullé, A. *Histoire naturelle de insectes*. Vol. 4. Paris. 479 pp.
- Burmeister, H.** (1844) *Handbuch der entomologie. Bierter band. Befondere entomologie. Fortfessung. Erste Abtheilung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Anthobia et Phyllophaga systochela*. Berlin. 587 pp.

- Burmeister, H.** (1855) *Handbuch der entomologie. Bierter band. Befondere entomologie. Fortfessung. Zweite Abtheilung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Phyllophaga chaenochela*. Berlin. 569 pp.
- Butler, G.D. and Werner, F.G.** (1961) The distribution and host plants of May beetles in Arizona. *Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin 147. The University of Arizona*. 19 pp.
- Cano, E.B. and Morón, M.A.** (1998) Las especies de *Phyllophaga* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae) de Guatemala. Distribución, diversidad e importancia. In Morón, M.A. and Aragón, A. (editors). *Avances en el estudio de la diversidad; importancia y manejo de los Coleópteros edafícolas Americanos*. Publicación especial de la Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla y la Sociedad Mexicana de entomologica, A.C. Puebla, México. pp. 7-18.
- Cano, E.B. and Morón, M.A.** (2002) Additions to *Phyllophaga* subgenus *Chlaenobia* (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Melolonthinae) from Guatemala. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 104 (2), 352-362.
- Carillo, J.L. and Gibson, W.W.** (1960) *Repaso de las especies mexicanas del género Macrodactylus (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae), con observaciones biológicas de alguna especies*. Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia, oficina de Estudios Especialies. Folleto Tecnico No. 39, 102 pp.
- Cartwright, O.L.** (1935) A new species of *Phyllophaga* from Florida (Coleop.: Scarabaeidae). *Entomological News*, 46, 102-104.
- Cartwright, O.L.** (1939) Eleven new American Coleoptera (Scarabaeidae, Cicindelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 32; 353-364.
- Cartwright, O.L.** (1944) New Scarabaeidae from the United States. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 37(1), 28-36.
- Cartwright, O.L.** (1946) A new *Phyllophaga* from Alabama and Georgia. *Entomological News*, 57, 10-12.
- Cartwright, O.L.** (1967) A new *Thyce* from Georgia. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 69(3), 283-240.
- Cartwright, O. L. and Chalumeau, F. E.** (1977) In : Chalumeau, F.E. *Les Scarabées (Insectes, Coléoptères) des Iles de l'Arc Antillais s'entendant de Guadeloupe à Martinique (Taxonomie, ethologie, biography)*. Pointe- Pitre, Guadeloupe: Imprimerie du C.D.D.P. 230 pp.
- Cartwright, O. L. and Chalumeau, F. E.** (1978) Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian Biological survey of Dominica. The Superfamily Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology No. 279 32 pp.
- Casey, T.L.** (1884) *Contributions to descriptive and systematic coleopterology of North America. Part I. I.* Collins Printing House, Philadelphia. pp. 1-60.
- Casey, T.L.** (1885a) *Contributions to descriptive and systematic coleopterology of North America. Part II.* [1884] Philadelphia. pp. 61-198.

- Casey, T.L.** (1885b) New genera and species of California Coleoptera. *Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences*, 1, 283-336.
- Casey, T.L.** (1887) Revision of the California species of *Lithocaris* and allied genera. *Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences* [1886-1887] 2(5), 1-40.
- Casey, T.L.** (1889) Coleopterological notices. I. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 5, 36-198.
- Casey, T.L.** (1892) Coleopterological notices. III. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, [1891] 6, 9-214.
- Casey, T.L.** (1895) Coleopterological notices. VI. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 8, 435-838.
- Casey, T.L.** (1909) Studies in the Caraboidea and Lamellicornia. *The Canadian Entomologist*, pp. 253-284.
- Casey, T.L.** (1914) A review of the genus *Thyce* and of the North American species of *Polyphylla*. pp. 306-453. *In: Memoirs on the Coleoptera. V.* New Era Printing Company, Lancaster, PA.
- Cazier, M.A.** (1937a) Four new California Coleoptera. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 13(3), 115-118.
- Cazier, M.A.** (1937b) A revision of the Pachydemini of North America. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology*, 29(4), 73-87.
- Cazier, M.A.** (1937c) Two new California *Coenonycha*. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 36(3), 125-128
- Cazier, M.A.** (1938) A new California *Polyphylla* with notes concerning the variability of certain characters within the genus. (Coleoptera – Scarabaeidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 14(4), 161-164.
- Cazier, M.A.** (1939a) A new California scarabaeid, with notes (Coleoptera – Scarabaeidae). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 38, 17-19.
- Cazier, M.A.** (1939b) New western *Polyphylla* (Coleoptera-Scarabaeidae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 34, 199-202.
- Cazier, M.A.** (1940a) New *Diplotaxis* and new synonymy. *Entomological News*, 51(9), 251-252.
- Cazier, M.A.** (1940b) New species of North American *Diplotaxis*. *Psyche*, 47(4), 136-145.
- Cazier, M.A.** (1940c) New American *Diplotaxis* (Coleoptera-Scarabaeidae). *The Great Basin Naturalist*, 1(3-4), 127-137.

- Cazier, M.A.** (1943) *In*: Cazier, M.A. and McClay, A.T. A revision of the genus *Coenonycha* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *American Museum Novitates*, no. 1239, pp.1-27.
- Cazier, M.A.** (1952) New West Indian Scarabaeidae and Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *American Museum Novitates* no. 1566. 4 pp.
- Cazier, M.A.** (1953) Review of the scarab genus *Acoma*. *American Museum Novitates*, no.1624, 1-13.
- Cazier, M.A. and McClay, A.T.** (1943) A revision of the genus *Coenonycha* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *American Museum Novitates*, No. 1239, pp.1-27.
- Chalumeau, F.** (1979) Diagnose preliminaire de quatre nouveaux Scarabaeidae de Cuba. *Nouvelle Revue Entomologique*, 3, 229-230.
- Chalumeau, F.** (1980) Désignation de types de Scarabaeoides (Col.) néotropicaux et observations diverses. *Nouvelle Revue de Entomologique*, 10, 79-96.
- Chalumeau, F.** (1982) Contribution a l'étude des Scarabaeoidea des Antilles (III). *Nouvelle Revue de Entomologique*, 12(4), 321-345.
- Chalumeau, F.** (1983) *Les Coléoptères Scarabaeides des petites Antilles (Guadeloupe à Martinique). Taxonomie-ethologie-biogéographie*. Editions Lechevalier S.A.R.L., Paris. 293 pp.
- Chalumeau, F.** (1985) *Phyllophaga* Harris 1826 (Melolonthinae): Désignation de types et peuplement de Iles Sous-le-Vent (Antilles) (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Nouvelle Revue Entomologique*, (N.S.) 2(1), 21-34. [??]
- Chalumeau, F.** (1990) *Phyllophaga* Harris 1826 des Antilles (Melolonthinae): espece nouvelle, designation de lectotypes et synonymies (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, [1989] 9(4), 333-340.
- Chalumeau, F. and Gruner, L.** (1976) Scarabaeoidea des Antilles Françaises 2e partie: Melolonthinae et Rutelinae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique France*, (N.S.) 12(10), 83-112.
- Chapin, E.A.** (1931) A new *Serica* from New Jersey. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 44, 5-6.
- Chapin, E.A.** (1932a) *Autoserica* Brenske pro *Aserica* Lewis (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 34(7), 122-124.
- Chapin, E.A.** (1932b) Revision of the pleurostict Scarabaeidae of Cuba and the Isle of Pines. I. Melolonthinae. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 25(1), 173-209.
- Chapin, E.A.** (1934a) An apparently new scarab beetle (Coleoptera) now established at Charleston, South Carolina. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 47, 33-36.



- Chapin, E.A.** (1934b) A new *Listrochelus* injuring *Pinus ponderosa* Lawson in the Rocky Mountain region. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 47, 93-94.
- Chapin, E.A.** (1935a) Review of the genus *Chlaenobia* Blanchard. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 94(9), 1-20.
- Chapin, E.A.** (1935b) New Cuban pleurostict Scarabaeidae. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey,"* 9, 67-75.
- Chapin, E.A.** (1935c) New species of Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera) from Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. *The Journal of the University of Puerto Rico*, 19(2), 67-71.
- Chapin, E.A.** (1937) *Phyllophaga acuña*, n. sp., with notes on related Cuban species. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey,"* 11(1), 3-4.
- Chapin, E.A.** (1938) Three Japanese beetles of the genus *Serica* MacLeay. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science*, 28(2), 66-68.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A.** (1834) *Coléoptères du Mexique, fasc. 4.* Strasbourg.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A.** (1844) In: Guérin-Méneville, F.E. *Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier... vol. 7, insectes 1829-1838.* Paris. 576 pp.
- Chevrolat, L.A.A.** (1865) Coléoptères de l'Ile de Cuba. (Suite) (1). Notes synonymies et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Sixième mémoire. Famille des lamellicornes (tribus des mélonthides, rutelides, dynstides et cetonides, avec les indications des tribus, sous-tribus et groupes du genera de Lacordaire). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)5, 21-36.
- Coca-Abia, M.M.** (2000) *Polylamina* Hardy, a junior synonym of *Polyphylla* Harris (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Melolonthini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 54(1), 11-22.
- Coca-Abia, M.M.** (2002) Reestablishment of the genus *Trichesthes* Erichson, 1847 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae) based on phylogeny. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 110(1): 95-114.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** (1927) Fossil insects in the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9)20, 585-594.
- Cornell, J.F.** (1972) *A taxonomic review of the beetle genus Dichelonyx Harris in North America (Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae)* [unpublished dissertation]. Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR. 253 pp.
- Crotch, G.R.** (1873) *Checklist of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico.* Naturalist Agency, Salem, MA. 136 pp.
- Curtis, J.** (1835) XXXIII. Characters and descriptions of a new genus of the family Melolonthidae. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, 1, 307-310.

- Curtis, J.** (1845) Descriptions, &c. of the insects collected by Captain P.P. King, R.N., F.R.S. & L.S., in the survey of the Straits of Magellan. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 19, 471-475.
- von Dalla Torre, K.W.** (1912a) *Coleopterorum catalogus*, vol. 20, pars 45, Scarabaeidae; *Melolonthidae I*. pp. 1-84.
- von Dalla Torre, K.W.** (1912b) *Coleopterorum catalogus*, vol. 20, pars 47, Scarabaeidae; *Melolonthidae II*. pp. 85-134.
- von Dalla Torre, K.W.** (1912c) *Coleopterorum catalogus*, vol. 20, pars 49, Scarabaeidae; *Melolonthidae III*. pp. 135-290.
- von Dalla Torre, K.W.** (1913) *Coleopterorum catalogus*, vol. 20, pars 50, Scarabaeidae; *Melolonthidae IV*. pp. 291-450.
- Davis, J.J.** (1920) New species and varieties of *Phyllophaga*. *Illinois State Natural History Survey Bulletin*, 13, 329-338.
- Dawson, R.W.** (1919a) New species of *Serica* (Scarabaeidae). I. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 27(1), 32-38.
- Dawson, R.W.** (1919b) New species of *Serica* (Scarabaeidae). II. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 27(3-4), 223-225.
- Dawson, R.W.** (1920) New species of *Serica* (Scarabaeidae). III. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 28(3-4), 208-211.
- Dawson, R.W.** (1921) New species of *Serica* (Scarabaeidae). IV. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 29(3-4), 160-168.
- Dawson, R.W.** (1922) New species of *Serica* (Scarabaeidae). V. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 30(4), 154-169.
- Dawson, R.W.** (1932) New species of *Serica* (Scarabaeidae). VI. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 40(4), 529-562.
- Dawson, R.W.** (1933) New species of *Serica* (Scarabaeidae). VII. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 41(4), 435-440.
- Dawson, R.W.** (1947) New species of *Serica* (Scarabaeidae). VIII. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 55(3), 223-248.
- Dawson, R.W.** (1952) New species of *Serica* (Scarabaeidae). IX. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 60(2), 65-89.
- Dawson, R.W.** (1967) New species of *Serica* (Scarabaeidae). X. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 75(3), 161-178.

- Dejean, P.F.M.A.** (1821) *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*. pp. 1-136.
- Dejean, P.F.M.A.** (1833) *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean, Fascicles 1-2*. Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils, Paris, 176 pp.
- Dejean, P.F.M.A.** (1836) *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, Fascicles 1-4*. Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils, Paris. 468 pp.
- Delgado, L.** (1990) Dos nuevas especies Mexicanas de *Diplotaxis* del grupo “*puberea*” (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae; Melolonthinae). *Folia Entomológica*, No. 78, 61-70.
- Delgado, L.** (2001a) A new species of *Ceraspis*, with a key to the Mexican species of the genus (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 109(1), 167-170.
- Delgado, L.** (2001b) A new Mexican species of *Diplotaxis* Kirby (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae) of the *puberula* group. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft* 74(1-2), 139-142.
- Delgado, L. and Capistran, F.** (1992) Two new species of *Diplotaxis* from Mexico (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 100(4), 574-580.
- Delgado, L. and Capistran, F.** (1993) Two new species of *Diplotaxis* (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae; Melolonthinae) from Biosphere Reserve El Cielo, Mexico. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 37(2), 267-272.
- Delgado, L. and Morón, M.A.** (1987) Descripción del macho de *Ceraspis velutina* (Bates) y nuevos registros de *C. centralis* (Sharp) para México (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, No. 71, pp. 47-54.
- Delgado, L. and Rivera-Cervantes, L.E.** (1992) A new species of *Diplotaxis* (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae; Melolonthinae) from Mexico. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 46(4), 325-329.
- Deloya, C. and Morón, M.A.** (1999) New species of *Phyllophaga* Harris (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae) of Morelos, Puebla and Chiapas, Mexico. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* [1998], 104, 109-119.
- Deyrup, M. and Franz, R.** (editors) (1994) *Rare and endangered biota of Florida*. University Press of Florida. Gainesville, FL. 798 pp.
- Erichson, W.F.** (1835) Neue Südamerikanische Käfergattungen aus der familie der Blätterhörner. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 1, 256-270.
- Erichson, W.F.** (1847a) Conspectus insectorum coleopterorum quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 13, 67-185.
- Erichson, W.F.** (1847b) *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste abtheilung. Coleoptera. Dritter band*. Berlin, pp. 481-800.

- Erichson, W.F.** (1848) *Die Insekten in Schomburg's Reise in Guiana*. Vol. 3, pp. 533-617. Leipzig.
- Eschscholtz, J.F.** (1822) *Entomographien*. Reimer, Berlin. 128 pp.
- Evans, A.V.** (1986) In: Evans, A.V. and Smith, K.A. Four new species of *Coenonycha* Horn from California and Nevada with an illustrated key to all the species in the genus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 40(1), 81-92.
- Evans, A.V.** (1988) In: Evans, A.V. and D'Hotman, D. *Coenonycha* Horn in Baja California, Mexico (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Melolonthinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 42(3), 205-210.
- Evans, A.V.** (2002) *Melolonthinae*, pp. 51-60. In: Arnett, R.H., Thomas, M.C., Skelley, P.E. and Frank, J.H. (editors). *American Beetles. Volume 2. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. 861 pp.
- Evans, A.V.** (2003) A checklist of the New World chafers (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Zootaxa*, 211, 1-458.
- Evans, A.V. and Smith, K.A.** (1986) Four new species of *Coenonycha* Horn from California and Nevada with an illustrated key to all the species in the genus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 40(1), 81-92.
- Fabricius, J.C.** (1775) *Systema entomologiae sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, diescriptionibus*. Korte, Flensburg and Lipsiae. 832 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C.** (1776) *Genera insectorum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerus, figuram, situm et proportionem omnium partium oris adjecta mantissa specierum nuper detectarum*. Bartsch, Chilonii. 310 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C.** (1781) *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adjectis observationibus, diescriptionibus. Tome I*, 552 pp. *Tome II*, 494 pp. Bohn, Hamburg and Kilonii.
- Fabricius, J.C.** (1792) *Entomologia systematica emendta et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species. Adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, diescriptionibus. Tome I*. Copenhagen. 730 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C.** (1798) *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*. Copenhagen. 572 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C.** (1801) *Systema eleutheratorum. Secundum ordines, genera, species; adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, diescriptionibus. Tome I*, 506 pp.
- Fairmaire, M. L.** (1884) Note sur quelques Coléoptères de Magellan et de Santa Cruz. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France*, (6)3, 483-506.

- Fairmaire, M. L.** (1889) Coléoptères, pp. 109-159. *In*: Lebrun, E.L., Fairmaire, L., and Mabilie, P. Recherches sur les insectes recueillies pendant la mission chargée d'observer à Santa-Cruz de Patagonie le passage de Vénus. *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, (3)1, 1-137.
- Fairmaire, M. L.** (1892) Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères Argentins. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique de Belgique*, 36, 242-253.
- Fairmaire, M. L. and Germain, P.** (1860) Coleoptera chilensia. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie*, (2)12, 267-269.
- Farimaire, M. L. and Germain, P.** (1863) Revision des Coléoptères du Chili. Suite (1). Fam. Scarabaeidae. Genres *Maypa* et *Listronyx*. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France*, (4)2, 723-746.
- Fall, H.C.** (1901) Notes on *Dichelonycha* and *Cantharis*, with descriptions of new species in other genera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 27, 277-310.
- Fall, H.C.** (1907) Descriptions of new species. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 33, 218-272.
- Fall, H.C.** (1908) New Scarabaeidae. *Entomological News*, 19(4), 159-164.
- Fall, H.C.** (1909) Revision of the species of *Diplotaxis* of the United States. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 35(1), 1-97.
- Fall, H.C.** (1912) New Coleoptera chiefly from the south-west. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 44(2), 40-48.
- Fall, H.C.** (1922) New Coleoptera. X. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 54(8), 170-173.
- Fall, H.C.** (1928) A review of the genus *Polyphylla*. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 30(2), 30-35.
- Fall, H.C.** (1929a) On *Phyllophaga debilis* LeConte, with descriptions of three new species. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 24(2), 110-114.
- Fall, H.C.** (1929b) *Phyllophaga austriicola* – a correction. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 24(4), 216.
- Fall, H.C.** (1932) New North American Scarabaeidae with remarks on known species. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 40(2), 183-204.
- Fall, H.C.** (1937) Miscellaneous notes and descriptions. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 69(2), 29-32.
- Fattig, P.W.** (1944) The *Phyllophaga* or May beetles of Georgia. *Emory University Museum Bulletin*, No. 2. 32 pp.

- Fisher, W.S.** (1918) A new *Hoplia* from Florida. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 50(4), 140-142.
- Fitch, A.** (1865) Eight and ninth report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the state of New York. *Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society*, pp. 175-226.
- Fleutiaux, E. and Sallé, A.** (1889) Liste des Coléoptères de la Guadeloupe et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France*, (6)9, 351-484.
- Forbes, S.A.** (1894) A monograph of insect injuries to Indian corn. (part 1). *Report of the Illinois State Entomologist*, 18, 109-146
- Frey, G.** (1962) Revision der Gattung *Ceraspis* Serv., nebst Beschreibung einer dazugehörigen neuen Gattung (Col. Melolonth.). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 13, 1-66.
- Frey, G.** (1963) Neue Coprophagen und Melolonthiden mit Betimmungstabellen. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 14, 550-559.
- Frey, G.** (1964a) Neue Melolonthiden aus dem Museum G. Frey. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 15, 129-133.
- Frey, G.** (1964b) Die kolumbianischen Arten der Gattung *Isonychus* (Col.-Melolonthinae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 15, 319-333.
- Frey, G.** (1964c) Neue Melolonthiden (Col.). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 15, 691-701.
- Frey, G.** (1965a) Betimmungstabelle der *Isonychus*-Arten aus Ecuador, Peru und Bolivien (Col. Melolonth.). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 16, 112-124.
- Frey, G.** (1965b) Neue südamerikanisch Melolonthidae. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 16, 143-151.
- Frey, G.** (1966) Neue Melolonthiden (Coleoptera). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 17, 326-332.
- Frey, G.** (1967a) Die Gattung *Plectris* (*Philochlaenia*). (Coleoptera, Melolonthinae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 18, 1-136.
- Frey, G.** (1967b) Neue Melolonthiden (Col.). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 18, 419-424.
- Frey, G.** (1969a) Betimmungstabelle und Revision der Gattung *Liogenys* Guérrez. (Coleoptera-Melolonthinae-Macrodactylini). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 20, 36-64.
- Frey, G.** (1969b) Neue Macrodactylini (Col. Melolonthinae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 20, 376-402

- Frey, G.** (1970a) Bestimmungstabelle der *Isonychus*-Arten aus Guayana, Brasilien und Argentinien (Col. Melol. Macroductylini). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 21, 123-147.
- Frey, G.** (1970b) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen Melolonthiden (Col.). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 21, 281-287.
- Frey, G.** (1972a) Bestimmungstabelle der Gattung *Dicrania* Serv. (Coleoptera – Melolonthinae – Macroductylini). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 23, 67-85
- Frey, G.** (1972b) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der sudamerikanische Melolonthiden (Col. Scarab.). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 23, 93-102.
- Frey, G.** (1973a) Neue Macroductylini (Col., Scarab., Melolonthinae). 20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen Melolonthidaen. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 24, 255-279.
- Frey, G.** (1973b) Synopsis der südamerikanischen Sericinen (Col., Scarab., Melolonth.). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 24, 315-366.
- Frey, G.** (1974a) Neue Melolonthiden Expeditionen des ungarischen Nationalmuseums in Budapest, gesammelt den Herren. Dr. S. Endrödi-Younga und Dr. J. Szunyogyh, sowie eine neue mittelamerikanische Gattung der Sericinae (Col. Lamellicornia). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 25, 109-120.
- Frey, G.** (1974b) Neue *Astaena*-Arten aus Argentinien, Brasilien und Bolivien (Col. Melolonthidae Sericinae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 25, 131-135.
- Frey, G.** (1974c) Eine neue amerikanische gattung der Tribus Pachydemini (Col. Melolonthidae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 25, 139-140.
- Frey, G.** (1974d) Alphabetischer katalog der gattung *Plectris* Serv. (*Philochlaenia* Blanch.) (Coleoptera, Melolonthinae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 25, 244-258.
- Frey, G.** (1974e) Neue Lamellicornia aus der Zoologischen Staatssammlung in München. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 25, 276-280.
- Frey, G.** (1974f) Neue Macroductylini (Col. Melolonthidae). 21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen Melolonthidaen. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 25, 319-332.
- Frey, G.** (1975a) Bestimmungstabelle der südamerikanischen Arten der Gattung *Phyllophaga* Harris und ihrer Untergattung *Phytalus* Er. (Col. Melolonthidae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 26, 201-226.
- Frey, G.** (1975b) Neue Macroductylini.(Col. Melolonthidae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 26, 252-255.

- Frey, G.** (1975c) Neue Melolonthiden und Ruteliden aus dem Beständen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 26, 256-262.
- Frey, G.** (1976a) Eine neue *Phyllophaga* aus Venezuela (Coleoptera Melolonthidae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 27, 299-300.
- Frey, G.** (1976b) Neue Sericinae und Macroductylini aus Brasilien (Coleoptera Melolonthidae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 27, 375-388.
- Froelich, J.A.** (1792) *Bemerkungen über einige seltene Käfer aus der Insecten-Sammlung des Hr. Rudolph in Eriangen. Naturforscher, part 26*, pp. 68-165.
- Garcia-Vidal, M.** (1978) El género *Phyllophaga* Harris, 1826 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) en Cuba. I. Descripción de cinco nuevas especies. *Poeyana*, no. 182. 14 pp.
- Garcia-Vidal, M.** (1983) The genus *Anoplosiagum* Blanchard (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Cuba. Part I. Descriptions of five new species. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist* [1982], 58(4), 330-335.
- Garcia-Vidal, M.** (1984) The genus *Phyllophaga* Harris, 1826 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Cuba. II. Descriptions of eleven new species and illustrations of female genitalia of twelve other *Phyllophaga*. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 60(4), 313-325.
- Garcia-Vidal, M.** (1987) The genus *Phyllophaga* Harris, 1826 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Cuba. IV. Descriptions of six new species. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 95(2), 302-306.
- Garcia-Vidal, M.** (1988) The genus *Phyllophaga* Harris, 1826 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Cuba. III. Descriptions of six new species and the male of *Ph. cardini* Chapin. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 64(2) 1988, 101-106.
- Germain, P.** (1863) In: Farimaire, M.L. and Germain, P. Revision des Coléoptères du Chili. Suite (1). Fam. Scarabaeidae. Genres *Maypa* et *Listronyx*. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France*, (4)2, 723-746.
- Germain, P.** (1901) Apuntes entomologicos. El género *Phytoloema* [sic]. *Anales de la Universidad. Republica de Chile*, 108, 1-21.
- Germain, P.** (1903a) Apuntes entomológicos. *Anales de la Universidad. Republica de Chile*, 112-113, 391-445.
- Germain, P.** (1903b) Lista de los insectos traídos por los Señores Reiche i Machado de un viaje á Lebu y á La Mocha. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Chile*, 16, 49-63.
- Germain, P.** (1905) Apuntes entomológicos. *Anales de la Universidad. Republica de Chile* [1904], 115, 449-506.



- Germar, E.F.** (1824) *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*. Halae. 624 pp.
- Gerstaecker, A.** (1858) Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1857. *Archiv Für Naturgeschichte*, 24(2), 193-480.
- Gistel, J.N.F.X.** (1857) *Achthundert und zwanzig neue oder unbeschriebene wirbellose. Thiere*. Straubling. 1037 pp.
- Glasgow, R.D.** (1916) *Phyllophaga* Harris (*Lachnosterna* Hope): A revision of the synonymy, and one new name. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History*, 11(5), 365-379.
- Glasgow, R.D.** (1925) New *Phyllophaga*. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 57(12), 293-296.
- Gmelin, J.F.** (1790) In: Linné, C. *Systema Naturae*. 13<sup>th</sup> edition. 1(4), 1517-2224.
- Gordon, R.D.** (1975) A new *Serica* from Nevada. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 29(3), 173-175.
- Gory, H.L.** (1831) In: Guérin-Ménéville, F.E. *Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier... vol. 7, insectes 1829-1838*. Livraison 11, plate 24 bis. Paris.
- Gory, H.L.** (1841) *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères...vols.2-4 and supplement*. Paris.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F.E.** (1831a) *Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier... vol. 7, insectes 1829-1838*. Livraison 11, plate 24 bis. Paris.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F.E.** (1831b) *Crustacées, arachnides det insectes*. In L.J. Duperry. *Voyage autour du monde. Exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la Corvette de sa Majesté La Coquille. Pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824, et 1825. Histoire Naturelle, Zoologie. Atlas*. Paris. Plates 3-12, 18-59.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F.E.** (1838) *Crustacées, arachnides det insectes*. In L.J. Duperry. *Voyage autour du monde. Exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la Corvette de sa Majesté La Coquille. Pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824, et 1825. Histoire Naturelle, Zoologie. Atlas*. Paris 2(2), 1-319.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F.E.** (1839) Description de quelques Coléoptères des cotes du Détroit de Magellan. *Revue Zoologique*, pp. 295-305.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F.E.** (1843) Insectes nouveaux, observés dur les plateaux de Cordillères et dans les vallées chaudes de la Nouvelle-Grenade. *Revue Zoologique*, pp. 12-22.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F.E.** (1844a) *Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier... vol. 7, insectes 1829-1838*. Paris. 576 pp.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F.E.** (1844b) [New species]. *Magasin de Zoologie* 1844: plate 147.

- Gutiérrez, R.** (1946a) Notas sobre Scarabaeidae Chilenos. *Livro homenagem R.F. d'Almeida*, no. 2, 11-16.
- Gutiérrez, R.** (1946b) Contribuciones al conocimiento de los Coleópteros del Paraguay (I). Nuevo género de Melolonthinae paraguayo. *Revista Sociedad Ciencias de Paraguay*, 7(1), 49-50.
- Gutiérrez, R.** (1949) Notas sobre Scarabaeidae neotrópicos (Coleoptera Lamellicornia). *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 148(6), 9-35.
- Gutiérrez, R.** (1950) Notas sobre Scarabaeidae Chilenos (Coleoptera Lamellicornia). *Arthropoda*, 1(2/4), 267-278.
- Gutiérrez, R.** (1951) El género *Liogenys* en Chile. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 1, 129-145.
- Gutiérrez, R.** (1952) Notas sobre Scarabaeidae neotrópicos (III). *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 2, 207-227.
- Gyllenhal, L.** (1817) In: Schönherr, C.J. *Appendix ad synonymia insectorum, tom. 1, part 3, sistens descriptions novarum specierum*. Scaris. 266 pp.
- Haldeman, S.S.** (1843) Descriptions of North American species of Coleoptera, presumed to be undescribed. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, 1, 298-304.
- Haldeman, S.S. and LeConte, J.L.** (1863) *Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States by Friedrich Ernst Melsheimer, revises*. Smithsonian Institution. Washington, DC 174 pp.
- Hallock, H.C.** (1929) Known distribution and abundance of *Anomala orientalis* Waterhouse, *Aserica castanea* Arrow, and *Serica similis* Lewis in New York. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 22, 293-299.
- Hardy, A.R.** (1973) A new species of *Phobetus*. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 49(2), 127-131.
- Hardy, A.R.** (1974) Revisions of *Thyce* LeConte and related genera (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Entomology. *State of California Department of Food and Agriculture. Occasional Papers*, no. 20, 47 pp.
- Hardy, A.R.** (1977) A revision of the *Hoplia* of the Nearctic realm. *State of California Department of Food and Agriculture. Occasional Papers*, no. 23. 48 pp.
- Hardy, A.R.** (1978a) In A.R. Hardy and F.G. Andrews. Studies in the Coleoptera of western sand dunes. 1. Five new *Polyphylla* Harris. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 54(1), 1-8.
- Hardy, A.R.** (1978b) Three new Pachydemini and a key to the species of the genus *Phobetus*. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 32(1), 47-52.
- Hardy, A.R.** (1982) *Polyphylla* Harris in Baja California (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* [1981], 35(3), 299-302.

- Hardy, A.R.** (1987) *In*: Hardy, A.R. and Andrews, F.G. Studies in the Coleoptera of western sand dunes. 3. Remarks upon *Serica* (Scarabaeidae) from some Nevada sand dunes with descriptions of two new taxa. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 41(2), 173-179.
- von Harold, E.** (1863) Note sur les espèces mexicaines du genre *Phanaeus* et descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de coléoptères mexicains. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)3, 161-176.
- von Harold, E.** (1869a) *Scarabaeidae*, pp. 976-1346. *In*: Gemminger, M. and Harold, E. *Catalogus Coleopterorum. bucusque descriptorum, synonymicus et systematics, autotribus. Tome IV. Scarabaeidae*. Munich.
- von Harold, E.** (1869b) Abänderungen vergebener Namen. *Coleopterische*, 5, 122-125.
- Harpoottian, P.J.** (2001) *Scarab beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) of South Carolina. Biota of South Carolina. Vol. 2*. Clemson University, Clemson, SC. 157 pp.
- Harris, T.W.** (1827) Minutes towards a history of some American species of Melolonthae particularly injurious to vegetation. *Massachusetts Agricultural Journal*, 10(1), 1-12.
- Harris, T.W.** (1841) A report on the insects of Massachusetts injurious to vegetation. (first printing) Massachusetts Commissioners on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State. Cambridge. 459 pp. [note: a second printing was issued in 1842 by Folsom, Wells, and Thurston, Cambridge.]
- Hatch, M.H.** (1926) Notes on Coleoptera from southeastern Oklahoma with a few records from adjacent portions of Texas and Arkansas, including new species. *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Sciences*, 6, 145-146.
- Hatch, M.H.** (1971) *The beetles of the Pacific northwest. Part V. Rhipiceroidea, Sternoxi, Phytophaga, Rhynchophora, and Lamellicornia*. University of Washington Publications in Biology, 16, 1-662.
- Henshaw, S.** (1885) *List of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*. American Entomological Society. Philadelphia. 161 pp.
- Henshaw, S.** (1887) First supplement to the list of Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. *Entomologica Americana*, 2(10), 213-220.
- Henshaw, S.** (1889) Second supplement to the list of Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. *Entomologica Americana*, 5(7), 127-138.
- Henshaw, S.** (1895) *Third supplement to the list of Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*. American Entomological Society. Philadelphia. 62 pp.
- Hentz, N.M.** (1830) Description of eleven new species of North American insects. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, 3, 253-258 (reprinted with annotations by LeConte, J.L. 1884. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 6, 109-112.

- Herbst, J.F.W.** (1790) *Natursystem aller bekannten in-und auslnadischen Insecten. Volume 3.* Joachim Pauli, Berlin. 325 pp.
- Hope, F.W.** (1837) *The Coleopterist's Manual containing the lamellicorn insects of Linnaeus and Fabricius.* London. 121 pp.
- Hopping, R.** (1931) New Coleoptera from western Canada. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 63, 233-238.
- Horn, G.H.** (1867) Descriptions of new genera and species of western Scarabaeidae, with notes on others already known. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, 1, 163-170.
- Horn, G.H.** (1870) Contributions to the Coleopterology of the United States. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 3, 69-97.
- Horn, G.H.** (1876) Revision of the United States of *Ochodaeus* and other genera of Scarabaeidae. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 5, 177-197.
- Horn, G.H.** (1878) Revision of the species of *Listrochelus* of the United States. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 7, 137-148.
- Horn, G.H.** (1880) Contributions to the Coelopterology of the United States, No. 3. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 8, 139-154.
- Horn, G.H.** (1881) Revision of the species of *Polyphylla*. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 9, 73-76.
- Horn, G.H.** (1885) Descriptions of new North American Scarabaeidae. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 12, 117-128.
- Horn, G.H.** (1887a) Notes on *Lachnosterna*. *Entomologica Americana*, 3(8), 141-145.
- Horn, G.H.** (1887b) Revision of the species of *Lachnosterna* of America North of Mexico. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 14, 209-296.
- Horn, G.H.** (1894) The Coleoptera of Baja California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, (2)4, 302-449.
- Howden, H.F.** (1954) A review of the genus *Podolasia* Harold (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *American Museum Novitates*, no. 1661. 11 pp.
- Howden, H.F.** (1958a) A seventh species of *Podolasia* Harold (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 90(5), 291-292.
- Howden, H.F.** (1958b) Species of *Acoma* Casey having a three-segmented antennal club (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 90(7), 377-401.

- Howden, H.F.** (1959) A new species of *Isonychus* Mannerheim from southern Arizona (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 91(1), 59-61.
- Howden, H.F.** (1960) A new species of *Phyllophaga* from the Big Bend Region of Texas and Coahuila, with notes on other Scarabaeidae in the area. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 92(6), 457-464.
- Howden, H.F.** (1961) New species and a new genus of Melolonthinae from the southeastern United States (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 93(9), 807-812.
- Howden, H.F.** (1962) New species and synonymy in *Acoma* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 94(11), 1147-1155.
- Howden, H.F.** (1968) Generic relationships of *Thyce*, *Plectrodes*, *Dinacoma*, and *Hypotrichia*, with a description of a new genus and species from eastern Texas (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthini). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 100(5), 542-548.
- Howden, H.F.** (1969) Species of *Coenonycha* Horn from mainland Baja California, Mexico (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 23(2), 53-56.
- Howden, H.F.** (1997) Podolasiini Howden, new tribe, and a revision of the included genera, *Podolasia* Harold and *Podostena* Howden, new genus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 51(3), 223-255.
- Howden, H.F.** (1998) More on *Podolasia* Harold: a new species and notes on another (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 52(3), 275-277.
- Illiger, J.C.W.** (1802) *Olivier Entomologie oder Naturgeschichte der Insecten mit ihrer Gattung und Art-Merkmalen, ihrer Beschreibung und Synonymie, ubersetzt mit Anmerkungen. Vol. 2*, Braunschweig. 266 pp.
- Jacquelin du Val, P.N.C.** (1856) Coleoptera. In: de la Sagra, R. *Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'isle del Cuba*, Vol. 7, part 1, 136 pp.
- Keith, D.** (2004) Note homonymique sur *Liogenys excisus* Moser, 1919 (Col. Melolonthidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 109(2), 195.
- Keith, D. and Lacroix, M.** (2003) Un nouveau *Tanyproctus* Ménétrés, 1832 de Chine et remarques sur les genres *Pachnessa* Brenske, 1894 et *Peritryssus* Reitter, 1918 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Melolonthidae). *Coléoptères*, 9(4), 37-50.
- King, A.B.S.** (1984) Biology and identification of white grubs (*Phyllophaga*) of economic importance in Central America. *Tropical Pest Management*, 30(1), 36-50.
- Kirby, W.** (1837) *Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America, containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late northern land expeditions, under command of Sir John Franklin by John Richardson. Part IV.* In: Kirby, W. *The insects*. Longman, London. 325 pp.

- Kirsch, T.F.W.** (1865) Beiträge zur Käferfauna Bogotá. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 9, 40-104.
- Kirsch, T.F.W.** (1871) Beiträge zur Käferfauna Bogotá. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* [1870], 14, 337-378. [published pages misnumbered]
- Kirsch, T.F.W.** (1874) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* [1873], 17, 339-418.
- Kirsch, T.F.W.** (1885) Neue südamerikanische Käfer. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 29(2), 207-224.
- Knoch, A.W.** (1801) *Neue Beyträge zur Insectenkunde. Theil. 1.* Schwickertschen Verlage. Leipzig. 208 pp.
- Kolbe, H.J.** (1907) Coleopteren. In: *Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise*. Lief 8, No. 4, pp. 1-125.
- Kraatz, G.** (1895) Ueber einige Arten der Melolonthiden-Gattung *Dicrania* Serv. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1895, Heft II, pp. 316-320
- Kraatz, G.** (1896) Eine neue *Dicrania* (Melolonthide [sic]) Paraguay. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, p. 189.
- Lacordaire, M.T.** (1856) *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères, or exposé méthodique et critique de tous genres proposés jusquici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome Troisième. Contenant les familles des Pecticornes et Lamellicornes.* Librairie Encyclopedique de Roret. Paris. 594 pp.
- Lago, P.K., Post, R.L., and Oseto, C.Y.** (1979) The phytophagous Scarabaeidae and Troginae (Coleoptera) of North Dakota. *North Dakota Insects, Publication No. 12.* 131 pp.
- Langston, J.M.** (1924) New *Phyllophaga* from Mississippi. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 17(4), 449-451.
- Langston, J.M.** (1927a) A new species of *Phyllophaga* from Mississippi. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 20(2), 221-223.
- Langston, J.M.** (1927b) *Phyllophaga* of Mississippi. *Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin*, No. 15. 103 pp.
- Laporte, F.L.** (1832) Mémoire sur cinquante espèces nouvelles ou peu connues d'insectes. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France*, 1, 386-415. [note: sometimes listed as Comte de Castlenau]
- Laporte, F.L.** (1840) *Histoire naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Vol. 2.* Paris. 564 pp.

- La Rue, D.A.** (1998) Notes on *Polyphylla* Harris with a description of a new species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 12(1-2), 23-37.
- Latreille, P.A.** (1813) *Insects de l'Amérique équinoxiale, recueillis pendant le voyage de MM. de Humboldt et Bonpland, deuxième partie. Observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée. Vol. 2.* pp.1-64.
- Latreille, P.A.** (1825) *Families naturelles du regne animal. Exposees succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres.* Bailliere, Paris. 570 pp.
- LeConte, J.L.** (1850) IV. General remarks on the Coleoptera of Lake Superior, pp. 201-242. *In:* Agassiz, L. and Cabot, J.E. *Lake Superior.* Gould, Kendall, and Lincoln, Boston.
- LeConte, J.L.** (1853a) Descriptions of twenty new species of Coleoptera inhabiting the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Science of Philadelphia*, pp. 226-235.
- LeConte, J.L.** (1853b) Descriptions of some new Coleoptera from Texas, chiefly collected by the Mexican Boundary Commission. *Proceedings of the Academy of Science of Philadelphia*, pp. 439-448.
- LeConte, J.L.** (1854) Description of the Coleoptera collected by Thomas H. Webb, M.D. in the years 1850-51 and 52, while Secretary of the U.S. and Mexican Boundary Commission. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 7, 220-225.
- LeConte, J.L.** (1856) Synopsis of the Melolonthidae of the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, (2)3, 225-288.
- LeConte, J.L.** (1857) Report upon insects collected on the survey. *In: Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economic route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-1855, according to the acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854.* 12(3), 1-72. United States War Department, Washington, D.C. [1860]
- LeConte, J.L.** (1859) The Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*, (2)3, 1-58.
- LeConte, J.L.** (1860) Additions to the coleopterous fauna of northern California and Oregon. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* [1859], 11, 281-292.
- LeConte, J.L.** (1861) Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Part I. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.* Washington, D.C. 214 pp.
- LeConte, J.L.** (1862) New species of Coleoptera inhabiting the Pacific district of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, [1861] 13, 338-359.
- LeConte, J.L.** (1863a) List of Coleoptera of North America. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 6(3), 1-49; 50-56.

- LeConte, J.L.** (1863b) New species of North American Coleoptera. Pt. I (in part). *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 6(4), 1-86.
- LeConte, J.L.** (1876) *Report on new species of Coleoptera collected west of the 100<sup>th</sup> meridian (supplement to report of Wheeler's expedition)*. *Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers to the Secretary of War for 1876. App. JJ.* pp. 516- 520.
- LeConte, J.L.** (1878) Additional descriptions of new species. In Schwarz, E.A. The Coleoptera of Florida. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 17, 373-434.
- LeConte, J.L.** (1880) Short studies of North American Coleoptera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 8, 163-218.
- Leng, C.W.** (1911) Notes on Coleoptera collected in northern Georgia – II. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 19(4), 209-216.
- Leng, C.W.** (1920) *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*. John D. Sherman, Jr.. Mount Vernon, NY. 470 pp.
- Leng, C.W. and Mutchler, A.J.** (1914) A preliminary list of the Coleoptera of the West Indies as recorded to January 1, 1914. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 33, 391-493.
- Leng, C.W. and Mutchler, A.J.** (1917) Supplement to preliminary list of the Coleoptera of the West Indies as recorded to January 1, 1914. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 37, 191-220.
- Leng, C.W. and Mutchler, A.J.** (1927) *Supplement 1919 to 1924 (inclusive) to catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*. John D. Sherman, Jr. Mount Vernon, NY. 52 pp.
- Leng, C.W. and Mutchler, A.J.** (1933) *Second and third supplements, 1925 to 1932 (inclusive) to catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*. John D. Sherman, Mt. Vernon. 112 pp.
- Le Peletier, A.L.M. (also Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau) and J.G. Audinet-Serville (also Serville)** (1828) In: Latreille, P.A., Le Peletier, A.L.M., Audinet-Serville, J.G. and Guérin, F.E. *Encyclopédie methodique. Histoire naturelle. Entomologique, ou histoire naturelle de crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*. Tome dixième [1825]. Paris. 832 pp.
- Lewis, G.** (1895) On the lamellicorn Coleoptera of Japan, and notices of others. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)16, 374-405.
- Ley, R.** (1923) Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Ancistrosoma* Curtis. Et observations sur diverses espèces de ce genre (Col. Melolonthidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1923, pp. 221-223.
- Linell, M.L.** (1896) New species of North American Coleoptera of the family Scarabaeidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* [1895] 18(1096), 721-731.



- Linell, M.L.** (1897) Descriptions of new species of North American Coleoptera in the families Cerambycidae and Scarabaeidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 19(1113), 393-401.
- Linné, C.** (also Linnaeus) (1767) *Systema Naturae per regna tira naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentis, synonymis, locis edito duodecima. reformata. 12<sup>th</sup> edition. Vol. 1, part 2.* Laur. Salvii, Holmiae. pp. 553-1327.
- Luginbill, P.** (1928) The beetles of the genus *Phyllophaga* inhabiting South Carolina. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 21(1), 47-91.
- Luginbill, P. and Painter, H. R.** (1941) A new species of *Phyllophaga*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 34(4), 716-717.
- Luginbill, P. and Painter, H. R.** (1953) May beetles of the United States and Canada. *United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin*, no. 1060. 102 pp.
- MacLeay, W.S.** (1819) *Horae entomologicae; or essays on the annulose animals. Vol. 1 Part 1.* London. 160 pp.
- Mannerheim, C.G.** (1829) Description de quarante nouvelles especes de scarabaeides du Bresil avec figures. *Memoires de la Societe Imperiale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 7(1), 29-80
- Martínez, A.** (1953) Dos géneros nuevos de Melolonthinae (Col. Scarabaeidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 2: 3.
- Martínez, A.** (1955) Una nueva especie de *Athlia* de la Argentina (Col. Scarab. Melolonth. Sericinae). *Revista Ecuatoriana de Entomología y Parasitología, Guayaquil* [1954-1955], 2(3-4), 417-423.
- Martínez, A.** (1956) Scarabaeoidea neotropica. III. Una nueva especie de *Sericoides* (Col. Melolonth.). *Neotropica*, 2(8), 45-48.
- Martínez, A.** (1957) Nuevos generos y especies de Macroductylini (Col. Scarab. Melolonthinae). *Neotropica*, 3(11), 47-52.
- Martínez, A.** (1958) Notas Coleopterologicas VIII. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 166, 100-109.
- Martínez, A.** (1959a) Scarabaeoidea neotropica. VI. Algunos Melolonthidae nuevos o poco conocidos (Col.). *Neotropica*, 5(16), 23-29.
- Martínez, A.** (1959b) Scarabaeoidea neotropica. VII. Dos nuevas especies de Melolonthidae (Col., Scarab.). *Neotropica*, 5, 59-63.
- Martínez, A.** (1961) Nuevo género y especies de Pachydemini neotropical (Col., Scarab. Melolonthinae). *Acta Zoologica Mexicana*, 5(2-3), 1-6.

- Martínez, A.** (1965) Insectos nuevo poco conocido. XII. Una nueva especie de *Sericoides* Guérin (Col. Scarab., Sericinae). *Revista Sociedad Entomologica Argentina* [1964], 27, 89-92.
- Martínez, A.** (1967) El género *Athlia* Erichson (Col. Scarabaeidae, Sericinae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 18, 327-372.
- Martínez, A.** (1971) Un nueva especie de *Sericoides* Guérin de la Argentina (Col. Scarab. Sericinae, Liparetrini). *Revista Sociedad Entomologica, Argentina* 33, 115-120.
- Martínez, A.** (1972a) Un nuevo genero y especie de Pachydemini Chileno (Col. Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 23, 86-92.
- Martínez, A.** (1972b) Algunas consideraciones sobre los generos *Apterodema* Fairmaire y *Sericoides* Guerin, con descripcion de dos nuevas especies (Scarab. Sericinae, Liparetrini). *Comunicaciones del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales Bernardino Rivadavia* 1(3): 37-62.
- Martínez, A.** (1973) El genero *Neogutierrezia* Martinez, 1953 (Col. Scarab. Melolonth. Pachydemini). *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, 195 (1-2), 25-41.
- Martínez, A.** (1974) Nuevas consideraciones sobre el Genero *Athlia* Erichson, 1835 (Col., Scarabaeidae, Sericinae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 25, 343-353.
- Martínez, A.** (1975) Contribución al conocimiento de los Pachydemini neotropicales (Col. Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*, 26, 227-251.
- Martínez, A.** (1982) Un nuevo genero de Pachydemini Argentino (Col. Scarab. Melolonthinae). *Revista Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 41(1-4), 89-91.
- Martínez, A. and D'Andretta, M.A.V.** (1956) Dos gêneros e espécies novos de Pachydemini do Equador (Col. Scarabaeoidea, Melolonthidae). *Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia*, 12(17), 345-356.
- McClay, A.T.** (1943) *In*: Cazier, M.A. and McClay, A.T. A revision of the genus *Coenonycha* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *American Museum Novitates*, No. 1239, pp.1-27.
- McCleve, S.** (1993) Three new species of flightless *Diplotaxis* from Oaxaca, Mexico (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae; Melolonthinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 47(1), 43-50.
- Medvedev, S.I.** (1952) Fauna of the USSR. Coleoptera. Tome 10, no. 2. Subfamily Melolonthinae (Scarabaeidae), part 2. *Zool. Inst. Akademie Nauk SSSR, Moscow* (N.S.), 52, 1-239. [in Russian]
- Melsheimer, F.E.** (1846) Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* [1844], 2, 134-160.

- More, J.D.** (1924) *In*: Wolcott, A.B. Insectae portoricensis. *Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Puerto Rico* [1923], 7, 101-105.
- Morón, M.A.** (1982) Notas sobre *Phyllophaga* (I): Redescrpcion de *Phyllophaga pentaphylla* (Bates), 1888 y commnetarios sobre su posicion sistematica dentro del genero. (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae). *Folia Entomológica Mexicana*, No. 52. pp. 17-26.
- Morón, M.A.** (1986) *El genero Phyllophaga in Mexico. Morfologia, distribucion y sistematica supraespecifica. (Insecta: Coleoptera)*. Instituto de Ecologia, Mexico, D.F.
- Morón, M.A.** (1988) Notas sobre *Phyllophaga* (II). Una nueva especie de *P. (Chlaenobia)* (Coleoptera; Melolonthidae) en El Salvador, C.A. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, no. 75, pp. 55-61.
- Morón, M.A.** (1989) Notas sobre *Phyllophaga* (III). Una nueva especie mexicana con dimorfismo sexual extraordinario (Coleoptera; Melolonthidae). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, no. 75 [1988], pp. 73-81.
- Morón, M.A.** (1990) Notas sobre *Phyllophaga* (IV). Una nueva especie de *P. (Listrochelus)* (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae) de Nicaragua, C.A. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, no. 79, pp. 57-63.
- Morón, M.A.** (1991) Revision del subgenero *Chirodines* Bates de *Phyllophaga* (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae; Melolonthinae). *Giornale Italiano di entomologia*, 5(29), 397-407.
- Morón, M.A.** (1992a) Notas sobre *Phyllophaga* (V). Dos especies nuevas del grupo ‘*blanchardi*’ (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Folia Entomologica Mexicana* [1991], no. 82, 119-132.
- Morón, M.A.** (1992b) Nueva especies mexicanas del subgenero *Chlaenobia* de *Phyllophaga* (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae; Melolonthinae). *Giornale Italiano di entomologia*, 6(30), 15-31.
- Morón, M.A.** (1994) Fauna de Coleoptera Lamellicornia en las montañas del noreste de Hidalgo, Mexico. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana*, (n.s.) 63, 7-59.
- Morón, M.A.** (1995) *Phyllophaga vazquezae*, una nueva especie mexican del grupo “*blanchardi*” (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae). *Revisita Societas de Mexico Historia Naturale*, 46, 5-8.
- Morón, M.A.** (1996a) Nuevas especies Mexiquenses del genero *Phyllophaga* (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae). *Folia Entomológica Mexicana* [1995], no. 93. pp. 71-79.
- Morón, M.A.** (1996b) Nueva especie mexicana del género *Phyllophaga*, subgénero *Phytalus* (Coleoptera; Melonhidae, Melolonthinae). *Anales del Instituto de Biologia Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico (serie Zoologia)*, 67(2), 331-336.
- Morón, M.A.** (1998) New species of *Phyllophaga* Harris from Mesoamerica (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae; Melolonthinae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 74(1), 39-46.

- Morón, M.A.** (1999) Four new species of *Phyllophaga* Harris (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae) from southeastern Mexico. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 53(4), 377-387.
- Morón, M.A.** (2000b) Twelve new species of *Phyllophaga* subgenus *Phytalus* (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae) from eastern and southern Mexico. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 73(1), 36-61.
- Morón, M.A.** (2001a) New and rare species of *Phyllophaga* (s. str.) from Mexico (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 77(3), 168-189.
- Morón, M.A.** (2001b) Revision of the *rugipennis* group of *Phyllophaga* (sensu stricto) (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 94(6), 771-808.
- Morón, M.A.** (2002) Revision of the *timida* group of *Phyllophaga* (*Listrochelus*) Blanchard (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 95(1), 449-463.
- Morón, M.A.** (2003a) Revision of the *Phyllophaga* s.s. *schizorhina* species group (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Melolonthinae). *Canadian Entomologist* 135(2), 213-302.
- Morón, M.A.** (2003b) Diversidad, distribución e importancia de las especies de *Phyllophaga* Harris en México (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). In G. A. Aragón, M. A. Morón, and A. Marín (eds.) *Estudios Sobre Coleópteros del Suelo en América*. Pp 1-27. Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla, México.
- Morón, M.A.** (2004). Revision of the *cavata* group of *Phyllophaga* (*Listrochelus*) Blanchard (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Melolonthinae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 97(1), 77-96.
- Morón, M.A. and Aragón, A.** (1997) New species of *Phyllophaga* Harris (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae) from Upper Mixteca (Puebla-Oaxaca) Mexico. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 70(1), 39-46.
- Morón, M.A., Aragón, A., Tapia-Rojas, A.M., Rojas-García, R.** (2000) Coleoptera Lamellicornia de las Sierra del Tentzo, Peublo, Mexico. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana* (n.s.), 79, 77-102.
- Morón, M.A. and Cano, E.B.** (2000) Three new species of *Phyllophaga* (s. str.) group *rostripyga* (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae) from Mexico and Guatemala. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 76(4), 234-242.
- Morón, M.A., Hernanadez-Rodriguez, S. and Ramirez-Campos, A.** (1996) El complejo “gallina ciega” (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae) asociado con la caña de azucar en Nayarit, Mexico. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, 98, 1-44.
- Morón, M.A. and Nogueira, G.** (1997) A new species of *Phyllophaga* Harris from southern Mexico (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae; Melolonthinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 51(3), 257-264.
- Morón, M.A., Ratcliffe, B.C., and Deloya, C.** (1997) *Atlas de los escarabajos de Mexico* (Coleoptera: Lamellicornia). Vol.1. Familia Melolonthidae (subfamilias Rutelinae,

*Dynastinae, Cetoniinae, Trichiinae, Valginae, Melolonthinae*). Sociedad Mexicana de Entomologica. 280 pp.

- Morón, M.A. and Rivera-Cervantes, L.E.** (1992) Two new species of *Phyllophaga* (*Phytalus*) (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae) from Sierra de Manantlan, Jalisco, Mexico. *Anales del Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México Serie Zoología* 63(1), 79-87.
- Morón, M.A., Rivera-Cervantes, L.E., and López-Vieyra, M.** (2002) New species of *Phyllophaga* Harris (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae) from Biosphere Reserve of Manantlán, Jalisco-Colima, México. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 55(4), 485-500. [2001]
- Morón, M. A. and Robbins, P.S.** (2004) Especie nueva de *Phyllophaga* (*Chlaenobia*) (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Melolonthinae) de Honduras, América Central. *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (serie Zoología)* 75(2):331-339.
- Morón, M.A. and Salvadori, J.R.** (1998) Description of the adult and third-stage larva of a new species of *Phyllophaga* Harris from southern Brazil (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae, Melolonthinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 52(4), 369-377.
- Morón, M.A. and Solís, A.** (1994) El género *Phyllophaga* en Costa Rica, I. Primeros registros de los subgéneros *Chirodines* Bates y *Listrochelus* Blanchard (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Giornale italiano di Entomologia*, 7, 181-185.
- Morón, M.A. and Solís, A.** (2000) New Costa Rican species of *Phyllophaga* Harris (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Melolonthinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 102(4), 901-911.
- Morón, M.A. and Solís, A.** (2001) Seven new species of *Phyllophaga* (s. str.) Harris from Costa Rica (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae: Melolonthinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 55(1), 11-29.
- Morón, M.A., Vallejo, F., and Restrepo-Giraldo, H.** (1998) El género *Phyllophaga* Harris (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae) en Colombia. Un análisis preliminar de su diversidad y distribución, pp. 29-36. *In: Morón, M.A. and Aragón, A. (editors). Avances en el estudio de la diversidad; importancia y manejo de los Coleópteros edafícolas Americanos*. Publicación especial de la Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla y la Sociedad Mexicana de entomologica, A.C. Puebla, México.
- Moser, J.** (1918a) Neue Arten der Gattungen *Lachnosterna* Hope und *Phytalus* Er. (Col.). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 79, 19-74.
- Moser, J.** (1918b) Neue Amerikanische Melolonthiden (Col.). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 79, 95-167.
- Moser, J.** (1918c) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden (Col.). (VII). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1918, 293-356.
- Moser, J.** (1918d) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden (Col.). (VIII). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 79, 297-349.

- Moser, J.** (1919a) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden (Col.). (VII. Fortsetzung.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1919, pp. 1-34.
- Moser, J.** (1919b) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden (Col.). (IX). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 80, 3-64.
- Moser, J.** (1919c) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden. (Col.) (X.). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 80, 330-364.
- Moser, J.** (1920) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden (Col.). (XI). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 81, 3-28.
- Moser, J.** (1921a) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden (Col.). (XII). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 82, 48-73.
- Moser, J.** (1921b) Neue Melolonthiden Mittel- und Süd-Amerika. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 82, 133-182.
- Moser, J.** (1921c) Neue Melolonthiden-Arten der Gattungen *Lachnosterna* Hope, *Phytalus* Er. Und *Listrochelus* Blch. (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1921, 247-262.
- Moser, J.** (1924a) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden (Col.). (XIII). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 84, 114-136.
- Moser, J.** (1924b) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden (Col.). (XIV). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 84, 137-164.
- Moser, J.** (1926) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden (Col.). (XIV). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 87, 198-208.
- Mulsant, E. and Rey, C.** (1871) *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Lamellicornes - Pecticornes*. Deyrolle, Naturaiste. Paris. 735 pp.
- Nikolaev, G.V.** (1979) Neue Gattungen und Untergattungen der Blatthornkafer (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Reichenbachia*, 17(23), 189-191.
- Nomura, S.** (1973) On the Sericini of Japan (Scarabaeoidea). *Toho-Gakuho*, 23, 129-152.
- Nomura, S.** (1976) On the Sericini of Japan (Scarabaeoidea), II. *Toho-Gakuho*, 26, 167-205.
- Nonfried, A.F.** (1890) Coleopterorum species novae. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 9, 76-78.
- Nonfried, A.F.** (1891) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der einiger neuen exotischen Coleopterenspezies. *Deutsch Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 257-276.
- Nonfried, A.F.** (1892a) Neue afrikanische, central-amerikanische und ost-asiatische Melolonthiden und Ruteliden. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* [1891], 36, 221-240.

- Nonfried, A.F.** (1892b) Vewrzeichniss der seit 1871 neu beschriebenen Glaphyriden, Melolonthiden und Ruteliden. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 37, 249-290.
- Nonfried, A.F.** (1894) Beschreibungen neuer Lamellicornier, Buprestiden und Cerambyciden aus Central- und Süd-Amerika. *Entomologische Nachrichten*, 20, 113-128.
- Nonfried, A.F.** (1895) Coleoptera nova exotica. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 40, 279-312.
- Ohaus, F.** (1909) Neue Coleoptera lamellicornia aus Argentinien. *Deutsch Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1909, 425-447.
- Ohaus, F.** (1910) Neue Coleoptera lamellicornia aus Argentinien. *Deutsch Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1910, 173-186.
- Ohaus, F.** (1911a) Neue Coleoptera lamellicornia aus Argentinien (Col.). *Deutsch Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1911, 553-565.
- Ohaus, F.** (1911b) *Isoceraspis*, subgen nov. melolonthinarum (Col.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1911, 669-670.
- Ohaus, F.** (1913a) *Calodactylus schmalzi* n. sp. (Col. Melol.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1913, 48.
- Ohaus, F.** (1913b) *Macroactylus duckei* n. sp. (Col. Lamell. Melol.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1913, 206.
- Ohaus, F.** (1917) Neue Geniatinen (Col. Lamell. Rutelin.). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 78: 3-53
- Palisot de Beauvois, A.M.F.J.** (1805) *Insectes Recueillis en Africa et en America*. Paris, pp. 25-40.
- Pate, V.S.L.** (1946) A minute on *Dichelonyx* Harris, 1827. *The Pan Pacific Entomologist*, 22(2), 68.
- Paulian, R.** (1947) Scarabaeoidea. pp. 17-84. In: Fleutiaux, E., Legros, C., Lepesme, P. and Paulian, R. *Fauna des empire Françaises. VII. Coléoptères des Antilles. Volume I*. 239 pp.
- Perty, J.A.M.** (1833) *Delectus animalium articulorum, quae in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis augustissimi peracto. Fascicle 1, 1-60*. Munich. [1832]
- Philippi, F.** (1861) Observaciones sobre los lamellicornies de Chile, descritos en la obra del Señor Gay, con descripcion de algunas especies nuevas. *Anales de University de Chile*, 18, 735-742.
- Philippi, F.** (1887) Catálogo de los Coléopteros de Chile. *Anales de la Universidad Republica de Chile*, 71, 619-806.
- Philippi, R.A.** (1864) Sobre algunos Coléopteros nuevos de Chile de la familia de las melolontideas. *Anales de la Universidad Republica de Chile*, 24, 434-462.

- Philippi, R.A. and Philippi, F.** (1864) Beschreibung einiger neuen Chilenischen Käfer. *Entomologische Zeitung*, 25(10-12), 313-406.
- Pierce, W.D.** (1946) Fossil arthropods of California. 12. Description of a sericine beetle from the tar pits. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science* 45, 131-132.
- Pike, K.S., Rivers, R.L., Oseto, C.Y., and Mayo, Z.B.** (1976) A world bibliography of the genus *Phyllophaga*. *University of Nebraska Miscellaneous Publication* 31, 1-21.
- Poole, R.W. and Gentili, P.** (1996) *Nomina Insecta Nearctica. Volume I: Coleoptera; Strepsiptera*. Entomological Information Services. Rockville, MD. 827 pp.
- Pope, R.D.** (1961) *Aserica, Autoserica, Neoserica, or Maladera?* (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* [1960], (13) 3(33), 545-550.
- Porter, C.E.** (1939) Entomologia chilena. Acerca de una nueva *Phytholaema*. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* [1938], 42, 131-132.
- Potts, R.W.L.** (1945) A new *Coenonycha* from California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 21(4), 141-143.
- Ratcliffe, B.C.** (1991) The scarab beetles of Nebraska. *Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum*, 12, 1-333.
- Razoumowsky, G.G.** (1789) *Histoire naturelle du Jorat et de ses environs et celle des trois lacs de Neufchatel, Morat et Bienne*. 8, vol. 2. Lousanne, Mourer.
- Redtenbacher, L.** (1868) *Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in der Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter der befehlen des Commodore B. Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologische Theil. Zweiter Band: Coelopteren*. Wien. 249 pp.
- Reinhard, H.J.** (1939) New and little known *Phyllophaga* from Texas. *The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 12(2), 47-63.
- Reinhard, H.J.** (1940) Notes on Texas *Phyllophaga* with description of one new species. *The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 13(1), 4-5.
- Reinhard, H.J.** (1946) A new *Phyllophaga* from Texas (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 19(2), 69-70.
- Reinhard, H.J.** (1950) The *Phyllophaga* of Texas (Col. Scarabaeidae). *The Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 23, 27-51.
- Reitter, E.** (1902) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Melolonthidae aus der europäischen Fauna und den angrenzenden Ländern, enthaltend die Gruppen der Pachydemini, Sericini und Melolonthini. *Verhandlungen und Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn* [1901], 40, 93-303.



- Reitter, E.** (1918) Eine neue Lamellicornien-Gattung aus Sizilien. *Wiener entomologische Zeitung*, 37, 77-78.
- Restrepo-Giraldo, H., Morón, M.A., Vallejo, F., Pardo-Locarno, L.C., and López-Aviola, A.** (2003). Catálogo de Coleoptera Melolonthidae (Scarabaeidae Pleurosticti) de Colombia. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, 42(2), 47-54.
- Riley, E.G.** (1988) *The Phyllophaga of Louisiana (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)*. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA. 435 pp. [unpublished thesis]
- Riley, E.G. and Wolfe, C.S.** (1997) A review of the *Phyllophaga ignava* species group with descriptions of two new species from Texas (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae; Melolonthinae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* [1995], 103(4), 421-434.
- Riley, E.G. and Wolfe, C.S.** (2003) An annotated checklist of the Scarabaeoidea of Texas (Coleoptera). *Southwestern Entomologist Supplement* 26, 1-37.
- Ritcher, P.O.** (1937) A new species of *Phyllophaga* from Kentucky. *Entomological News*, 48(10), 285-287.
- Ritcher, P.O.** (1966) Oregon *Diploptaxis* with descriptions of the larvae of four common species and notes on biology. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 42(4), 274-282.
- Robinson, M.** (1938) Studies in the Scarabaeidae. I. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 64(1044), 107-115.
- Robinson, M.** (1946) Studies in the Scarabaeidae. III. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 72(1130), 49-59.
- Robinson, M.** (1948) Studies in the Scarabaeidae. IV. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 74(1149), 29-36.
- Rosander, R.W. and Werner, F.G.** (1970) Larvae of some Arizona species of *Phyllophaga* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 63, 1136-1142.
- Sallé, A.** (1849) Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Amérique (1re partie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)7, 297-303.
- Sallé, A.** (1886) Monographie du genre *Ancistrosoma*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6)6, 465-468.
- Sallé, A.** (1887) [Espèces du genre *Ancistrosoma*]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, p. CXCVII.
- Sanderson, M.W.** (1937a) Three new species of *Phyllophaga* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) with notes on two species new to Kansas. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 10(1), 14-19.

- Sanderson, M.W.** (1937b) A new species of *Phyllophaga* and notes on another scarabaeid (Coleoptera). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 10(1), 66-69.
- Sanderson, M.W.** (1939a) A new genus of Scarabaeidae with descriptions and notes on *Phyllophaga*. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 12(1), 1-15.
- Sanderson M.W.** (1939b) A new *Phyllophaga* (Col., Scarabaeidae) from the Cayman Islands, B.W.I. (Results of the Oxford University Biological Expedition to the Cayman Islands, 1938). *Entomologists Monthly Magazine*, 75, 274-276.
- Sanderson, M.W.** (1940) A new *Phyllophaga* (Scarabaeidae: Coleoptera) from Jamaica. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 13, 14.
- Sanderson, M.W.** (1942) Descriptions and records of distribution of *Phyllophaga*. (Coleoptera; Scarabaeidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 15(2), 49-55.
- Sanderson, M.W.** (1948) Two undescribed species of *Phyllophaga* from Texas. (Coleoptera; Scarabaeidae). *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology*, No. 504. pp. 2-6.
- Sanderson, M.W.** (1950) New North American *Phyllophaga* (Scarabaeidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 23(3), 90-93.
- Sanderson M.W.** (1951) The *Phyllophaga* of Hispaniola (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, 106(6), 249-281.
- Sanderson, M.W.** (1958) Faunal affinities of Arizona *Phyllophaga*, with notes and descriptions of new species. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 13, 158-173.
- Sanderson, M.W.** (1965) *Phyllophaga saylori*, n. sp., from Nuevo Leon, Mexico. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 4<sup>th</sup> series, 31(20), 559-562.
- Say, T.** (1824) Descriptions of coleopterous insects collected in the late expedition to the Rocky Mountains, performed by the order of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Major Long. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia*, 3(2), 238-282.
- Say, T.** (1825) Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia*, 5(1), 160-204.
- Say, T.** (1835) Descriptions of New North American coleopteous insects, with observations of some already described. *Boston Journal of Natural History*, 1(2), 151-203.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1932) A new *Dichelonyx* from California (Scarabidae [sic] Coleop). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 64(12), 284-285.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1933) Two new Scarabaeidae (Coleop.). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 65, 158-159.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1934) Short studies in American Scarabaeidae, No. 1. *Pomona College Journal of Entomology and Zoology*, 26(4), 49-50.

- Saylor, L.W.** (1935a) New California *Serica*. *Pomona College Journal of Zoology and Entomology*, 27(1), 1-2.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1935b) Studies in American Scarabaeidae – II. *The Pan-Pacific Entomological Society*, 11(1), 35-36.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1935c) A genus new to the United States (Scarabaeidae, Coleoptera). *Ceraspis (Faula) pilatei* Har. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 11(1), 40.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1935d) A new *Coenonycha* from Nevada. *The Pacific Entomologist*, 11(3), 102.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1935e) A new genus and two new species of Coleoptera from California. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 11(3), 132-134.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1935f) New South American melolonthids (Col.). *Stylops*, 4(9), 206-207.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1935g) Short studies in American Scarabaeidae (III). *Revista de Entomologia*, 5(1), 33-38.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1935h) New Neotropical Scarabaeidae of the genus *Phyllophaga* (Col.). *Revista de Entomologia*, 5, 496-501.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1935i) A Mexican species new to the United States (Scarabaeidae, Coleoptera). *Phyllophaga (Lachnosterna) dentex* Bates. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 11(2), 66.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1936a) New Californian and Texas scarabs. *Pomona College Journal of Zoology and Entomology*, 28(1), 1-4.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1936b) Three new Neotropical melolonthids. *Pomona College Journal of Zoology and Entomology*, 28(3), 62-64.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1936c) A new Texas scarab. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 68(12), 280.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1936d) Four new neotropical melolonthids (Col. Scarabaeidae). *Revista de Entomologia*, 6, 293-296.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1937a) Synopsis of the beetles of the Chilean genus *Phytholaema* (Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 85(3028), 5-11.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1937b) New scarab genera from Lower and Southern California (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, 36, 35-37.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1937c) Six new neotropical melolonthids (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society*, series B 6, 30-33.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1937d) Necessary changes in status of important rhizotrogid genera (Col. Scarabaeidae). *Revista de Entomologia*, 7(2-3), 318-322.

- Saylor, L.W.** (1937e) The beetles of the subfamily Chasmatopterinae in the New World. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 27(12), 531-535.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1938a) A new genus and two new species of Neotropical Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society*, (B)7(3), 72-74.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1938b) Revision of the subfamily Oncerinae with description of a new genus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 40, 99-103.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1938c) A new *Phyllophaga* from Nevada (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 40(5), 129-131.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1938d) A new melolonthine scarab beetle from Brazil. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 51, 135-136.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1938e) Seven new Neotropical scarab beetles. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 51, 185-190.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1938f) New Neotropical melolonthid scarabs. *Revista Entomologia*, 8 (3-4), 340-346.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1939a) Seven new scarab beetles from California. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 41(2), 54-58.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1939b) Two new California *Phyllophaga* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 41(3), 88-91.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1939c) Revision of the beetles of the melolonthine subgenus *Phytalus* of the United States. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 86, 157-167.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1939d) Notes and descriptions of United States scarab beetles. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 29(10), 452-461.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1940a) Note on *Serica pruinipennis* Saylor. *Pomona College Journal of Zoology and Entomology*, 32(1), 30.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1940b) Two new generic names for South American Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 42(2), 46.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1940c) Revision of the scarabaeid beetles of the phyllophagan subgenus *Listrochelus* of the United States, with discussion of related subgenera. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 89(3095), 59-130.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1940d) Ten new neotropical beetles of the scarab genus *Phyllophaga*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 53, 109-118.

- Saylor, L.W.** (1940e) Ten new West Indian scarab beetles of the genus *Phyllophaga*, with two new names. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 30(7), 305-314.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1941a) Descriptions of new beetles of the genus *Phyllophaga* from Neotropical regions. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 54, 25-30.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1941b) A new Mexican scarab beetle. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 54, 67-68.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1941c) A new United States *Listrochelus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 43(7), 145-146.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1941d) Five new Guatemalan scarab beetles of the genus *Phyllophaga*. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science*, 31(9), 384-388.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1941e) Six new Costa Rican scarab beetles of the genus *Phyllophaga*. *Revista de Entomologia*, 12, 534-541.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1942a) Notes on beetles related to *Phyllophaga* Harris, with descriptions of new genera and subgenera. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 92, 157-165.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1942b) Ten new *Phyllophaga* beetles from Panama and South America. *Revista de Entomologia*, 13(1-2), 154-160.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1943a) Eight new Mexican scarab beetles collected by the Hoogstraal expeditions. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 56, 21-28.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1943b) Synoptic revision of the *testaceipennis* group of the beetle genus *Phyllophaga*. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 33(4), 106-110.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1943c) Seis nuevos Coleopteros Lamelicornios de Mexico. *Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural*, 4(1-2), 25-31.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1943d) Revision of the *rorulenta* group of the scarab beetle genus *Phyllophaga*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 56, 129-142.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1943e) Sixteen new Mexican scarab beetles of the genus *Phyllophaga*. *Revista de Entomologia*, 14(1-2), 262-281.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1945a) Studies in the melolonthine scarab beetle genera of the American continents. No. III. A new Colombian genus and species. *The Wasmann Collector*, 6(3-4), 79-81.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1945b) Revision of the scarab beetles of the genus *Dichelonyx*. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 40(5), 137-158.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1945c) Studies in the melolonthine scarab beetle genera of the American continents. No. IV. A new genus from Argentina. *Revista de Entomologia*, 16(3), 441-444.

- Saylor, L.W.** (1946a) A new West Indian scarab beetle. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 41(1), 1-3.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1946b) Studies in the melolonthine scarab beetle genera of the American continents. I. Revision of the genus *Athlia*. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 48(1), 18-25.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1946c) Studies in the melolonthine scarab beetle genera of the American continents. No: 11-A new genus and species from Guatemala. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 48(2), 41-44.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1946d) New South American scarab beetles of the genus *Astaena*. *Revista de Entomologia*, 17(1-2), 215-232.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1947a) Studies in the melolonthine scarab beetles genera of the American continents. No. V. *Raysymmela*, a new genus near *Symmela* Erichson. *Revista de Entomologia*, 18, 160-166.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1947b) New South American scarab beetles of the genus *Astaena*. *Revista de Entomologia*, 18(3), 433-437.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1948a) Contributions toward a knowledge of the insect fauna of Lower California. No. 10. Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, (4)24(10), 337-374.
- Saylor, L.W.** (1948b) Four new South American melolonthine scarab beetles. *Revista de Entomologia*, 19, 353-356.
- Schaeffer, C.F.A.** (1905) Some additional new genera and species of Coleoptera found with the limit of the United States. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Institute*, 1, 141-179.
- Schaeffer, C.F.A.** (1906) On *Bradycinetus* and *Bolboceras* of North America with notes on other Scarabaeidae. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 32, 249-260.
- Schaeffer, C.F.A.** (1907) New Scarabaeidae. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 15(2), 60-75.
- Schaeffer, C.F.A.** (1908) New Coleoptera, with notes on some New Jersey Histeridae. *Entomological News*, 19(7), 318-321.
- Schaeffer, C.F.A.** (1909) New Coleoptera chiefly from Arizona. The Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, *Science Bulletin*, 19(7), 375-386.
- Schaeffer, C.F.A.** (1927) On a few new and known melolonthine Scarabaeidae (Col.). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 22, 213-216.
- Schaeffer, C.F.A.** (1931) On a few new and known Coleoptera. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 26, 174-176.

- Schaufuss, L.W.** (1858) *Ancylonycha rugipennis*. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 19, 318.
- Schickendantz, F.** (1868) On *Burmeisteria*, a new genus of Melolonthidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1868, pp. 101-103.
- Schönherr, C.J.** (1817) *Synonymia insectorum. Tome 1, part 3*. 566 pp.
- Sharp, D.** (1878) Description of some new species of beetles (Scarabaeidae) from Central America. *The Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, 13, 129-138.
- Skelley, P. E.** (2005) Review of the tribe Melolonthini in the southeastern United States (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 17, 129-156.
- Smith, A.B.T.** (2001) *Checklist of the Scarabaeoidea of the Nearctic realm (includes Canada, the continental United States, and the following states of northern Mexico: Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila de Zaragoza, Durango, Nuevo Leon, Sinaloa, Sonora, Tamaulipas, and Zacatecas)*. <http://www.museum.unl.edu/research/entomology/nearctic.htm>.
- Smith, A.B.T.** (2002) Revision of the southern South American endemic genus *Aulacopalpus* Guérin-Méneville with phylogenetic and biogeographic analyses of the subtribe Brachysternina (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Anoplognathini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 56(3), 379-437.
- Smith, A.B.T. & Evans, A.V.** (2005) A supplement to the checklist of the New World chafers (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae) with notes on their tribal classification. *Zootaxa*, 1032, 29-60.
- Smith, J.B.** (1888) Notes on *Lachnosterna fusca* auct. *Insect Life*, 1, 180-185.
- Smith, J.B.** (1889a) Some new species of *Lachnosterna*. *Entomologica Americana*, 5(5), 93-99.
- Smith, J.B.** (1889b) Notes on the species of *Lachnosterna* of temperate North America with description of new species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* [1888], 11, 481-525.
- Smith, K.A.** (1986) In: Evans, A.V. and Smith, K.A. Four new species of *Coenonycha* Horn from California and Nevada with an illustrated key to all the species in the genus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 40(1), 81-92.
- Smyth, E.G.** (1917) The white-grubs injuring sugar cane in Porto Rico. *Journal of the Department of Agriculture Port Rico*, 1(2), 47-92, 141-169.
- Solier, A.J. J.** (1851) Fauna Chilena. Insectos. Coleopteros. XIX. Escaraboideos. In: Gay, C. *Historia física y política de Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta Republica durante doce años de residencia en ella*. *Zoology*. tomo quinto. 285 pp.

- Solís, A. and M.A. Morón** (1998) Distribución, diversidad e importancia de las especies de *Phyllophaga* Harris in Costa Rica (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae), pp. 19-28. In: Morón, M.A. and Aragón, A. (editors). *Avances en el estudio de la diversidad; importancia y manejo de los Coleópteros edafícolas Americanos*. Publicación especial de la Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla y la Sociedad Mexicana de entomologica, A.C. Puebla, México.
- Steinheil, E.** (1874) Symbolae ad historiam coleopterorum Argentinae meridionalis, ossia enumerazione dei coleotteri raccolti dal prof. P. Strobel nell'Argentina meridionale, e descrizione dell species nuove, di Edoardo Steinheil. (Traduzione dal manoscritto tedesco inedito per P. Strobel, coll'aggiunta delle notizie sulla dimora delle specie.) *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali* [1872], 15, 554-578.
- Tanner, V.M.** (1928) The Coleoptera of Zion National Park, Utah. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 21(2), 276-277.
- Travis, B.V.** (1934) *Phyllophaga* of Iowa. *Iowa State College Journal of Science*, 8, 313-363.
- Uhler, H.** (1855) Descriptions of a few new species of Coleoptera, supposed to be new. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 7, 415-418.
- Van Dyke, E.C.** (1918) Some new beetles in the families Cantharidae, Ptinidae, and Scarabaeidae, from western North America, with notes upon others. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 13(1), 1-15.
- Van Dyke, E.C.** (1928) Notes and descriptions of new species of Scarabaeidae from western North America. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 4(4), 151-162
- Van Dyke, E.C.** (1933) Two new species of Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 9(3), 115-116.
- Van Dyke, E.C.** (1943) Additional new species of west American Coleoptera. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 19(3), 101-108.
- Van Dyke, E.C.** (1947) New species of Coleoptera from western North America. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 23(4), 155-161.
- Vaurie, P.** (1956) *Diplotaxis* of the eastern United States, with a new species and other notes (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 10, 1-9.
- Vaurie, P.** (1958) A revision of the genus *Diplotaxis* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). Part 1. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 115, 267-396.
- Vaurie, P.** (1959) In: Gibson, W.W. and Carrillo, J.L. *Lista de insectos en la colección entomológica de la Oficina de Estudios Especiales*, S.A.G., Mexico, 254 pp.
- Vaurie, P.** (1960) A revision of the genus *Diplotaxis* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). Part 2. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 115, 167-433.



- Vaurie, P. and Cazier, M.A.** (1955) Thirteen new species of *Diplotaxis* from Northern Mexico (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 1739, 1-25.
- Walker, F.** (1866) List of Coleoptera, pp. 309-334. In: Lord, J.K. *The naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia*. Volume 2. 375 pp.
- Warner, W.B. and Morón, M.A.** (1992) A revision of the *Phyllophaga* subgenus *Triodonyx* Saylor (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 65(3), 321-340.
- Waterhouse, C.O.** (1874) Description of a new species of *Isonychus* (Fam. Melolonthidae), from Granada. *Entomologists Monthly Magazine* [1873-74], 10, 203-204
- Waterhouse, C.O.** (1879) Descriptions of new Coleoptera from Medellin, Columbia, recently added to the British Museum collection. *Cistula Entomologica*, 2, 421-429.
- Wickham, H.F.** (1903) New Coleoptera from the western United States. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 35, 67-74.
- Wickham, H.F.** (1912) A report on some recent collections of fossil Coleoptera from the Miocene shales. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa*, 6(3), 3-37.
- Wickham, H.F.** (1913) Fossil Coleoptera from Florissant. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 45(1982), 283-303.
- Wickham, H.F.** (1914a) Twenty new Coleoptera from Florissant. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 40, 257-263.
- Wickham, H.F.** (1914b) New Miocene Coleoptera from Florissant. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College*, 58(11), 423-460.
- Wickham, H.F.** (1916) New fossil Coleoptera from Florissant. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa*, 7(3), 3-20.
- Wickham, H.F.** (1920) A catalogue of the North American Coleoptera described as fossils. In: Leng, C.W. *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*. John D. Sherman, Mt. Vernon, NY. 470 pp.
- Wolcott, G.N.** (1928) The May beetles of Haiti (Scarabaeidae: Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 30(2), 21-29.
- Woodruff, R.E.** (1961) A Cuban May beetle, *Phyllophaga* (*Cnemarachis*) *bruneri*, in Miami, Florida. *Bulletin of the Division of Plant Industry*, 1(1), 1-31.
- Woodruff, R.E.** (1973) *The scarab beetles of Florida (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Part I. The Laparosticti (Subfamilies : Scarabaeinae, Aphodiinae, Hybosorinae, Ochodaeinae, Geotrupinae, Acanthocerinae). Volume 8. Arthropods of Florida and neighboring land areas.* Florida Department of Agricultural and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry. 220 pp.

- Woodruff R.E. and Beck, B.M.** (1989) *The scarab beetles of Florida (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Part II. The May or June beetles (genus Phyllophaga). Volume 13. Arthropods of Florida and neighboring land areas.* Florida Department of Agricultural and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry. 225 pp.
- Woodruff, R.E. and Sanderson, M.W.** (2005). Revision of the *Phyllophaga* of Hispaniola (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Insecta Mundi* 18(1-4), 1-154.
- Young, F.N. and Thames, W.H.** (1949) A preliminary list of the *Phyllophaga* of Florida (Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Florida Entomologist* [1948], 31, 125-129.
- Young, R.M.** (1966) A new species of *Polyphylla* and a designation of two lectotypes (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 39(2), 233-236.
- Young, R.M.** (1967) *Polyphylla* Harris in America, north of Mexico. Part I: The *diffRACTA* complex (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 93, 279-318.
- Young, R.M.** (1986) Three new species of North American *Polyphylla* Harris (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae; Melolonthinae). *Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences*, 14, 47-50.
- Young, R.M.** (1988) A monograph of the genus *Polyphylla* Harris in American north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum*, 11(2), 1-115.